

**Australian Government
Department of Social Security**

**MEDICAL BENEFITS
SCHEDULE BOOK**

Medicare Benefits Schedule

All States

April 1975

Amendments

June 1975

July 1975

January 1976

Australian Government

Department of Social Security

Medical Benefits Schedule Book
Increase in Schedule Fees and Benefits
1 January 1976

The Government has approved an increase in medical benefits for all services in the Medical Benefits Schedule. The new benefits are based on the fees determined by Mr N.H. McIntosh, who was appointed by the Government, after consultation with the Australian Medical Association, to undertake a Private Enquiry and to determine fees to apply for medical benefit purposes from 1 January 1976.

2. In accordance with that determination, the Table of Medical Services contained in the Schedule to the Health Insurance Act will be amended, with effect from 1 January 1976, so as to increase by 20.5% the Schedule fees which were applicable as at 1 April 1975.

3. The new benefits will apply to all medical services rendered on or after 1 January 1976.

4. As time does not permit a full reprint of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book to incorporate the new fees at this stage, the enclosed Ready Reckoner has been prepared for use by doctors. The Ready Reckoner will facilitate the conversion of the Schedule fees in the April 1975 edition of the Book, to the new fees determined by the October 1975 Enquiry. The April 1975 Book will contain two sets of replacement pages, July 1975 (white) and January 1976 (light blue) as well as most of the original April 1975 pages (gold). In each case, however, the fees for items included in these pages have been expressed in 1 April 1975 values and will also need to be converted to current values by reference to the Ready Reckoner. The Ready Reckoner which was issued in connection with the 4.2% increase from 1 July 1975 should be disregarded for services rendered on and after 1 January 1976.

5. The enclosed Ready Reckoner will enable each 1 April 1975 Schedule Fee to be easily converted to the 1 January 1976 Schedule Fee. For example:-

- (a) Item 2936 - Laryngography - (Page 98 of Book)
Schedule Fee 1 April 1975 = \$22.00

Refer Page 3 of Ready Reckoner.

Schedule Fee 1 January 1976 = \$26.50

Medical Benefit = \$22.55 (85% of Schedule Fee)

Gap - \$3.95

(b) Item 5905 - Bladder, total excision of - (Page 187 of Book)

Schedule Fee 1 April 1975 = \$265.00

Refer Page 7 of Ready Reckoner.

Schedule Fee 1 January 1976 = \$320.00

Medical Benefit = \$315.00

Gap = \$ 5.00

6. The same principle applies to any of the new items included in the January 1976 replacement pages and identified with an +. For example:-

Item 3857 - Panendoscopy -

Schedule Fee January 1976 Replacement Page (Page 124 of Book)
= \$66.00

Refer Page 5 of Ready Reckoner

Schedule Fee 1 January 1976 = \$80.00

Medical Benefit = \$75.00

Gap = \$ 5.00

7. The 20.5% increase also applies to amounts specified in the descriptions of service of the following items, which should be amended as shown:-

Page 26

Item 767 - Assistance in the Administration of an Anaesthetic substitute "\$104" for "\$86" (was "\$90" as at 1/7/75)

Page 99

Item 2950 and Item 2955 - Assistance at Operations - substitute "\$128" for "\$106" (was "\$110" as at 1/7/75)

8. In relation to aggregate items, the individual components of the derived fees as contained in the 1 April 1975 Schedule, will be increased by 20.5%. For example:-

In the case of superficial radiotherapy of two fields, the derived fee under the 1 April 1975 Schedule (Page 90) was \$11.00. This was obtained by adding to the fee for Item 2804, \$9.20, an amount of \$1.80 (Item 2806). The derived fee for this procedure on and after 1 January 1976 is \$11.00 (Item 2804) plus \$2.20 (Item 2806) = \$13.20.

9. The formula for determining the benefit remains unchanged, i.e. 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00 whichever is the greater.

January 1976.

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1.10	1.30	1.15	0.15	6.20	7.50	6.40	1.10
1.80	2.20	1.90	0.30	6.30	7.60	6.50	1.10
2.20	2.70	2.30	0.40	6.60	8.00	6.80	1.20
2.30	2.80	2.40	0.40	6.70	8.10	6.90	1.20
2.60	3.10	2.65	0.45	6.90	8.30	7.10	1.20
2.90	3.50	3.00	0.50	7.10	8.60	7.35	1.25
3.20	3.90	3.35	0.55	7.30	8.80	7.50	1.30
3.30	4.00	3.40	0.60	7.40	8.90	7.60	1.30
3.40	4.10	3.50	0.60	7.50	9.00	7.65	1.35
3.60	4.30	3.70	0.60	7.60	9.20	7.85	1.35
3.70	4.50	3.85	0.65	7.90	9.50	8.10	1.40
4.00	4.80	4.10	0.70	8.00	9.60	8.20	1.40
4.10	4.90	4.20	0.70	8.10	9.80	8.35	1.45
4.20	5.10	4.35	0.75	8.20	9.90	8.45	1.45
4.40	5.30	4.55	0.75	8.30	10.00	8.50	1.50
4.50	5.40	4.60	0.80	8.40	10.20	8.70	1.50
4.60	5.50	4.70	0.80	8.50	10.20	8.70	1.50
4.90	5.90	5.05	0.85	8.60	10.40	8.85	1.55
5.20	6.30	5.40	0.90	8.70	10.40	8.85	1.55
5.30	6.40	5.45	0.95	8.80	10.60	9.05	1.55
5.50	6.60	5.65	0.95	9.00	10.80	9.20	1.60
5.70	6.90	5.90	1.00	9.10	11.00	9.35	1.65
5.80	7.00	5.95	1.05	9.20	11.00	9.35	1.65
5.90	7.10	6.05	1.05	9.50	11.40	9.70	1.70
6.10	7.40	6.30	1.10	9.60	11.60	9.90	1.70

1 JANUARY 1976

\$1.10 TO \$9.60

PAGE 1

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
9.70	11.60	9.90	1.70	13.70	16.60	14.15	2.45
9.80	11.80	10.05	1.75	13.80	16.60	14.15	2.45
9.90	12.00	10.20	1.80	13.90	16.80	14.30	2.50
10.00	12.00	10.20	1.80	14.00	16.80	14.30	2.50
10.20	12.20	10.40	1.80	14.20	17.20	14.65	2.55
10.30	12.40	10.55	1.85	14.30	17.20	14.65	2.55
10.40	12.60	10.75	1.85	14.40	17.40	14.80	2.60
10.60	12.80	10.90	1.90	14.60	17.60	15.00	2.60
10.80	13.00	11.05	1.95	14.90	18.00	15.30	2.70
10.90	13.20	11.25	1.95	15.00	18.00	15.30	2.70
11.00	13.20	11.25	1.95	15.20	18.40	15.65	2.75
11.20	13.40	11.40	2.00	15.40	18.60	15.85	2.75
11.40	13.80	11.75	2.05	15.50	18.60	15.85	2.75
11.50	13.80	11.75	2.05	15.60	18.80	16.00	2.80
11.60	14.00	11.90	2.10	15.80	19.00	16.15	2.85
11.80	14.20	12.10	2.10	16.00	19.20	16.35	2.85
12.00	14.40	12.25	2.15	16.10	19.40	16.50	2.90
12.10	14.60	12.45	2.15	16.40	19.80	16.85	2.95
12.20	14.80	12.60	2.20	16.60	20.00	17.00	3.00
12.30	14.80	12.60	2.20	16.70	20.00	17.00	3.00
12.40	15.00	12.75	2.25	16.80	20.00	17.00	3.00
12.60	15.20	12.95	2.25	17.10	20.50	17.45	3.05
12.70	15.40	13.10	2.30	17.20	20.50	17.45	3.05
13.20	16.00	13.60	2.40	17.30	21.00	17.85	3.15
13.40	16.20	13.80	2.40	17.40	21.00	17.85	3.15

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
17.70	21.50	18.30	3.20	24.00	29.00	24.65	4.35
17.80	21.50	18.30	3.20	24.10	29.00	24.65	4.35
18.20	22.00	18.70	3.30	24.50	29.50	25.10	4.40
18.40	22.00	18.70	3.30	24.70	30.00	25.50	4.50
18.70	22.50	19.15	3.35	25.00	30.00	25.50	4.50
18.90	23.00	19.55	3.45	25.50	30.50	25.95	4.55
19.00	23.00	19.55	3.45	25.80	31.00	26.35	4.65
19.20	23.00	19.55	3.45	25.90	31.00	26.35	4.65
19.40	23.50	20.00	3.50	26.00	31.50	26.80	4.70
19.50	23.50	20.00	3.50	26.50	32.00	27.20	4.80
19.60	23.50	20.00	3.50	26.90	32.50	27.65	4.85
19.80	24.00	20.40	3.60	27.00	32.50	27.65	4.85
20.00	24.00	20.40	3.60	27.50	33.00	28.05	4.95
20.10	24.00	20.40	3.60	28.00	33.50	28.50	5.00
20.50	24.50	20.85	3.65	28.50	34.50	29.50	5.00
20.70	25.00	21.25	3.75	29.00	35.00	30.00	5.00
21.00	25.50	21.70	3.80	29.50	35.50	30.50	5.00
21.30	25.50	21.70	3.80	30.00	36.00	31.00	5.00
21.50	26.00	22.10	3.90	30.50	37.00	32.00	5.00
21.80	26.50	22.55	3.95	31.00	37.50	32.50	5.00
22.00	26.50	22.55	3.95	31.50	38.00	33.00	5.00
22.40	27.00	22.95	4.05	32.00	38.50	33.50	5.00
22.50	27.00	22.95	4.05	32.50	39.00	34.00	5.00
23.00	27.50	23.40	4.10	33.00	40.00	35.00	5.00
23.50	28.50	24.25	4.25	33.50	40.50	35.50	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
34.50	41.50	36.50	5.00	44.85	54.00	49.00	5.00
35.00	42.00	37.00	5.00	45.00	54.00	49.00	5.00
35.50	43.00	38.00	5.00	45.25	55.00	50.00	5.00
36.00	43.50	38.50	5.00	45.50	55.00	50.00	5.00
36.25	43.50	38.50	5.00	46.00	55.00	50.00	5.00
36.50	44.00	39.00	5.00	46.50	56.00	51.00	5.00
37.00	44.50	39.50	5.00	47.00	57.00	52.00	5.00
37.50	45.00	40.00	5.00	47.25	57.00	52.00	5.00
38.00	46.00	41.00	5.00	47.50	57.00	52.00	5.00
38.50	46.50	41.50	5.00	48.00	58.00	53.00	5.00
39.00	47.00	42.00	5.00	49.00	59.00	54.00	5.00
39.50	47.50	42.50	5.00	49.50	60.00	55.00	5.00
40.00	48.00	43.00	5.00	49.90	60.00	55.00	5.00
40.50	49.00	44.00	5.00	50.00	60.00	55.00	5.00
40.90	49.50	44.50	5.00	51.00	61.00	56.00	5.00
41.00	49.50	44.50	5.00	51.75	62.00	57.00	5.00
41.25	49.50	44.50	5.00	52.00	63.00	58.00	5.00
41.50	50.00	45.00	5.00	53.00	64.00	59.00	5.00
42.00	51.00	46.00	5.00	53.85	65.00	60.00	5.00
42.50	51.00	46.00	5.00	53.90	65.00	60.00	5.00
42.75	52.00	47.00	5.00	54.00	65.00	60.00	5.00
43.00	52.00	47.00	5.00	55.00	66.00	61.00	5.00
43.50	52.00	47.00	5.00	55.20	67.00	62.00	5.00
44.00	53.00	48.00	5.00	56.00	67.00	62.00	5.00
44.50	54.00	49.00	5.00	57.00	69.00	64.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
57.85	70.00	65.00	5.00	72.60	87.00	82.00	5.00
58.00	70.00	65.00	5.00	73.00	88.00	83.00	5.00
58.25	70.00	65.00	5.00	73.25	88.00	83.00	5.00
58.50	70.00	65.00	5.00	73.60	89.00	84.00	5.00
59.00	71.00	66.00	5.00	74.00	89.00	84.00	5.00
60.00	72.00	67.00	5.00	75.00	90.00	85.00	5.00
60.60	73.00	68.00	5.00	76.00	92.00	87.00	5.00
61.00	74.00	69.00	5.00	77.00	93.00	88.00	5.00
61.25	74.00	69.00	5.00	78.00	94.00	89.00	5.00
62.00	75.00	70.00	5.00	79.00	95.00	90.00	5.00
63.00	76.00	71.00	5.00	79.60	96.00	91.00	5.00
64.00	77.00	72.00	5.00	80.00	96.00	91.00	5.00
65.00	78.00	73.00	5.00	81.00	98.00	93.00	5.00
65.25	79.00	74.00	5.00	81.25	98.00	93.00	5.00
66.00	80.00	75.00	5.00	82.00	99.00	94.00	5.00
67.00	81.00	76.00	5.00	83.00	100.00	95.00	5.00
67.20	81.00	76.00	5.00	83.75	100.00	95.00	5.00
68.00	82.00	77.00	5.00	84.00	102.00	97.00	5.00
68.25	82.00	77.00	5.00	85.25	102.00	97.00	5.00
69.00	83.00	78.00	5.00	85.60	104.00	99.00	5.00
70.00	84.00	79.00	5.00	86.00	104.00	99.00	5.00
70.25	85.00	80.00	5.00	87.00	104.00	99.00	5.00
70.75	85.00	80.00	5.00	88.00	106.00	101.00	5.00
71.00	86.00	81.00	5.00	88.20	106.00	101.00	5.00
72.00	87.00	82.00	5.00	89.00	108.00	103.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
90.00	108.00	103.00	5.00	110.90	134.00	129.00	5.00
91.00	110.00	105.00	5.00	111.50	134.00	129.00	5.00
91.25	110.00	105.00	5.00	112.00	134.00	129.00	5.00
92.00	110.00	105.00	5.00	114.00	138.00	133.00	5.00
93.00	112.00	107.00	5.00	114.20	138.00	133.00	5.00
94.00	114.00	109.00	5.00	114.50	138.00	133.00	5.00
94.20	114.00	109.00	5.00	115.20	138.00	133.00	5.00
94.25	114.00	109.00	5.00	116.00	140.00	135.00	5.00
95.00	114.00	109.00	5.00	117.20	142.00	137.00	5.00
95.50	116.00	111.00	5.00	117.50	142.00	137.00	5.00
96.00	116.00	111.00	5.00	118.00	142.00	137.00	5.00
97.00	116.00	111.00	5.00	118.25	142.00	137.00	5.00
98.00	118.00	113.00	5.00	118.60	142.00	137.00	5.00
98.60	118.00	113.00	5.00	120.00	144.00	139.00	5.00
99.00	120.00	115.00	5.00	122.00	148.00	143.00	5.00
99.90	120.00	115.00	5.00	122.50	148.00	143.00	5.00
100.00	120.00	115.00	5.00	123.40	148.00	143.00	5.00
101.20	122.00	117.00	5.00	124.00	150.00	145.00	5.00
102.00	122.00	117.00	5.00	124.20	150.00	145.00	5.00
104.00	126.00	121.00	5.00	126.00	152.00	147.00	5.00
106.00	128.00	123.00	5.00	127.20	154.00	149.00	5.00
106.50	128.00	123.00	5.00	128.00	154.00	149.00	5.00
107.20	130.00	125.00	5.00	129.50	156.00	151.00	5.00
108.00	130.00	125.00	5.00	130.00	156.00	151.00	5.00
110.00	132.00	127.00	5.00	130.20	156.00	151.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
132.00	160.00	155.00	5.00	170.20	205.00	200.00	5.00
133.00	160.00	155.00	5.00	172.00	205.00	200.00	5.00
133.25	160.00	155.00	5.00	174.00	210.00	205.00	5.00
134.00	162.00	157.00	5.00	176.00	210.00	205.00	5.00
134.50	162.00	157.00	5.00	178.00	215.00	210.00	5.00
135.40	164.00	159.00	5.00	179.00	215.00	210.00	5.00
137.20	166.00	161.00	5.00	181.00	220.00	215.00	5.00
138.00	166.00	161.00	5.00	184.00	220.00	215.00	5.00
141.00	170.00	165.00	5.00	185.00	225.00	220.00	5.00
142.00	172.00	167.00	5.00	187.00	225.00	220.00	5.00
144.00	174.00	169.00	5.00	190.00	230.00	225.00	5.00
146.00	176.00	171.00	5.00	192.00	230.00	225.00	5.00
146.50	176.00	171.00	5.00	198.00	240.00	235.00	5.00
147.20	178.00	173.00	5.00	205.00	245.00	240.00	5.00
148.00	178.00	173.00	5.00	209.00	250.00	245.00	5.00
148.50	178.00	173.00	5.00	210.00	255.00	250.00	5.00
150.00	180.00	175.00	5.00	215.00	260.00	255.00	5.00
150.20	180.00	175.00	5.00	220.00	265.00	260.00	5.00
152.00	184.00	179.00	5.00	225.00	270.00	265.00	5.00
156.00	188.00	183.00	5.00	230.00	275.00	270.00	5.00
158.00	190.00	185.00	5.00	235.00	285.00	280.00	5.00
160.00	192.00	187.00	5.00	245.00	295.00	290.00	5.00
162.00	196.00	191.00	5.00	250.00	300.00	295.00	5.00
164.00	198.00	193.00	5.00	255.00	305.00	300.00	5.00
167.00	200.00	195.00	5.00	265.00	320.00	315.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS IN THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JANUARY 1976 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JANUARY 1976-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$
270.00	325.00	320.00	5.00
275.00	330.00	325.00	5.00
285.00	345.00	340.00	5.00
290.00	350.00	345.00	5.00
295.00	355.00	350.00	5.00
303.00	365.00	360.00	5.00
305.00	370.00	365.00	5.00
310.00	375.00	370.00	5.00
315.00	380.00	375.00	5.00
330.00	400.00	395.00	5.00
335.00	405.00	400.00	5.00
345.00	415.00	410.00	5.00
350.00	420.00	415.00	5.00
363.00	435.00	430.00	5.00
365.00	440.00	435.00	5.00
370.00	445.00	440.00	5.00
375.00	450.00	445.00	5.00
410.00	495.00	490.00	5.00
415.00	500.00	495.00	5.00
430.00	520.00	515.00	5.00
475.00	570.00	565.00	5.00
480.00	580.00	575.00	5.00
540.00	650.00	645.00	5.00
595.00	715.00	710.00	5.00
680.00	820.00	815.00	5.00

Australian Government Department of Social Security

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK REPLACEMENT PAGES — 1 JANUARY 1976

As a result of recommendations made by the Schedule Revision Committee and following consultation with the Australian Medical Association, the Medical Benefits Schedules are being amended as from 1 January 1976. The amendments will apply to services rendered on and after that date.

Attached is a set of replacement pages incorporating the amendments, for insertion into Section 2 "Medical Benefits Schedule" of the Medical Benefits Book. The replacement pages are of a light blue colour and are further identified by the date January 1976, appearing at the bottom left hand corner of each page.

All new services or existing services which have been amended are identified by the symbol + adjacent to the item number.

The fees shown in the replacement pages are expressed in 1 April 1975 values. Conversion to current values will be facilitated by reference to the Ready Reckoner.

While the majority of the amendments are self explanatory, some items require clarification. Accordingly the following notes have been prepared for the guidance of medical practitioners.

Item 815 — Electromyography.

This item has been reworded to allow the payment of benefits for both the electromyography and for an attendance item under Part 1 of the Schedule when a consultation precedes the sampling of muscle activity. Benefit is not attracted for Item 815 in addition to benefits for Item 812.

Item 915 — Electrocardiographic Monitoring (continuous).

Item 915 refers to the technique whereby the patient wears a recording device for several hours (usually at least 10-12 hours). The record is processed through a scanner which prints out abnormal tracings which are interpreted by a cardiologist.

Items 1597, 1599, 1605, 1608.

These items have been amended to clarify that each item refers to the antibiotic sensitivity testing of one organism. Where more than one organism is so tested, Item 1637 applies as well for each additional organism.

Item 2920 — Retrograde Micturating Cystourethrography, Preparation for.

Until now, preparation for retrograde micturating cystourethrography has been covered by Item 5840 — Catheterisation of bladder. This service will now be assessed under the above new item.

Items 2773, 2774, 2775.

Item 2774, Myelography, has been replaced by three items, 2773, 2774 and 2775, to cover "one", "two" and "three" regions respectively.

Item 2927 — Myelography, preparation for.

The anaesthetic items relating to Item 2927 cover the administration of an anaesthetic for preparation for myelography and the radiological examination of one or more levels. The one anaesthetic value has been allotted at a figure which takes into account the longer as well as the shorter services.

Item 3857 — Panendoscopy.

This new item will apply where the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum or two of such areas are examined at the one attendance.

Item 6411 — Cervix, Cauterisation, and removal of polyp.

This is a combination of former Items 6409 and 6412 and provides the one fee and benefit when cauterisation of the cervix is combined with removal of a cervical polyp.

Items 6611/6612 — Sterilisation.

Female sterilisation whether by laparotomy, per vaginam, or through the laparoscope is now covered by this new item. Benefit is not attracted for procedures listed in Item 6607, when performed at the same time as sterilisation. Note that ligation of Fallopian tubes has been deleted from Items 6645/6650 and 6661/6665.

Item 8598 — Rhinoplasty, total.

The wording of this item has been amended to give a better description of the procedure which is more commonly known as corrective rhinoplasty. An anomaly in the schedule fee has also been adjusted.

Australian Government

Department of Social Security

Amendments to Medical Benefits Schedule Book

1 July 1975

The Government has accepted the determination of May 1975 of the Private Enquiry into Medical Fees conducted by Mr N.H. McIntosh. The Table of Medical Services contained in the Schedule to the Health Insurance Act will be amended with effect from 1 July 1975 so as to increase the Schedule Fees by 4.2% in accordance with that determination. Appropriately increased medical benefits apply automatically under the provisions of the Act. The increased fees and benefits will apply to services rendered on and after 1 July 1975.

It is not proposed to print and distribute new Schedule pages for insertion in the Medical Benefits Schedule Book. However, to facilitate the conversion of the Schedule Fees in the April 1975 edition of the Book, to the new fees determined by the May 1975 Enquiry the enclosed Ready Reckoner has been prepared for use by doctors.

This Ready Reckoner will enable each 1 April 1975 Schedule Fee to be easily converted to the 1 July 1975 Schedule Fee. For example:-

- (a) Item No. 278 - Amnioscopy -
Schedule Fee 1 April 1975 - \$13.80
Refer Page 2 of Ready Reckoner.
Schedule Fee 1 July 1975 - \$14.40
Medical benefit - \$12.25 (85% of
Schedule Fee)
Gap - \$2.15
- (b) Item No. 3864 - Gastrostomy
Schedule Fee 1 April 1975 - \$132.00
Refer Page 7 of Ready Reckoner
Schedule Fee 1 July 1975 - \$138.00
Medical benefit - \$133.00
Gap - \$5.00

The determination increasing fees generally also included provision for the amounts specified in the

descriptions of service of the following items to be similarly increased as set out -

Page 26.

Item 767 - Assistance in the Administration
of an Anaesthetic -
Substitute "\$90" for "\$86".

Page 99.

Item 2950 - Assistance at Operations -
Substitute "\$110" for "\$106".

Page 99.

Item 2955 - Assistance at Operations -
Substitute "\$110" for "\$106".

RESTRICTION ON PAYMENT OF BENEFITS - DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

The term "diagnostic services" in paragraph (k) in the Explanatory Notes and in paragraph 72 on page 8 of Section 1 of the Notes for Guidance of Medical Practitioners means the following services -

Part 6.

Item 794 - Ultrasonic echography.

Item 797 - Ultrasonic cross-sectional echography.

Item 803 - Electroencephalography.

Item 806 - Electroencephalography,
temporosphenoidal.

Item 809 - Electrocorticography.

Item 859 - Retinal photography.

Part 7.

Pathology Services - all items.

Part 8.

Radiological Services - all items.

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975 SCHEDULE FEE \$	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975 SCHEDULE FEE \$	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
	SCHED. FEE \$	BENEFIT \$	GAP \$		SCHED. FEE \$	BENEFIT \$	GAP \$
1.10	1.10	0.95	0.15	6.20	6.50	5.55	0.95
1.80	1.90	1.65	0.25	6.30	6.60	5.65	0.95
2.20	2.30	2.00	0.30	6.60	6.90	5.90	1.00
2.30	2.40	2.05	0.35	6.70	7.00	5.95	1.05
2.60	2.70	2.30	0.40	6.90	7.20	6.15	1.05
2.90	3.00	2.55	0.45	7.10	7.40	6.30	1.10
3.20	3.30	2.85	0.45	7.30	7.60	6.50	1.10
3.30	3.40	2.90	0.50	7.40	7.70	6.55	1.15
3.40	3.50	3.00	0.50	7.50	7.80	6.65	1.15
3.60	3.80	3.25	0.55	7.60	7.90	6.75	1.15
3.70	3.90	3.35	0.55	7.90	8.20	7.00	1.20
4.00	4.20	3.60	0.60	8.00	8.30	7.10	1.20
4.10	4.30	3.70	0.60	8.10	8.40	7.15	1.25
4.20	4.40	3.75	0.65	8.20	8.50	7.25	1.25
4.40	4.60	3.95	0.65	8.30	8.60	7.35	1.25
4.50	4.70	4.00	0.70	8.40	8.80	7.50	1.30
4.60	4.80	4.10	0.70	8.50	8.90	7.60	1.30
4.90	5.10	4.35	0.75	8.60	9.00	7.65	1.35
5.20	5.40	4.60	0.80	8.70	9.10	7.75	1.35
5.30	5.50	4.70	0.80	8.80	9.20	7.85	1.35
5.50	5.70	4.85	0.85	9.00	9.40	8.00	1.40
5.70	5.90	5.05	0.85	9.10	9.50	8.10	1.40
5.80	6.00	5.10	0.90	9.20	9.60	8.20	1.40
5.90	6.10	5.20	0.90	9.50	9.90	8.45	1.45
6.10	6.40	5.45	0.95	9.60	10.00	8.50	1.50

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
9.70	10.20	8.70	1.50	13.70	14.20	12.10	2.10
9.80	10.20	8.70	1.50	13.80	14.40	12.25	2.15
9.90	10.40	8.85	1.55	13.90	14.40	12.25	2.15
10.00	10.40	8.85	1.55	14.00	14.60	12.45	2.15
10.20	10.60	9.05	1.55	14.20	14.80	12.60	2.20
10.30	10.80	9.20	1.60	14.30	15.00	12.75	2.25
10.40	10.80	9.20	1.60	14.40	15.00	12.75	2.25
10.60	11.00	9.35	1.65	14.60	15.20	12.95	2.25
10.80	11.20	9.55	1.65	14.90	15.60	13.30	2.30
10.90	11.40	9.70	1.70	15.00	15.60	13.30	2.30
11.00	11.40	9.70	1.70	15.20	15.80	13.45	2.35
11.20	11.60	9.90	1.70	15.40	16.00	13.60	2.40
11.40	11.80	10.05	1.75	15.50	16.20	13.80	2.40
11.50	12.00	10.20	1.80	15.60	16.20	13.80	2.40
11.60	12.00	10.20	1.80	15.80	16.40	13.95	2.45
11.80	12.20	10.40	1.80	16.00	16.60	14.15	2.45
12.00	12.60	10.75	1.85	16.10	16.80	14.30	2.50
12.10	12.60	10.75	1.85	16.40	17.00	14.45	2.55
12.20	12.80	10.90	1.90	16.60	17.20	14.65	2.55
12.30	12.80	10.90	1.90	16.70	17.40	14.80	2.60
12.40	13.00	11.05	1.95	16.80	17.60	15.00	2.60
12.60	13.20	11.25	1.95	17.10	17.80	15.15	2.65
12.70	13.20	11.25	1.95	17.20	18.00	15.30	2.70
13.20	13.80	11.75	2.05	17.30	18.00	15.30	2.70
13.40	14.00	11.90	2.10	17.40	18.20	15.50	2.70

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
17.70	18.40	15.65	2.75	24.00	25.00	21.25	3.75
17.80	18.60	15.85	2.75	24.10	25.00	21.25	3.75
18.20	19.00	16.15	2.85	24.50	25.50	21.70	3.80
18.40	19.20	16.35	2.85	24.70	25.50	21.70	3.80
18.70	19.40	16.50	2.90	25.00	26.00	22.10	3.90
18.90	19.60	16.70	2.90	25.50	26.50	22.55	3.95
19.00	19.80	16.85	2.95	25.80	27.00	22.95	4.05
19.20	20.00	17.00	3.00	25.90	27.00	22.95	4.05
19.40	20.00	17.00	3.00	26.00	27.00	22.95	4.05
19.50	20.50	17.45	3.05	26.50	27.50	23.40	4.10
19.60	20.50	17.45	3.05	26.90	28.00	23.80	4.20
19.80	20.50	17.45	3.05	27.00	28.00	23.80	4.20
20.00	21.00	17.85	3.15	27.50	28.50	24.25	4.25
20.10	21.00	17.85	3.15	28.00	29.00	24.65	4.35
20.50	21.50	18.30	3.20	28.50	29.50	25.10	4.40
20.70	21.50	18.30	3.20	29.00	30.00	25.50	4.50
21.00	22.00	18.70	3.30	29.50	30.50	25.95	4.55
21.30	22.00	18.70	3.30	30.00	31.50	26.80	4.70
21.50	22.50	19.15	3.35	30.50	32.00	27.20	4.80
21.80	22.50	19.15	3.35	31.00	32.50	27.65	4.85
22.00	23.00	19.55	3.45	31.50	33.00	28.05	4.95
22.40	23.50	20.00	3.50	32.00	33.50	28.50	5.00
22.50	23.50	20.00	3.50	32.50	34.00	29.00	5.00
23.00	24.00	20.40	3.60	33.00	34.50	29.50	5.00
23.50	24.50	20.85	3.65	33.50	35.00	30.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
34.50	36.00	31.00	5.00	44.85	46.50	41.50	5.00
35.00	36.50	31.50	5.00	45.00	47.00	42.00	5.00
35.50	37.00	32.00	5.00	45.25	47.00	42.00	5.00
36.00	37.50	32.50	5.00	45.50	47.50	42.50	5.00
36.25	38.00	33.00	5.00	46.00	48.00	43.00	5.00
36.50	38.00	33.00	5.00	46.50	48.50	43.50	5.00
37.00	38.50	33.50	5.00	47.00	49.00	44.00	5.00
37.50	39.00	34.00	5.00	47.25	49.00	44.00	5.00
38.00	39.50	34.50	5.00	47.50	49.50	44.50	5.00
38.50	40.00	35.00	5.00	48.00	50.00	45.00	5.00
39.00	40.50	35.50	5.00	49.00	51.00	46.00	5.00
39.50	41.00	36.00	5.00	49.50	52.00	47.00	5.00
40.00	41.50	36.50	5.00	49.90	52.00	47.00	5.00
40.50	42.00	37.00	5.00	50.00	52.00	47.00	5.00
40.90	42.50	37.50	5.00	51.00	53.00	48.00	5.00
41.00	42.50	37.50	5.00	51.75	54.00	49.00	5.00
41.25	43.00	38.00	5.00	52.00	54.00	49.00	5.00
41.50	43.00	38.00	5.00	53.00	55.00	50.00	5.00
42.00	44.00	39.00	5.00	53.85	56.00	51.00	5.00
42.50	44.50	39.50	5.00	53.90	56.00	51.00	5.00
42.75	44.50	39.50	5.00	54.00	56.00	51.00	5.00
43.00	45.00	40.00	5.00	55.00	57.00	52.00	5.00
43.50	45.50	40.50	5.00	55.20	58.00	53.00	5.00
44.00	46.00	41.00	5.00	56.00	58.00	53.00	5.00
44.50	46.50	41.50	5.00	57.00	59.00	54.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
57.85	60.00	55.00	5.00	72.60	76.00	71.00	5.00
58.00	60.00	55.00	5.00	73.00	76.00	71.00	5.00
58.25	61.00	56.00	5.00	73.25	76.00	71.00	5.00
58.50	61.00	56.00	5.00	73.60	77.00	72.00	5.00
59.00	61.00	56.00	5.00	74.00	77.00	72.00	5.00
60.00	63.00	58.00	5.00	75.00	78.00	73.00	5.00
60.60	63.00	58.00	5.00	76.00	79.00	74.00	5.00
61.00	64.00	59.00	5.00	77.00	80.00	75.00	5.00
61.25	64.00	59.00	5.00	78.00	81.00	76.00	5.00
62.00	65.00	60.00	5.00	79.00	82.00	77.00	5.00
63.00	66.00	61.00	5.00	79.60	83.00	78.00	5.00
64.00	67.00	62.00	5.00	80.00	83.00	78.00	5.00
65.00	68.00	63.00	5.00	81.00	84.00	79.00	5.00
65.25	68.00	63.00	5.00	81.25	85.00	80.00	5.00
66.00	69.00	64.00	5.00	82.00	85.00	80.00	5.00
67.00	70.00	65.00	5.00	83.00	86.00	81.00	5.00
67.20	70.00	65.00	5.00	83.75	87.00	82.00	5.00
68.00	71.00	66.00	5.00	84.00	88.00	83.00	5.00
68.25	71.00	66.00	5.00	85.25	89.00	84.00	5.00
69.00	72.00	67.00	5.00	85.60	89.00	84.00	5.00
70.00	73.00	68.00	5.00	86.00	90.00	85.00	5.00
70.25	73.00	68.00	5.00	87.00	91.00	86.00	5.00
70.75	74.00	69.00	5.00	88.00	92.00	87.00	5.00
71.00	74.00	69.00	5.00	88.20	92.00	87.00	5.00
72.00	75.00	70.00	5.00	89.00	93.00	88.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975 SCHEDULE FEE	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975 SCHEDULE FEE	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP		SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
90.00	94.00	89.00	5.00	110.90	116.00	111.00	5.00
91.00	95.00	90.00	5.00	111.50	116.00	111.00	5.00
91.25	95.00	90.00	5.00	112.00	116.00	111.00	5.00
92.00	96.00	91.00	5.00	114.00	118.00	113.00	5.00
93.00	97.00	92.00	5.00	114.20	118.00	113.00	5.00
94.00	98.00	93.00	5.00	114.50	120.00	115.00	5.00
94.20	98.00	93.00	5.00	115.20	120.00	115.00	5.00
94.25	98.00	93.00	5.00	116.00	120.00	115.00	5.00
95.00	99.00	94.00	5.00	117.20	122.00	117.00	5.00
95.50	100.00	95.00	5.00	117.50	122.00	117.00	5.00
96.00	100.00	95.00	5.00	118.00	122.00	117.00	5.00
97.00	102.00	97.00	5.00	118.25	124.00	119.00	5.00
98.00	102.00	97.00	5.00	118.60	124.00	119.00	5.00
98.60	102.00	97.00	5.00	120.00	126.00	121.00	5.00
99.00	104.00	99.00	5.00	122.00	128.00	123.00	5.00
99.90	104.00	99.00	5.00	122.50	128.00	123.00	5.00
100.00	104.00	99.00	5.00	123.40	128.00	123.00	5.00
101.20	106.00	101.00	5.00	124.00	130.00	125.00	5.00
102.00	106.00	101.00	5.00	124.20	130.00	125.00	5.00
104.00	108.00	103.00	5.00	126.00	132.00	127.00	5.00
106.00	110.00	105.00	5.00	127.20	132.00	127.00	5.00
106.50	110.00	105.00	5.00	128.00	134.00	129.00	5.00
107.20	112.00	107.00	5.00	129.50	134.00	129.00	5.00
108.00	112.00	107.00	5.00	130.00	136.00	131.00	5.00
110.00	114.00	109.00	5.00	130.20	136.00	131.00	5.00

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----			1 APRIL 1975	-----1 JULY 1975-----		
SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP	SCHEDULE FEE	SCHED. FEE	BENEFIT	GAP
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
132.00	138.00	133.00	5.00	170.20	178.00	173.00	5.00
133.00	138.00	133.00	5.00	172.00	180.00	175.00	5.00
133.25	138.00	133.00	5.00	174.00	182.00	177.00	5.00
134.00	140.00	135.00	5.00	176.00	184.00	179.00	5.00
134.50	140.00	135.00	5.00	178.00	186.00	181.00	5.00
135.40	142.00	137.00	5.00	179.00	186.00	181.00	5.00
137.20	142.00	137.00	5.00	181.00	188.00	183.00	5.00
138.00	144.00	139.00	5.00	184.00	192.00	187.00	5.00
141.00	146.00	141.00	5.00	185.00	192.00	187.00	5.00
142.00	148.00	143.00	5.00	187.00	194.00	189.00	5.00
144.00	150.00	145.00	5.00	190.00	198.00	193.00	5.00
146.00	152.00	147.00	5.00	192.00	200.00	195.00	5.00
146.50	152.00	147.00	5.00	198.00	205.00	200.00	5.00
147.20	154.00	149.00	5.00	205.00	215.00	210.00	5.00
148.00	154.00	149.00	5.00	209.00	220.00	215.00	5.00
148.50	154.00	149.00	5.00	210.00	220.00	215.00	5.00
150.00	156.00	151.00	5.00	220.00	230.00	225.00	5.00
150.20	156.00	151.00	5.00	225.00	235.00	230.00	5.00
152.00	158.00	153.00	5.00	230.00	240.00	235.00	5.00
156.00	162.00	157.00	5.00	235.00	245.00	240.00	5.00
158.00	164.00	159.00	5.00	245.00	255.00	250.00	5.00
160.00	166.00	161.00	5.00	250.00	260.00	255.00	5.00
162.00	168.00	163.00	5.00	255.00	265.00	260.00	5.00
164.00	170.00	165.00	5.00	265.00	275.00	270.00	5.00
167.00	174.00	169.00	5.00	270.00	280.00	275.00	5.00

READY RECKONER TO CONVERT FEE AND BENEFIT LEVELS OF THE 1 APRIL 1975
 MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE TO LEVELS OF 1 JULY 1975 SCHEDULE

1 APRIL 1975 SCHEDULE FEE \$	-----1 JULY 1975----- SCHED. FEE \$	BENEFIT \$	GAP \$
275.00	285.00	280.00	5.00
285.00	295.00	290.00	5.00
290.00	300.00	295.00	5.00
295.00	305.00	300.00	5.00
303.00	315.00	310.00	5.00
305.00	320.00	315.00	5.00
310.00	325.00	320.00	5.00
315.00	330.00	325.00	5.00
330.00	345.00	340.00	5.00
335.00	350.00	345.00	5.00
345.00	360.00	355.00	5.00
350.00	365.00	360.00	5.00
363.00	380.00	375.00	5.00
365.00	380.00	375.00	5.00
370.00	385.00	380.00	5.00
375.00	390.00	385.00	5.00
410.00	425.00	420.00	5.00
415.00	430.00	425.00	5.00
430.00	450.00	445.00	5.00
475.00	495.00	490.00	5.00
480.00	500.00	495.00	5.00
540.00	565.00	560.00	5.00
595.00	620.00	615.00	5.00
680.00	710.00	705.00	5.00

AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY



MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK

SCHEDULE FEES — ALL STATES

July
~~APRIL~~ 1975

Australian Government Department of Social Security

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK REPLACEMENT PAGES — 1 JULY 1975

The introduction of the Medibank health insurance program on 1 July 1975 means that it is necessary to make a number of important changes to the existing Medical Benefits Schedule Book as from that date. The Preface, Section 1 (Notes for General Guidance) and Section 4 (State addresses of offices of the Health Insurance Commission, Agent Funds and the Department of Social Security) have been completely revised. Replacement pages are attached and these pages should be appropriately inserted in the book.

To facilitate the calculation of fees and benefits for a number of items which apply only in conjunction with other specified services listed in the Schedule, several of the Schedule pages contained in Section 2 of the Book have been reprinted. An example of this is Item 482, where the wording in the Schedule has been amended to read:—

“Administration of an anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation, being a dislocation referred to in Item 7397 to 7476 —

Derived Fee — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the dislocation plus one half of that fee.

Benefit — 85 per cent of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00 whichever is greater.”

Copies of replacement pages to cover these changes are also attached for insertion in the existing Schedule in Section 2.

A page listing changes to be made to four item numbers in the Schedule (Section 2) and the consequential changes in the Index (Section 3) is also attached.

Australian Government Department of Social Security

PREFACE

This Book provides information on medical benefits provided under Medibank, which operates under the authority of the Health Insurance Act 1973-75. The new Medibank arrangements are effective from 1 July 1975 and apply to medical services rendered on and after that date.

The manner in which Medibank medical benefits will operate as from 1 July 1975 is outlined in Section 1 of this Book.

However, information on the more significant differences between Medibank and the previous Medical Benefits Scheme is set out in the following pages of Explanatory Notes.

The Medical Benefits Schedule in Section 2 of this Book will continue to apply on and after 1 July 1975. The Schedule shows for each service the item number, description of medical service, schedule fee for the State, and the amount of benefit. There has been no alteration to the fees or amounts of combined benefits which applied as at 30 June 1975. However, the separate amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefit will cease to apply as from 1 July 1975 and a single amount of benefit (the amount shown in the combined Benefits column of the Schedule) will apply for each service as from that date.

This edition of the Book has been printed for use by medical practitioners and outlines the arrangements for the payment of medical benefits by the Health Insurance Commission. The Book is also for use by medical benefit organization agents of the Commission and private medical benefit organizations providing "gap" insurance. The maximum benefits payable for "gap" insurance can be calculated by subtracting the appropriate "combined benefits" from the Schedule fees shown in the Schedule.

The Book has four sections:-

SECTION	CONTENT
1	Outline of the Medibank Medical Benefits and Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners.
2	The Schedule Conversion Table.
3	Index to the Schedule.
4	Addresses of the State Offices of the Health Insurance Commission, Agent Funds, State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches of the Department of Social Security.

(L. J. DANIELS)
Director-General.

Explanatory Notes

"MEDIBANK"

1. With the implementation of the Australian Health Insurance Program on 1 July 1975 medical benefits will be payable through the Medibank system.

2. Section 1 of this book "Outline of Medibank Medical Benefits and Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners" contains detailed information on the payment of medical benefits under Medibank. However, particular attention is invited to the following matters:-

(a) **Eligible Persons** (paragraphs 3-5).

All persons in Australia (and Australian residents overseas) are eligible for benefits. Eligibility is not dependent on membership of a medical benefits organization.

(b) **Health Insurance Cards** (paragraph 6).

Eligible persons are issued with a health insurance card to facilitate identification for the purposes of payment of benefits.

(c) **Professional Services** (paragraphs 7-9).

As from 1 July 1975, a professional attendance at which spectacle lenses are prescribed qualifies for full Medibank medical benefits. Also, benefits have been extended to cover professional attendances by participating optometrists.

(d) **Schedule Fees and Benefits** (paragraphs 10-12).

As from 1 July 1975 a single amount of medical benefits is payable by Medibank. It is not proposed to reprint the Medical Benefits Schedule Book at this stage and the Medibank benefit applicable is the amount shown in the "Combined" benefits column of the Schedule. The amounts set out in the "C'with" and "Fund" benefits columns should be disregarded.

Under the previous scheme, additional benefits were payable for services associated with an operation so that the overall difference between the Schedule fees and benefits for the operation and the associated services would not exceed \$5.00. This provision does not apply from 1 July 1975. However, provision has been made for the fees in respect of groups of services (e.g., multiple operations) to be calculated as a single amount and for the difference between such fees and associated benefits not to be greater than \$5.00.

In addition, services in the Schedule which apply only in conjunction with other specified services qualify for a single contributor gap from 1 July 1975. Previously a separate contributor gap was applied to each of the component services.

(e) **Aggregate Items** (paragraphs 13-16).

The Schedule contains several items which apply only in conjunction with another specified service listed in the Schedule. These items provide for the application of a fixed loading or factor to the fee and benefit for the service with which they are rendered.

Prior to 1/7/75 separate fees and benefits applied for these services and insured patients had to meet a separate contributor gap for each of the component services. The Health Insurance Act provides for a single fee and contributor gap for such services.

(f) **Doctor's Billing Arrangements**

Under Medibank doctors may either —

(i) Direct bill the Health Insurance Commission (paragraphs 20-41); or

(ii) Bill the Patient (paragraphs 45-50).

(g) **Payment of Claims** (where Doctor bills Patient paragraphs 51-56).

Patients may lodge their claims either direct to the Health Insurance Commission or through agents of the Commission.

(h) **Special Arrangements — Transitional Period** (paragraphs 57-61).

This section covers services of a continuing nature which commenced before and extended beyond 1 July 1975.

(i) **Pensioner Patients** (paragraphs 62-67).

Eligible P.M.S. pensioners are automatically covered for benefits for the

complete range of medical services instead of the limited range of services previously available under the Pensioner Medical Service arrangements. These services are available at no direct charge to pensioners where the doctor accepts assignment of benefits or otherwise accepts benefits as full payment of fees.

The arrangements consist of an undertaking by the doctor similar to that formerly used for the Pensioner Medical Service. Although a doctor has not given such an undertaking, he can still arrange for eligible pensioners to assign medical benefits for services rendered.

(j) **Services of Unusual Length or Complexity** (paragraphs 68-71).

Provision has been made in the Health Insurance Act for consideration to be given to determine a higher fee in instances of services of unusual length or complexity.

(k) **Restrictions on the Payment of Benefits** (paragraph 72).

The restriction imposed on payment of medical benefits in Third Party and Workers' Compensation cases under the previous Medical Benefits Scheme does not apply under the Health Insurance Act.

Medical benefits are not payable in respect of medical services where the fees for such services are paid or payable to a recognized hospital. Also, medical benefits are not payable where the service is a diagnostic service rendered by a medical practitioner acting on his own behalf to a private patient of a recognized hospital.

SECTION 1

**OUTLINE OF THE MEDIBANK
MEDICAL BENEFITS
AND
NOTES FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE OF
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

SECTION 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Para. No.
Medibank	1-2
Eligible Persons	3-5
Health Insurance Cards	6
Professional Services	7-9
Schedule Fees and Benefits	10-12
Aggregate Items	13-16
Persons Entitled to Medical Benefits	17
Methods of Billing Patients	18-19
Direct Billing on the Commission	20-27
Assignment Forms replace Accounts and Receipts	28
Assistance Items	29
Patient Identification for Direct Billing	30
Notice of Referral	31
Submission of Claim for Assignment of Medical Benefits	32-33
Cheques and Statements for Assignment Claims	34-35
Information Provided on the Statement	36-37
Practice Locations and Payment Arrangements	38-41
Direct Billing Stationery Supplies	42-43
Requests for Stationery Supplies	44
Billing of the Patient	45-50
Lodgment of Claims	51-54
Cash Payment of Patient Claims	55
Cheques and Statements for Patients Claims	56
Special Arrangements — Transitional Period	57-61
Pensioner Patients	
Medical Services from 1 July 1975	62-67
Services of Unusual Length or Complexity	68-71
Restrictions on Payment of Benefits	72
Medical Expenses incurred overseas	73-74
Penalties	75
Medibank Medical Benefits —	
Amounts of Benefits	76-79
Compilation of the Medical Benefits Schedule	80-82
Items for Common Groupings of Services	83
Medical Services not listed in the Schedule	84
Interpretation of the Schedule	
Principles of Interpretation	85-88
Consultations and Procedures rendered	
at the one attendance	89-93
Part 1 — Professional Attendances	94-98
Part 2 — Obstetrics	
General	99
Antenatal Care	100
Confinement	101-104
Postnatal Care	105-107
Other Services	108
Part 3 — Administration of Anaesthetics	109-124
Multiple Anaesthetics Rule	125
Part 8 — Radiology	126
Radiotherapy	127
Part 9 — Assistance at Operations	128-130
Part 10 — Operations	
Multiple Operation Formula	131-134
After-care	135-141
Recognition as a Specialist or Consultant Physician	142-147
Referral of Patients to Specialists	
or Consultant Physicians	148-156

SECTION 1— OUTLINE OF THE MEDIBANK MEDICAL BENEFITS AND NOTES FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Medibank

1. Medibank, the Australian Health Insurance Program authorized by the Health Insurance Act 1973-1975 will come into operation on 1 July 1975. Where an eligible person incurs medical expenses in respect of a professional service rendered on or after 1 July 1975, Medibank will pay medical benefits for that service.
2. The Health Insurance Commission is responsible for payment of Medibank medical benefits based on this Schedule. These medical benefits may only be paid by:—
 - (a) The Health Insurance Commission, or
 - (b) A registered health insurance fund in its capacity as agent for the Commission.

Eligible Persons

3. An "eligible person" means all Australian residents and any other person in Australia.
4. The Act authorizes the making of regulations to preclude the automatic entitlement of non-Australian residents to benefits. It is not intended to make any such excluding regulations at this stage.
5. It will not be necessary for persons to contribute to a medical benefits fund to qualify for the payment of medical benefits for services from 1 July 1975.

Health Insurance Cards

6. Every eligible person will be issued with a health insurance card showing his or her name and unique Medibank number. In the case of a child, the child's name and number will generally be included in the family health insurance card issued to the parent or guardian of that child.

Professional Services

7. Professional services which attract medical benefits are medical services rendered by or on behalf of a medical practitioner. Medical services which may be rendered "on behalf of" a medical practitioner include radiological services performed by a technologist employed by the medical practitioner, or injections given by a nurse under the medical practitioner's personal supervision.
8. Certain other services, such as manipulations performed by physiotherapists do not qualify for medical benefit even though they may be done on the advice of a medical practitioner.
9. The notes in this booklet relate to professional services by or on behalf of medical practitioners. Separate booklets are issued in relation to the payment of benefits for: —
 - certain medical services of a dental nature rendered by approved dentists or dental practitioners in an operating theatre of a hospital;
 - consultations by participating optometrists.

Schedule Fees and Benefits

10. Medical benefits are based on fees determined for each medical service in each State. Fees for the Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory are the same as for N.S.W. and for medical benefit purposes the term New South Wales should be read as including these two territories. The fees to which benefits are related are those applicable in the State where the service was rendered irrespective of the State of residence of the medical practitioner or the patient. These fees are shown in the Schedule in Section 2 of this Book. The fee is referred to in these notes as the "Schedule fee."
11. As from 1 July 1975, a single medical benefit is payable for each medical service. This benefit will be the amount shown in the column headed "Combined" in the Schedule under the general heading of "Benefits."
12. The amount of benefit payable for each medical service in each State has been determined as:—
 - (i) 85% of the Schedule Fee for that service in the particular State; or
 - (ii) the amount of the Schedule Fee less \$5.00 whichever is the greater. Where appropriate, the calculated benefit has been rounded to the nearest higher 5 cents. However in no circumstances will the benefit payable for any service exceed the amount of the fee actually charged for that service.

Aggregate Items

13. The Schedule includes a number of items which apply only in conjunction with another specified service listed in the Schedule. These items provide for the application of a fixed loading or factor to the fee and benefit for the service with which they are rendered. Item 2806 — Superficial radiotherapy of two or more fields — is an example.

14. Under the previous medical benefits arrangements which applied to services rendered up to 30 June 1975, separate fees and benefits were prescribed for these services and the insured patient was required to meet a separate contributor gap for each of the component services.

15. However, the Health Insurance Act makes provision for a single contributor gap for such services under the new arrangements. As from 1 July 1975, when these particular procedures are rendered in conjunction, the procedures shall be regarded as one service.

The Schedule fee for the service will be ascertained in accordance with the particular rules shown in the relevant items. Benefit will be calculated at 85% of the appropriate fee, with the proviso that the patient gap will in no case exceed \$5.

16. Examples of the services to which this aggregation principle applies are Items, 482, 483, 484, 485, 553, 554, 556, 557, 2732, 2782, 2798, 2806, 2810, 2814, 2820, 2824, 2828, 2832, 2836, 2840, 7483, 7803, 7804, 7809, 7812, 7817, 7818, 7823, 7824, 7828, 7831, 7834, 7836, 7839, 7841, 7844, 7847 and 7849.

Persons Entitled to Medical Benefits

17. Generally, medical benefit in respect of a professional service rendered in Australia is payable to the person who has incurred the medical expenses for that service.

Methods of Billing Patients

18. The manner in which an eligible person receives the medical benefits to which he is entitled will vary according to the billing arrangements followed by the doctor who rendered the medical service.

19. It is envisaged that there will be two main methods in which payment will be made to the doctor for medical services rendered, namely —

- Direct Billing on the Commission
- Billing of the patient

Direct Billing on the Commission — Medical Services on or after 1 July 1975

20. The Medibank program provides that a doctor may arrange with his patient for the assignment by the patient of the benefit for a particular service (or services) where the doctor is prepared to accept the benefit as full payment for the service. The doctor would then claim his payment directly from the Commission and the patient would not have to pay anything.

21. A claim for assignment of benefit comprises one or more Assignment Forms, which describe the services rendered, attached to a Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form which identifies the doctor who rendered the services.

22. There are two types of Assignment Form:—

(a) **Small Assignment Forms (MD2)**

Books of 50 of these forms with duplicates are available for normal use. A separate voucher is required for each patient and space is provided for up to four items on each voucher.

(b) **Large Assignment Forms (MD3)**

These are available in continuous stationery form which are suitable for use in a typewriter. A separate voucher is required for each patient and space is provided for up to fifteen lines on each voucher. These forms would normally be used by pathologists and radiologists who typically provide a larger number of services for each patient.

Apart from the presentation and the numbers of lines available on the different types of Assignment Form the information required is the same on both forms.

23. The following details should be completed on the Assignment Form:—

- (a) Patient's name, address and sex,

- (b) Patient's Medibank number (if the Medibank number is not known the patient's date of birth is to be shown in the space provided),
- (c) date of attendance
- (d) brief description of service, schedule item number, and amount of benefit claimed.

The Assignment Form is signed by both the patient and the doctor or a member of his staff. The doctor's name should also be shown against the statement "I assign to: ."

24. If the patient is a child or is otherwise incapable of signing the Assignment Form, a responsible person may sign on behalf of the patient. Where such an agent of the patient is not available to sign the Assignment Form, the doctor or a member of his staff may sign on behalf of the patient. In this event the circumstances which precluded the obtaining of the signature of the patient should be briefly indicated on the form.

25. Explanatory comments or requests should not be included on the back of these forms as they are specially treated as no carbon required forms.

26. A claim for assignment of benefits is not complete until the Assignment Forms are attached to a Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form. The following particulars are necessary to complete the claim form:—

- (a) doctor's name and practice address (pressure sensitive adhesive labels are provided with this information, use of these will facilitate quick payment of claims);
- (b) first and last serial numbers of the attached Assignment Forms;
- (c) total number of attached Assignment Forms;
- (d) total amount of benefit claimed.

Since the purpose of (b), (c) and (d) is to assist the doctor to reconcile the claim against the statement provided by the Commission and to ensure that Assignment Forms are not lost, each Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form should relate to a continuous numerical sequence of Assignment Forms whenever possible.

27. The Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form must be signed and dated by the doctor who rendered the services described on the attached Assignment Forms. Only those Assignment Forms for services rendered by the doctor who is claiming for assignment of benefit should be attached to the Claim Form which is signed by that doctor.

Assignment Forms Replace Accounts and Receipts

28. When assignment of benefit is claimed, no additional accounts and receipts need be prepared by the doctor. The Assignment Forms take the place of the conventional accounts and receipts. Consequently the same information which would otherwise be included on accounts should be included on these forms. For example, when an anaesthetic service is claimed the related surgical procedure should be identified by its item number in the space provided for description of the service.

Assistance Items

29. The facilities provided by direct billing are such that, when this method of billing is used by either a surgeon or an anaesthetist, any claim for assistance should be made separately by the doctor who was the assistant. The claim for assignment of benefit for assistance should not be included as part of the surgeon's or anaesthetist's claim.

Patient Identification for Direct Billing

30. When completing the Assignment Form either the patient's MEDIBANK number or, if the number is not known, the patient's date of birth should be included as part of the information details on the form. In certain circumstances, however, the doctor may be precluded from obtaining this information directly from the patient. For example, a pathologist may perform tests on a specimen taken from the patient by another doctor at a separate practice. In this situation if the pathologist wishes to bill the Commission directly for these services it will be necessary to ensure that the doctor who physically attends the patient includes the required identification details as part of the request forwarded to the pathologist for the pathology services.

Notice of Referral

31. Any Notice of Referral should be attached to the relevant Assignment Form and forwarded to the Health Insurance Commission as part of the claim. The referral system is described in detail in paragraphs 148 to 156.

Submission of Claim for Assignment of Medical Benefits

32. Completed Assignment Forms together with a completed Claim for Assignment of Medical Benefits Form should be forwarded to the Health Insurance Commission in the preaddressed, postage paid envelopes which are included in the package of stationery provided for the assignment of benefits method of billing.

33. Claims for assignment of benefits may be lodged at intervals to suit doctors, either daily, weekly or monthly. There is no periodic or cyclical "pay period" used for this type of claim. Instead the claims are processed as soon as they are received. All claims processed at one time in respect of services rendered by one doctor at a given location will be paid by one cheque. An itemised statement explains the payments which are incorporated in the cheque.

Cheques and Statements for Assignment Claims

34. Assignment of benefit claims are paid by cheque sent by post to the doctor. Cheques and statements in respect of assignment of benefit claims are forwarded in the same envelope. The statement identifies the medical services and shows the amount paid in respect of each service. Where necessary explanation codes are provided.

35. When, for some reason, it is not possible to make an immediate payment of benefit for one or more services included in the claim this will not delay payment of benefits for other services which are claimed. Benefits for any service omitted in these circumstances will automatically be included in future payments.

Information Provided on the Statement

36. A statement is returned to the doctor for each assignment claim processed by the Commission. The following details are provided for each Assignment Form submitted:

- (a) patient's name,
- (b) patient's Medibank Number,
- (c) date of service,
- (d) item number,
- (e) amount claimed,
- (f) amount paid,
- (g) variation (if any) to the amount paid, and
- (h) explanation code (if required).

A legend setting out the meanings of the explanation codes is included as part of the Statement.

37. The statement will also include similar details of paid items which were included in previous claims but which, for some reason, could not be paid immediately.

Practice Locations and Payment Arrangements

38. Only those Assignment Forms for services rendered by the doctor who is direct billing should be attached to the Claim Form signed by that doctor.

39. In addition, where a doctor who chooses to direct bill practises at more than one location, separate assignment forms and claims should be submitted in respect of the services rendered at each location. Only those assignments of benefit made in respect of services rendered by the doctor at a particular practice should be included with a claim form bearing the identifying label of that doctor at that practice location.

40. Doctors who provide services at more than one practice address should ensure that assignment of benefits stationery supplies are ordered for each location and operated on quite separately. Direct Billing cheques are drawn by the Commission in favour of the doctor at the practice which is identified on the claim form label.

41. If a doctor wishes to have cheques drawn in favour of a name other than his own, or sent to an address other than the practice address shown on the label attached to the claim form, he should inform the Commission in writing. Arrangements will then be made to prepare ALL cheques for the nominated practice according to the instructions supplied by the doctor. These arrangements will continue until terminated by the doctor in writing.

Direct Billing Stationery Supplies

42. Doctors who wish to direct bill will be supplied by the Health Insurance Commission with the necessary stationery.
43. A typical package for a doctor at one practice address may comprise:
- (a) 1,000 Assignment Forms, in either one box of continuous stationery forms (designed for use initially in a typewriter) and providing for up to 15 schedule items per patient, or 20 pads of 50 vouchers each providing for up to 4 schedule items per patient. (Some doctors may request supplies of both types of Assignment Form),
 - (b) 1 pad of 50 claims,
 - (c) a number of adhesive labels, pre-printed with the doctor's name and practice address,
 - (d) 50 postage paid, pre-addressed envelopes,
 - (e) a number of order forms for continuing stocks of these stationery items.

Doctors may request variations from the basic package to suit their practice size and preferred billing arrangements. It should be noted that payment will be facilitated if claims do not exceed 50 Assignment Forms each and if each claim has the practice identifying label attached.

Requests for Stationery Supplies

44. Doctors who require supplies of direct billing stationery should contact the local State Headquarters office of the Health Insurance Commission. Addresses of Health Insurance Commission offices are provided in Section 4 of this book.

Billing of the Patient

45. Where a doctor prefers to bill the patient for the medical services rendered, he may do so. However, as under the previous Medical Benefit arrangements for services to 30 June 1975, it will be necessary for the patient to have a properly itemized account to support a claim for medical benefits. Doctors' accounts should therefore show the following details for each service:—

- (a) Name of patient,
- (b) Medical Benefits Schedule Item No.,
- (c) Description of Service,
- (d) Date of Service,
- (e) The fee for each Service.

It will greatly facilitate the payment of medical benefits if doctors in their accounts described the particular services in the words used in the Medical Benefits Schedule as well as by Schedule item number. (See also paras 97 and 98.)

46. The patient, upon receipt of a doctor's account, has two courses open to him for paying the account and receiving benefits.

47. Firstly, he may pay the account and subsequently present the account, supporting receipt (and referral notice where applicable) and a covering claim form to the Commission, which will assess and pay to the patient the benefits to which he is entitled.

48. Alternatively, the patient may present the unpaid account (and referral notice where applicable) to the Commission with a claim form. In such cases, the patient will receive the appropriate benefits in the form of a cheque payable to the doctor. It will be the patient's responsibility to forward the cheque to the doctor and make arrangements for payment of the balance of the account, if any.

49. Only one original itemized account should be issued in respect of any one medical service and any duplicates of accounts or receipts should be clearly marked "duplicate" and should be issued only where the original has been lost. Duplicates should not be issued as a routine system for "accounts rendered".

50. It would be appreciated if, when billing a patient for services covering a period before and after 1 July 1975, the doctor would issue a separate account for services in the period up to and including 30 June 1975 and a separate account for services on and after 1 July 1975. Such a practice would be of considerable assistance to the patient in claiming separate benefits from his medical benefit fund and from Medibank for the respective services.

Lodgment of Claims

51. The Commission has various types of agents to assist efficient claims processing. These may be classified broadly as follows:

(a) **Non-paying agents**

Some agents, such as pharmacies, may accept claims from patients and check these for completeness before passing them to the Health Insurance Commission for processing. These agents are not able to assess claims or pay benefits.

(b) **Paying agents**

A number of registered health insurance funds operate as paying agents for the Commission. These agents may assess and pay benefits for claims from patients.

52. Patients' claims with accounts and receipts and patient claims with unpaid accounts may be lodged with the Commission either directly or through an agent of the Commission. Alternatively, these claims may be processed by any registered health insurance fund which is an agent of the Commission.

53. Claim forms which are used by patients are generally available from Medibank agents, offices of the Department of Social Security and Medibank offices. Doctors may wish to make this type of claim available at their practice as a service to their own patients. Supplies of this form may be obtained from offices of the Health Insurance Commission.

54. Direct billing claims must be sent directly to the Health Insurance Commission. Lodgment of these claims is described in these notes commencing at paragraph 32.

Cash Payment of Patient Claims

55. In addition to cash payment facilities available through the Commission's agent health insurance funds, cash payment offices are operated by the Commission in various cities and suburbs. Cash payment limits are applied in Commission offices whereby immediate payment is not made for any claim which is accompanied by accounts and receipts for medical expenses in excess of a stated limit. Claims which exceed the limit are retained by the Commission for payment by cheque through the post. As at 1 July 1975 the limit is \$60.00.

Cheques and Statements for Patient Claims

56. Patient claims lodged with the Commission, other than cash payments, are paid by cheque sent by post to the claimant. The benefit cheque is accompanied by a statement which identifies the medical services and shows the amount of benefit paid in respect of each service. Where necessary, explanation codes are provided.

Special Arrangements — Transitional Period

57. Some items in the Schedule refer to treatment continuing over a period of time in excess of one day. Special rules will be applied in the case of such services where the period involved commences before 1 July 1975 and continues beyond that date. The principle which will be observed in such cases is that if any part of the service occurs on or after 1 July 1975, Medibank will pay the medical benefits for the service. In such cases, benefit will be payable irrespective of whether the patient was a contributor to a medical benefit organization at the date of commencement of the service.

58. For example, in the case of Item 200/207 — "Antenatal care confinement and postnatal care for nine days," where the confinement took place on 24 June 1975, medical benefit would be payable by the Commission, as the postnatal care which is included in the item would extend beyond 1 July 1975. The completion of the nine day period would be the deciding factor.

59. On the other hand, if the confinement took place on 20 June 1975, the payment of medical benefits under this item would be a matter for the medical benefit fund to which the patient contributed. In this case the nine day postnatal period would cease before 1 July 1975.

60. This principle would apply to other services which include specific references to a period of treatment where the period of treatment commences before 1 July 1975 and extends beyond that date. Some examples are:—

Items 194/196, 211/213, 216/217, 234/241 which include "postnatal care for nine days";

Items 827, 829 — Haemodialysis in the patient's home — each week of treatment.

61. In the case of Item 192 — Antenatal care where the attendances exceed ten — where the attendances comprising the total of more than ten have taken place over a period before and after 1 July 1975, the following principles apply:—

- (a) where **ten or fewer than ten** of those attendances took place before 1 July 1975, medical benefits will be paid by Medibank;
- (b) where **more than ten** of the attendances took place before 1 July 1975, the payment of medical benefits will be a matter for the medical benefit organization of which the patient was a member.

Pensioner Patients — Medical Services from 1 July 1975

62. The Minister for Social Security has invited every doctor providing medical services in Australia to enter into an undertaking that he will ask eligible (P.M.S.) pensioners and their dependants whether they wish to assign the medical benefits to the doctor, and that, if the eligible pensioner wishes to so assign the benefits, then the doctor will arrange for the making and acceptance of such an assignment in accordance with the arrangements outlined in paragraphs 20 to 41 above. Where the medical practitioner and pensioner agree to the assignment of benefits, the benefits will be paid direct to the medical practitioner by Medibank and be accepted by him in full payment of the medical expenses incurred by the pensioner.

63. The payment to the medical practitioner will be an amount equal to —

- (a) 85% of the Schedule Fee; or
- (b) the Schedule Fee less \$5,

whichever is the greater. For example, where the fee is \$10, the payment will be \$8.50 and where the fee is \$100, the payment will be \$95.

64. The undertaking will **not** apply in the case of unREFERRED specialist or consultant physician services where higher fees and benefits would apply if the pensioner had been referred. The benefits payable in such cases are related to the lower fees applicable. However, if in such a case the consultant physician or specialist is willing to accept the amount of benefit payable in full payment for his services, he may do so by making an assignment arrangement.

65. In practice, the provisions of the Act will be met by the patient (or his agent) and the doctor (or his agent) signing the appropriate Assignment Form issued to doctors by the Health Insurance Commission. The arrangements envisaged are thus similar to those formerly used for the Pensioner Medical Service, with which many doctors are familiar. Claims will be submitted directly to Medibank and be paid to the doctor by Medibank.

66. Some of the more important features of the arrangement are:—

- (a) Persons covered are those who meet the definition of "eligible pensioner" in the Health Insurance Act. The definition is substantially the same as that of persons eligible for the P.M.S. under the former arrangements under the National Health Act.
- (b) Eligible pensioners currently hold Pensioner Medical Service Entitlement Cards for 1975 for identification purposes. This card will continue to operate for this year. New cards will be issued to eligible pensioners for 1976 and will be renewed annually.
- (c) As regards P.M.S. pensioners in public hospitals, it is expected that most, as at present, will be accommodated and treated without charge. The treatment will be provided by doctors employed by the hospital or by private doctors who have entered into a contract arrangement with the hospital. The hospital will be responsible for remunerating the doctors. Where pensioners are treated in hospital as private patients, fees rendered by the attending doctors will attract Medibank benefits.

67. It should be noted that, even if a doctor has not entered into an undertaking in accordance with paragraph 62 above, he may nevertheless arrange for eligible pensioner patients to complete assignment forms for medical services rendered and he may present such assignment forms to Medibank and claim payment of medical benefits in accordance with the procedures outlined in paragraphs 32 to 41.

Service of Unusual Length or Complexity

68. The fee for any item listed in the Schedule is that which is regarded as being

reasonable for the average service, based on time, experience and skill required to perform the service, some individual cases being of greater or lesser duration or complexity than others. Section 11 of the Health Insurance Act provides that claims for higher benefits by the fixation of a higher fee may be made to the Commission by a medical practitioner or by the patient where the medical practitioner considers that special consideration is warranted because of the unusual length or complexity of the service in the particular case. The term "unusual length or complexity" in this context refers to the procedure being well beyond the normal limits of the item listed in the Schedule. Any such claim must be supported by a statement by the medical practitioner indicating the unusual features on which the claim is based.

69. In the initial stages of Medibank, all such claims must be referred for consideration by the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee established under the Act. The Committee will consider such claims and may recommend the payment of higher benefits by recommendation of a fee higher than the schedule fee in the particular case. In reporting on such claims, the Committee is required to determine what principles are to be followed in fixing the amount of the increased fee and benefit for that service for the purposes of that claim.

70. Subsequent claims which come within the principles determined by the Committee may be dealt with by the Commission in accordance with those principles.

71. Where the Commission notifies a person of the Commission's decision on such a claim, that person may, within one month, appeal to the Minister against the decision. Any such appeal will be referred to the Medical Benefits Advisory Committee for its consideration and decision.

Restrictions on Payment of Benefits

72. Under the provisions of the Health Insurance Act medical benefit is not payable in the following circumstances:—

- (a) where the professional service is a medical examination for the purposes of life insurance or admission to membership of a friendly society;
- (b) where the medical expenses in respect of the professional service have been paid or are payable to a recognized hospital, i.e., a hospital that is recognized for the purposes of an agreement under the Hospital Benefits provisions of the Act and certain hospitals in the Australian Capital Territory and in the Northern Territory;
- (c) where the doctor who rendered the service was acting on behalf of an organization prescribed for the purposes of Section 17 of the Act;
- (d) where the service was rendered on the premises of an organization prescribed for the purposes of Section 17;
- (e) where the service was rendered on the premises of an organization approved for the purposes of a Health Program Grant;
- (f) where the service was rendered to a hospital patient occupying an approved bed in respect of which a supplementary daily bed payment is payable in accordance with Section 34 of the Act. (Section 34 relates to certain private non-profit hospitals which provide comprehensive care and treatment free of charge to hospital patients in approved beds.); or
- (g) where the service is a diagnostic service rendered by a medical practitioner acting on his own behalf to a private patient of a recognized hospital.

Medical Expenses Incurred Overseas

73. Medical benefits are generally payable for medical expenses incurred for medical services rendered outside Australia to an Australian resident as defined in the Health Insurance Act. In these circumstances a medical service rendered by a person authorized to practise as a medical practitioner under the law of the place where the medical service was rendered will rank for benefit as if that medical service had been rendered in Australia by a medical practitioner.

74. However, medical benefits will not be payable for medical services rendered in a country which has a reciprocal agreement with the Australian Government covering the provision of medical and hospital care of Australian visitors to that country. No such reciprocal agreements have yet been entered into by the Australian Government.

Penalties

75. The Health Insurance Act provides penalties for persons who make false statements either orally or in writing, or issue or present false or misleading documents capable of being used in connection with a claim for benefits.

Medibank Medical Benefits

Amounts of Benefits

76. The amount of Medibank medical benefits has been based on the Schedule fee for each medical service in each State. (The N.S.W. fees apply for services in the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory.) The benefits are equal to 85% of the Schedule fee or the Schedule fee less \$5, whichever is the greater. The 85% benefit thus applies to Schedule fees of less than \$33, while for services with a Schedule fee of \$33 or more, the benefit is the Schedule fee less \$5. The Medibank benefit is the amount set out under the sub-heading "Benefits - Combined" in this Schedule. The individual amounts of "C'with" and "fund benefits" set out in the Schedule were those applicable to the previous Scheme which applied to services up to and including 30 June 1975 and should be disregarded thereafter.

77. In some cases two levels of fees and benefits are shown for the same service with each level being allocated separate item numbers in the Medical Benefits Schedule. The first item (identified by the letters "GEN") applies to the procedure when rendered by either a general practitioner or by a specialist whose patient has not been referred, and the second (identified by the letters "R.S.") applies in the case where the procedure has been rendered by a recognised specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient has been referred. It should be noted that a referral is not required in the case of anaesthetic services (Part 3) or radiology services (Part 8). (See paragraph 126.)

78. Higher rates of benefit are also provided for consultations by a recognised consultant physician where the patient has been referred by another medical practitioner.

79. Conditions of referral for medical benefits purposes are set out in paragraphs 148 to 156.

COMPILATION OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

80. The professional services have been grouped into Parts 1 to 10 according to the general nature of the services. Within some Parts the services have been further grouped into Divisions according to the particular nature of the services concerned. For example, Part 10 covering operations has been divided into thirteen divisions corresponding generally to the usual classifications of surgical procedures. Certain divisions contain sections under sub-headings, e.g. vascular surgery, operations on the prostate, etc., which allow for suitable grouping of specific services. A Table of Contents appears in the front of Section 2 of this Book.

81. The professional services have been expressed in general terms, even though the name of one or more physicians or surgeons may have become linked, by usage, with a particular procedure. For example, "Bassini's operation" is not listed as such in the Schedule but is covered by "repair of inguinal hernia" in Items 4222/4227.

82. An index to the Schedule appears in Section 3 of this Book.

Items for Common Groupings of Services

83. A number of services which are frequently associated and performed as a combined operation have been included in the Schedule. The Schedule fees and the benefits for the items provided for these combined operations supersede the Schedule fees and benefits for the separate individual services when given by the same medical practitioner. The items are shown in the appropriate Sections of the Schedule, particularly in respect of obstetrics, anaesthetics, pathology and operations. Some examples are -

Number	Service
211/213	Confinement with surgical induction of labour
216/217	Confinement, surgical induction with field block
1031	Haemoglobin estimation and examination of blood film and blood grouping, A.B.O. and Rh

Number	Service
1602	Microscopical examination of urine concentrate and general examination for three or more of: reaction, specific gravity, blood, albumin, urobilinogen, sugar, acetone, bile pigments; bacterial count for organisms in urine (colony count), simplified technique; and cultural examination of urine specimen for isolation and identification of organisms.
1842	Cell count and differential; quantitative chemical estimation of one substance; Lange colloidal gold reaction; and complement fixation test for syphilis
4370/4375	Sigmoidoscopy with haemorrhoidectomy
5370/5374	Tonsillectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
5415/5424	Adenoidectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
6379/6384	Colpoplasty with curette
6476/6481	Curette with diathermy of cervix
6501/6506	Curette with removal of polyp from cervix and diathermy of cervix

MEDICAL SERVICES NOT LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE

84. Instances may arise where a particular medical service rendered by a medical practitioner is not listed in the Schedule. Cases of this nature should be referred to the State Manager of the Health Insurance Commission, for consideration.

INTERPRETATION OF THE SCHEDULE

Principles of Interpretation

85. Each professional service listed in the Schedule is a complete medical service in itself. However, it may also form part of a more comprehensive service covered by another item, in which case the benefit provided for the latter service covers the former as well. For example, benefit is not payable for a bronchoscopy (Schedule Item 5605) where a foreign body is removed from the bronchus (Schedule Item 5613) since the bronchoscopy is an integral part of the removal operation.

86. Where a service is rendered partly by one medical practitioner and partly by another, only the one amount of benefit is payable. This may be instanced by the case in which a pathology examination is partly completed by one medical practitioner and finalised by another, the only benefit payable being that for the total examination.

87. Where separate services covered by individual items in the Schedule are rendered by different medical practitioners the individual items apply. For example, if antenatal care is provided by one medical practitioner and the confinement and postnatal care are provided by another medical practitioner, the benefits for the first practitioner's services are payable under Item 190 or 192 while benefits for the latter services are payable under Item 194 or 196. However, where a medical practitioner who has provided antenatal care for a patient finds it necessary to call in a specialist during the confinement, benefit is payable under Item 200 as well as under Item 198.

88. There are some services which are not listed in the Schedule because they are regarded as forming part of a normal consultation. Some of these services are identified in the index to this Book, e.g.:—

- Amputation stump, trimming of
- Colostomy, lavage of
- Immunsation and vaccination
- Ear, syringe of
- Hypodermic intramuscular or intravenous injections
- Proctoscopy
- Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair of burst abdomen)
- Trimming of ileostomy.

Consultation and Procedures Rendered at the One Attendance

89. Where there are rendered, during the course of a single attendance, a consultation (under Part 1 of the Medical Benefit Schedule) and another medical service (under any other Part of the Schedule), benefits are payable subject to certain exceptions, for both the consultation and the other service.

90. Examples of items of service in the Medical Benefit Schedule excluded from this rule are —

- (i) those items the descriptions of which are qualified by the words
 - (a) "Each Attendance . . .", "At an Attendance" or "Attendance at which" e.g., Items 2808, 2810 and 2812;
 - (b) "Including necessary attendances" e.g., Item 827;
 - (c) "Including associated consultation" e.g., Item 888;
 - (d) "Where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance" e.g., Item 824; and
 - (e) "Where a patient is referred by another Medical Practitioner for this service" e.g., Item 1023;
- (ii) those items in Part 2 of the Schedule which cover or include a component for antenatal or postnatal care, e.g. Items 192 and 194/196;
- (iii) those items in the Schedule which provide separate benefit for special services for the treatment of obstetrical complications e.g., Item 242; and
- (iv) all items in Parts 3, 5 and 9 of the Schedule.

91. Where a service excluded from this rule is performed in conjunction with a consultation, benefit is payable for either the consultation or the service but not for both.

92. In cases where the level of benefit for an attendance depends upon consultation time (i.e., attendances by general practitioners and consultant physicians in psychiatry), the time spent in carrying out a procedure must not be included in the consultation time.

93. Medical practitioners should ensure that a fee for a consultation is charged only when a consultation actually takes place. It is not expected that a consultation fee will be charged on every occasion a procedure is performed.

PART 1 — PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES

94. The physical attendance of the medical practitioner upon the patient is necessary before a "consultation" may be regarded as a professional attendance. Telephone or wireless consultations, letters of advice by medical practitioners, counselling of relatives (Note—Items 890 and 893 are not counselling services) or the issue of repeat prescriptions when the patient is not in attendance do not therefore qualify for benefit. Post mortem examinations or the issue of death or cremation certificates do not qualify for benefit.

95. An IN HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday, or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday.

96. An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, on a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.

97. To facilitate the payment of claims, medical practitioners are requested to indicate on the patient's account the time at which the service was rendered whenever an "after hours" general practitioner attendance is itemized.

98. The definitions of "standard," "long" and "prolonged" consultations in the Health Insurance (Variation of Fees and Medical Services) Regulations differ from those which the Australian Medical Association has recommended for adoption by its members. Medical practitioners are requested to ensure that when itemizing a "standard," "long" or "prolonged" service on a patient's account the service is identified by reference to the appropriate Medical Benefits Schedule item number.

PART 2 — OBSTETRICS

General

99. Where the medical practitioner undertakes the antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care, Items 200/207, 211/213 or 216/217 are appropriate. Items 190, 192 or 194/196 apply only where the medical practitioner has not provided all three services.

Antenatal Care

100. The following services where rendered during the antenatal period also attract benefits:

- (a) Items 242, 246 (when the treatment is given in a hospital or nursing home), 250/258, 267, 273 (but not normally before the 24th week of pregnancy), 278, 284, 290, 295, 298 and 354.
- (b) Medical services covered by Parts 3-10 of the Schedules.
- (c) The initial consultation at which pregnancy is diagnosed.
- (d) The first referred consultation by a specialist obstetrician when called in to advise on the pregnancy.
- (e) Treatment of an intercurrent condition not directly related to the pregnancy.

Confinement

101. Benefits for the confinement for which there is a component in Items 194/196, 200/207, 211/213 and 216/217 also cover a forceps delivery, episiotomy or repair of first or second degree tear when these services are necessary.

102. In respect of multiple births generally the benefits payable are the same as for a single birth. Exceptions can be made, however, where the first birth is normal and the second birth is by Caesarean section.

103. As a rule, 24 weeks would be the period distinguishing a miscarriage from a premature confinement. However, if a live birth has taken place before 24 weeks and the foetus survives for a reasonable period, benefit would be payable under the appropriate confinement item.

104. Where during the course of a confinement a general practitioner hands the patient over to a specialist obstetrician, benefits are payable for the appropriate confinement item in addition to Item 198 (i.e. confinement as an independent procedure by a specialist). If at the time of the confinement but before the general practitioner has undertaken the actual confinement, the specialist is called in for the full management of the confinement, benefits for the general practitioner's services should be assessed under Items 190 or 192 for the antenatal attendances and on a consultation basis for the postnatal attendances.

Postnatal Care — Schedule Items 194/196, 200/207, 211/213, 216/217, 234/241

105. The Schedule fees and benefits payable for those items in Part 2 (Obstetrics) of the Schedule which include the words, "confinement and postnatal care for nine days," cover all attendances on the mother and the baby during that period by the medical practitioner or practitioners who supervised the confinement.

106. However, where the condition of the mother and/or the baby is such as to require the services of a consultant (e.g. paediatrician, specialist gynaecologist, etc.), during the nine day period, benefits are payable for the attendance by such consultant.

107. Where medical services are rendered outside those covered by confinement and postnatal care e.g., incision of breast abscess, separate benefits are payable for these services whether they are rendered by the doctor who supervised the confinement, or whether they are rendered by another medical practitioner.

Other Services

108. Item 242 relates to the treatment of habitual miscarriage by injection of hormones. A case becomes one of habitual miscarriage following two consecutive spontaneous miscarriages or where progesterone deficiency has been proved by hormonal assay of cells obtained from a smear of the lateral vaginal wall.

PART 3 – ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETICS

109. The Health Insurance Act provides that where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient, the premedication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate prior attendance on the patient.

110. Each medical service likely to be performed under anaesthesia has been assigned a number of anaesthetic units which reflect the skill and responsibility exercised by the anaesthetist plus the average time taken for each service without regard to the type of anaesthetic agent employed.

111. The Schedule fees for the administration of an anaesthetic in connection with a procedure (when performed by a specialist anaesthetist or by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist) have been derived by applying unit values to the number of anaesthetic units assigned to the procedure. Part 3 of the Schedule lists the derived fees and the benefits. The appropriate anaesthetic item numbers and the fees and benefits are also shown below each procedure likely to be performed under anaesthesia.

112. An anaesthetic (other than a dental anaesthetic listed in Division 3 of Part 3) must be administered in connection with another professional service listed in the Schedule (or a prescribed medical service rendered by an approved dentist or dental practitioner) if it is to attract benefit.

113. Except in special circumstances, benefit is not payable for the administration of an anaesthetic listed in Division 1 or 2 of Part 3 of the Schedule unless the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner who renders the medical service in connection with which the anaesthetic is administered.

114. Fees and benefits established for anaesthetic services cover all essential components in the administration of the anaesthetic. Separate benefits may be attracted, however, for complementary services such as central venous pressure and direct arterial pressure reading, estimations of respiratory function by complicated techniques or intra-venous infusion. It should be noted that extra benefit is not payable for electrocardiographic monitoring, provision for which has been made in the value determined for the anaesthetic units.

115. The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic is the benefit payable for that service irrespective of whether one or more than one medical practitioner administers it. However, benefit is provided under Part 5 for the services of one assistant anaesthetist (who must not be either the surgeon or assistant surgeon) where the Schedule fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$86.00.

116. Before benefit will be paid for the administration of an anaesthetic, or for the services of an assistant anaesthetist, the item number, the nature of the operation and the name of the medical practitioner who performed the operation must be shown on the anaesthetist's account.

117. Where a regional nerve block or field block is administered by a medical practitioner other than the practitioner carrying out the operation, the block is assessed as an anaesthetic item according to the advice in paragraph 110. When a block is carried out in cases not associated with a surgical procedure, such as for intractable pain or during labour, the service falls under Part 4.

118. When a regional nerve block or field block covered by an item in Part 4 of the Schedule is administered by a medical practitioner in the course of a surgical procedure undertaken by him then such a block will attract benefit under the appropriate item in Part 4.

119. It is to be noted that where a procedure is carried out with local infiltration or digital block as the means of anaesthesia, that anaesthesia is considered to be part of the procedure and an additional benefit is therefore not payable.

120. Before an operation is decided on, a surgeon may refer a patient to a specialist anaesthetist for an opinion as to the patient's fitness to undergo anaesthesia. Such an attendance will attract benefit as follows:—

- (i) If, as a result of the consultation, anaesthesia and surgery are proceeded with in the ordinary way, then Item 85 applies;
- (ii) If, as a result of the consultation, surgery is contra-indicated or is postponed for some days or weeks and if the anaesthetist supervises any necessary treatment during the postponement period, such attendances attract benefit either under Item 88, 94, 100 or 103. In such a case, to qualify for the specialist rate of benefit, the patient must present a Notice of Referral by the referring doctor.

121. It may happen that the professional service for which the anaesthetic is administered does not itself attract a benefit because it is part of the after-care of an operation. This does not, however, affect the benefit payable for the anaesthetic. Benefit is payable for the anaesthetic administered in connection with such a surgical procedure (or combination of surgical procedures) even though no benefit is payable for the surgical procedure.

122. Where a general anaesthetic is administered in connection with a confinement, benefit is attracted for the anaesthetic on the basis of 7 anaesthetic units (Item 408 or 514) provided the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement.

123. The administration of epidural anaesthesia during labour is covered by Items 748 or 752 in Part 4 of the Schedule whether administered by the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement or by another medical practitioner.

124. As a general rule, where an anaesthetic is administered in connection with a medical service which attracts benefits on a consultation basis, benefits for the administration of the anaesthetic, provided it is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner rendering the professional service, are to be determined on the basis of 4 anaesthetic units (Item 405 or 509).

Multiple Anaesthetics Rule

125. The fees and benefits for anaesthetics administered in connection with two or more operations performed on a patient on the one occasion are calculated by the following rule applied to the anaesthetic items for the individual operations —
100% for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee,
plus 20% for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee,
plus 10% for each other item.

- Note:**
- (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
 - (b) Where the anaesthetic items for two or more operations performed on the one occasion have fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other, or others of those amounts.
 - (c) The multiple anaesthetic rule also applies to combination of items in Division 3 of Part 3 (dental anaesthetics) with Division 1 and 2.

PART 8 — RADIOLOGY

126. A "Notice of Referral" is not required in the case of services contained in Part 8 of the Schedule to which higher fees apply when rendered by specialist radiologists.

Radiotherapy

127. The level of benefits for radiotherapy depends not only on the number of fields irradiated but also on the frequency of irradiation. In the items related to additional fields, it is to be noted that treatment by rotational therapy is considered to be equivalent to the irradiation of three fields (i.e., irradiation of one field plus two additional fields). For example, each attendance for orthovoltage rotational therapy, at

the rate of 3 or more treatments per week would attract benefit under Item 2818 plus twice Item 2820.

PART 9 — ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS

128. For an operation (or combination of operations) for which the Schedule fee does not exceed \$106.00 benefits for assistance have been based on a fee of \$21.00. Where the Schedule fee for the operation (or combination of operations) exceeds \$106.00 an assistance fee of one-fifth of the Schedule fee has been determined for benefit purposes.

129. Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist.

130. The amount of benefit specified for assistance at an operation is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.

PART 10 — OPERATIONS

Multiple Operation Formula

131. The fees and benefits for two or more operations, other than amputations, performed on a patient on the one occasion (except as provided in paragraph 132) are calculated by the following rule —

100 percent for the item with the greatest Schedule fee, plus 50 percent for the item with the next greatest Schedule fee, plus 25 percent for each other item.

- Note:**
- (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
 - (b) Where two or more operations performed on the one occasion have Schedule fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other or others of those amounts.

132. This rule does not apply to an operation which is one of two or more operations performed under the one anaesthetic on the same patient if the medical practitioner who performed the operation did not perform or assist at the other operation or any of the other operations, or administer the anaesthetic. In such cases the fees and benefits as specified in the Schedule apply.

133. Where two medical practitioners operate independently and either performs more than one operation, the method of assessment outlined in paragraph 131 would apply in respect of the services performed by each medical practitioner. For these purposes the term "operation" includes all items in Part 10 (other than Division 2 of that Part) and Items 234 and 241 in Part 2 covering Caesarean section.

134. If the operation comprises a combination of procedures which are commonly performed together and for which a specific combined item is provided in the Schedule, it is regarded as the one item and service in applying the multiple operation rule.

After-care

135. As a general rule, the fee specified for each of the operations listed in the Schedule contains a component for the consequential after-care customarily provided, unless otherwise indicated.

136. After-care is deemed to include all post-operative treatment rendered by medical practitioners and need not necessarily be limited to treatment given by the surgeon or to treatment given by any one medical practitioner.

137. The amount and duration of after-care consequent on an operation may vary as between patients for the same operation, as well as between different operations which range from minor procedures performed in the medical practitioner's surgery, to major surgery carried out in hospital. As a guide to interpretation, after-care includes all normal post-operative attendances up to the healing of the wound or normal union of a fracture plus the final check or examination, regardless of whether the attendances are at the hospital, rooms, or the patient's home.

138. Attendances which form part of normal after-care, whether at hospital, rooms, or at the patient's home, should not be shown on the doctor's account. Only those attendances which do not form part of normal after-care i.e., those services attracting separate medical benefits, should be itemised. When additional services are itemised, the doctor should show against those services on the account the words "not normal after-care."

139. Subject to the approval of the Health Insurance Commission, benefits may be paid for professional services for the treatment of an intercurrent condition or an unusual complication arising from the operation.

140. Some minor operations are merely stages in the treatment of a particular condition. Attendances subsequent to such operations should not be regarded as after-care but rather as a continuation of the treatment of the original condition and attract benefits. Items to which this policy applies are items 3371, 3379/3384, 4578/4585, 5162, 6816, 6824, 6940 and 7864.

141. The following table shows the period which has been adopted as reasonable for the after-care of fractures —

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-care Period
7505	Terminal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 Weeks
7508/7512	Proximal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 "
7516	Middle phalanx of finger	6 "
7520/7524	One or more metacarpals not involving base of first carpometacarpal joint	6 "
7527/7530	First metacarpal involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture)	8 "
7533	Carpus (excluding navicular)	6 "
7535/7538	Navicular or carpal scaphoid	3 Months
7540/7544	Colles' fracture of wrist	3 "
7547	Distal end of radius or ulna, involving wrist	8 Weeks
7550/7552	Radius	8 "
7559/7563	Ulna	8 "
7567/7572	Both shafts of forearm	3 Months
7578/7584	Humerus	3 "
7588/7593	Clavicle or sternum	4 Weeks
7597	Scapula	6 "
7608/7610	Pelvis (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum	4 Months
7615/7619	Symphysis pubis	4 "
7624/7627	Femur	6 "
7632/7637	Fibula or tarsus (excepting os calcis or os talus)	8 Weeks
7641/7643	Tibia or patella	4 Months
7647/7652	Both shafts of leg	4 "

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-care Period
7657/7662	Ankle (Pott's fracture), with or without dislocation of ankle	4 Months
7666/7668	Os talus (os calcis omitted)	4 "
7666/7668	Os calcis (os talus omitted)	6 "
7673/7677	Metatarsals — one or more	6 Weeks
7681	Phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
7683	More than one phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
7687	Distal phalanx of great toe	8 "
7691	Proximal phalanx of great toe	8 "
7709/7712	Nasal bones, requiring reduction	4 "
7715	Nasal bones, requiring reduction and involving osteotomies	4 "
7718/7721	Maxilla — not requiring splinting	6 "
7727	Maxilla — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
7734	Maxilla — with external fixation	3 "
7739/7743	Mandible — not requiring splinting	6 Weeks
7749	Mandible — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
7757	Mandible — skeletal pinning with external fixation	3 "
7764/7766	Zygoma	6 Weeks
7789	Spine (excluding sacrum), transverse process or bone other than vertebral body requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	3 Months
7793	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, without involvement of cord, requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	6 "
7798	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, with involvement of cord	6 "

RECOGNITION AS A SPECIALIST OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN

142. Where a medical practitioner is registered as a specialist or consultant physician under State or Territory law, he is also recognised as such, in the appropriate specialty, for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act.

143. In addition, a medical practitioner who —

- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which does not have specialist registration laws; or
- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which has specialist registration laws but who is not registered under those laws.

may be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act.

144. The Minister for Social Security may request a Specialist Recognition Advisory Committee to advise him whether a medical practitioner should be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act, having regard to his qualifications, his experience and standing in the medical profession and the nature of his practice.

145. There is provision for appeal to a Specialist Recognition Appeal Committee by medical practitioners who have not been granted recognition as specialists or consultant physicians by the Advisory Committee.

146. Where a medical practitioner has been recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the Health Insurance Act, medical benefits are payable

at the appropriate higher rate in respect of certain services rendered by him in the practice of the specialty in which he is so recognised, provided (other than in the case of services by specialist anaesthetists or radiologists — see paragraph 156) the patient has been referred in accordance with paragraphs 148 to 155.

147. All enquiries concerning the recognition of specialists and consultant physicians should be directed to the local Director, Department of Social Security. (The address of the State headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches are contained in Section 4.)

REFERRAL OF PATIENTS TO SPECIALISTS OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIANS

148. For the purpose of payment of medical benefits at the higher rate, referrals are required to be made as follows —

- (a) to a recognised consultant physician — by another medical practitioner.
- (b) to a recognised specialist —
 - (i) by another medical practitioner; or
 - (ii) by a registered dentist, where the referral arises out of a dental service; or
 - (iii) by a registered optometrist or a registered optician, where the specialist is an ophthalmologist.

149. Benefits are only payable at the consultant physician rate if the referral is made by a medical practitioner. Where a dentist refers a patient to a consultant physician benefits are payable at the specialist referred rate only.

150. The referral system involves the use of special forms known as Notices of Referral.

151. The procedure for use of Notices of Referral when a patient is referred by a doctor to a specialist is as follows —

- When the doctor refers a patient to a specialist, he will complete one of these Notices and hand it to the patient.
- The patient will produce the Notice when he first consults the specialist.
- The specialist will note on his history card for the patient the serial number shown on the Notice.

Where the Specialist has made arrangements with the patient for the assignment of the benefit for the particular service, the Notice should be retained by the Specialist and attached to the appropriate "Claim for Assigned Medical Benefits Form" (see paragraph 31). However, where the Specialist prefers to bill the patient, the Notice should be returned to the patient. This would usually be done when the Specialist issues his account for the first specialist service. This account should show the name of the referring doctor in the usual manner.

In cases where the Notice has been returned to the patient it should be produced by him with the account for the first specialist service when a claim is made for medical benefits in respect of that service (see also paragraphs 46 to 48).

152. For medical benefits purposes, a Notice of Referral will be acceptable for subsequent services by a specialist or consultant physician only during the following periods, commencing from the date of the patient's first consultation with the specialist or consultant physician —

- (a) where the patient was referred for "opinion" or "immediate treatment" — three months, and

(b) where the patient was referred for "continuing management of present condition" — twelve months.

153. The specialist should quote in his accounts for the initial and subsequent services the name of the referring doctor and the serial number of the original Notice (e.g. "Referred by Dr. J. Jones — Notice of Referral No. C12345").

154. The procedure outlined above also applies to the referral of patients by medical practitioners to consultant physicians and to referrals by dentists and optometrists/opticians.

155. Except as described in paragraph 156 a Notice of Referral must have been issued by the referring doctor, dentist or optometrist/optician in respect of all services provided by specialists and consultant physicians in order that patients may be eligible for medical benefits at the higher rate. Unless such a Notice has been issued, the referral requirements will be regarded as not having been satisfied and benefits will be paid at the unreferral rate.

156. A Notice of Referral is not required in the case of specialist radiologist or anaesthetist services (including Item 85 — Pre-operative examination of a patient in preparation for the administration of an anaesthetic). The higher rate of benefits in these cases is payable provided the services are rendered by a specialist radiologist or anaesthetist. However for benefits to be payable at the specialist rate for consultations by specialist anaesthetists (other than for a pre-operative examination) a Notice of Referral is required. (See paragraph 120.)

AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY



MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK

SCHEDULE FEES — ALL STATES

APRIL 1975

Australian Government Department of Social Security

PREFACE

This Book provides information on the Medical Benefits Plan introduced on 1st July, 1970, and which operates under the authority of the National Health Act 1953-74.

The Schedule in Section 2 of this Book shows the item number, description of medical service, Schedule fee for each State and the Commonwealth benefit.

The current Schedule includes the amendments introduced on 1st April, 1975.

The Book has four Sections:—

Section	Contents
1	Outline of the Medical Benefits Plan and Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners and Registered Medical Benefits Organisations.
2	The Schedule. Conversion Table.
3	Index to the Schedule.
4	Names and Addresses of Registered Medical Benefits Organisations and Addresses of the State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches of the Department of Social Security.

L. J. DANIELS.
Director General.

**AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
AMENDMENTS TO PARTS 2-10 OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE
BOOK
1 APRIL 1975**

Further to the increases in medical benefits for Part 1 services introduced on 1 February 1975, the Government has approved an increase in medical benefits for the balance of the services in the medical benefits schedule.

The new benefits (in keeping with the Part 1 increases) are based on the fees determined by Mr N. H. McIntosh, who was appointed by the Government, after consultation with the Australian Medical Association, to undertake a Private Enquiry into fees for medical benefits purposes.

The amendments will apply to all services in Parts 2-10 rendered on or after 1 April 1975.

All Sections of this Book have been reprinted. The Notes for General Guidance have been revised and now appear in the front of the Book as Section 1.

As the item numbers of all services in Parts 2-10 have been changed, a Conversion Table has been prepared and is included immediately following the last page of Section 2.

In addition to the increases in fees and benefits a number of other amendments have been made to the services in Parts 2-10. The item numbers of the services affected are listed at the end of these notes under appropriate headings.

Whilst the majority of the amendments are self explanatory some items require clarification. Accordingly the following notes have been prepared for the guidance of medical practitioners and registered medical benefit organisations.

Items 908-916 — Electrocardiographic Procedures

The former Item 775 has been replaced by seven (7) new items.

Provision has been made for the separate itemisation of the technical component of standard electrocardiography (Item 909) and the interpretation of the tracing and issuing of the report (Item 910). These items cover the telephone transmission of electrocardiograms.

A component for the initial resting E.C.G. has been included in the new items for the Master's test (914) and E.C.G. monitoring during exercise (916). Benefits are not payable for Item 908 in conjunction with these items. Item 916 also includes the recording of other parameters, such as spirometry, blood pressure and pulse readings.

Stethography and ballistocardiography now attract benefits under Items 908 and 913 respectively.

Item 2751 — Selective Coronary Arteriography

This item covers the radiological examination of one or both coronary arteries. The corresponding preparation items are 7011 and 7013 in Part 10, Division 7.

Item 2909 — Renal Cyst, Aspiration with injection of radio-opaque material

This item has been re-worded by deleting the words "or cysts", so that where there is more than one cyst, benefits would be payable for each cyst aspirated and injected with dye.

Item 2916 — Pneumoperitoneum, preparation for radiographic procedures

The former Item 2210 — Pneumoperitoneum — in Division 8 of Part 8 (Radiographic examination of alimentary tract) has been deleted as the term in itself does not comprise a radiological examination. The preparation item for this service (Item 2916 in Division 17) remains and will be associated with a radiographic examination item, e.g., plain abdominal, chest, etc.

Item 3505 — Tongue Tie or Maxillary Frenulum, repair of, in person aged not less than two years

This item refers to the lesions in older children, repair of which involves excisional dissection and suturing under general anaesthesia, not just the "snip" as implied in Item 3496.

Thymectomy (old Item 3467)

The item in the previous Schedule for thymectomy has been deleted. The operation will now attract benefits under Item 6999 — Intrathoracic operation . . . not covered by any other Item in this Part.

Item 4179 — Sacrococcygeal and Presacral Tumour, excision of

Former Item 7742 "Excision of sacrococcygeal dermoid or teratoma" has been deleted and the procedure covered by that item will now attract benefits under Item 4179. Where the extent of the tumour necessitates opening the abdominal cavity, the appropriate laparotomy item will apply on the multiple operation basis.

Item 4222/4227 — Femoral or Inguinal hernia or infantile hydrocele, repair of

Former items, 3982 and 4028/4030, relating to repair of infantile hernia and hydrocele have been deleted. No distinction is now made between the operative treatment of adult and childhood inguinal or femoral hernia.

Items 4246/4249 — Umbilical, epigastric or linea alba hernia, repair of, in a person under 10 years

Items 4251/4254 — Umbilical, epigastric or linea alba hernia, repair of, in a person 10 years or over

Repair of epigastric hernia will now attract benefits under the above new items and not under Items 4258/4262.

Item 4380 — Full or partial thickness rectal biopsy under general anaesthesia

Partial thickness rectal biopsy refers to the biopsy involving the muscle layer, such as is taken for Hirschsprung's disease. Note also the requirement for general anaesthesia.

Item 4633 (Old 4228) — Varicose veins multiple simultaneous injections

The Schedule fee for this service does not include the cost of materials.

Item 6175 — Urethral valves or Urethral membrane, endoscopic resection of

This item has been reworded to include congenital urethral membranes which produce the same effect as urethral valves.

When endoscopic resection is performed via a perineal urethrotomy, as in infants where the penile lumen is too small to accommodate the resectoscope, additional benefits will be payable under Item 6069 on the multiple operation basis.

Item 6881 — Division of anterior or posterior synechiae, as an independent procedure

Benefits will not be attracted for division of synechiae when this is performed in the course of another intraocular operation.

Items 7001-7013 — Cardiac catheterization

The five new items which have been introduced provide for cardiac catheterization together with various clinical procedures performed by the cardiologist during the investigation plus his assessment of the case.

The radiological examination services associated with cardiac catheterization are covered by the appropriate items in Division 12 of Part 8.

Items 7011 or 7013 refer to placement of catheters and injection of dye into one or both coronary arteries. The corresponding x-ray item is 2751.

Former items 6139, 6150, 6161, 6168, 6171 have been deleted. A component for these services has been incorporated in the new items.

Items 7480, 7483 — Treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation

In the previous Schedule, the fees and benefits for the treatment of a dislocation by open operation were based on the amounts specified for the treatment of the dislocation when **not requiring** open operation plus one-half of those amounts.

This principle still obtains except that a new item (7480) has been introduced to provide a minimum fee of \$30 for the service. Where the application of the above formula results in a fee of \$30 or less, the new Item 7480 will apply (the items so affected are listed in Item 7480).

Where the application of the formula results in a fee of more than \$30, Item 7483 applies.

It is to be noted that the minimum fee of \$30.00 is the total fee for the service and is not to be added to the fee for the appropriate item in Division 9.

Items 7802, 7803 - 7808, 7809 - 7815, 7817 - 7821, 7823 — Treatment of fractures by open operation

A minimum fee of \$30.00 will also apply to these services with the same principles applying as for Items 7480 and 7483.

Item 7940 — Application of halo for spinal fusion

The words "as an independent procedure" have been deleted from Item 7940. This means that benefits are payable for this item as well as for other services, such as the application of pelvic or femoral traction, when performed at the same time.

Item 8074 — Hip arthrotomy, including removal of prosthesis

The amendment to this item is intended to cover the removal of a prosthesis from the hip joint either when this is the sole purpose of the operation or when it precedes the insertion of a new prosthesis at the same operation. In the latter case, the multiple operation rule will apply.

Item 8394 — Neonatal alimentary obstruction, laparotomy for, with or without resection

This item replaces former items 7663, 7669, 7675, the wording of which was too restrictive and did not cover the range of lesions producing neonatal alimentary obstruction.

Items 8406 and 8408 — Ano-rectal malformations

These items replace the former items, 7692 and 7695, which refer to imperforate anus. The new items reflect current terminology and will cover lesions that are not "imperforate", including various forms of fistulae leading to the urinary or genital tracts.

Item 8428 — Extra digit, ligation of pedicle

This new item refers to the condition where the digit is attached by a soft-tissue pedicle. The former item 7722 relating to amputation of abnormal limb has been deleted. The services that were covered by this item attract benefits under the appropriate item in Part 10, Division 2 (Amputation or disarticulation of limb).

Megacolon, Colectomy — Former Item 7752

This item has been deleted as it is considered that the service would be more appropriately covered by an item in Part 10 — Division 1, General Surgical.

Effective from 1 April 1975, 76 new services have been introduced into the Schedule (including some existing services which have been divided or combined), 33 services have been deleted and the descriptions of 45 services amended. The item numbers of these services and the services to which variations in the anaesthetic unit allocations have been made are listed below.

Where appropriate the item numbers which applied before 1 April 1975 are shown in brackets.

Part	New Services	Services Deleted	Descriptions Amended	Anaesthetic Units Varied
2	365,368	(292)		284 (272)
3	481,552			
5			767 (555)	
6	877, 879, 908, 909, 910, 912, 913, 914, 916	(609) (775)	821 (653) 917 (778)	
7			1814 (1534) 1816 (1537) 2237 (1761)	
8	2539/2541, 2543/2545, 2617, 2751, 2874	(2039/ 2046) (2210) (2701)	2744 (2272) 2746 (2275) 2748 (2277) 2750 (2279) 2872 (2565) 2909 (2655)	2878 (2571) 2927 (2680)
9			2950 (2920) 2955 (2929)	
10— Div. 1	3038, 3039, 3041, 3106, 3505, 4362, 4397, 4766	(3467) (3982) (4028/ 4030) (4295) (4298)	3219/3228 (3186/3188) 3233/3237 (3198/3200) 3247/3253 (3209/3212) 3509/3516 (3457/3461) 4222/4227 (3985/3988) 4246/4249 (4001/4005) 4251/4254 (4006/4010) 4307 (4073) 4380 (4110)	3875 (3694) 3889 (3701) 3894/3898 (3703/3708) 4054-4059 (3851-3852) 4354 (4092)
10— Div 3	5147			
10— Div 4	5831, 5836, 5837, 6098		5747 (4964) 5981 (5092) 6130 (5215) 6175 (5253)	5871 (5035) 6056 (5154) 6061 (5156)
10— Div 5	6321		6267 (5373)	6451 (5558)
10— Div 6	6881			6902 (5982) 6912 (5999)

Part	New Services	Services Deleted	Descriptions Amended	Anaesthetic Units Varied
10— Div 7	7001, 7003, 7006, 7011, 7013, 7042	(6139) (6150) (6161) (6168) (6171)		
10— Div 8	7112, 7120, 7121, 7129, 7138	(6394)		
10— Div 9	7480, 7483	(6657)		
10— Div 10	7802, 7803, 7808, 7809, 7815, 7817, 7821, 7823,	(6910) (6915) (6919) (6925)	7847 (6960)	
10— Div 11	8076, 8103, 8259, 8275, 8279, 8283, 8287, 8290, 8292		7940 (7086) 8074 (7247)	
10— Div 12	8394, 8406, 8408, 8422, 8424, 8428	(7663) (7669) (7675) (7692) (7695) (7719) (7722) (7742) (7752)	8342 (7571) 8344 (7574) 8390 (7660) 8400 (7686) 8402 (7689) 8414 (7705) 8418 (7713)	
10— Div 13	8522, 8524, 8542, 8614, 8616			

SECTION I

**OUTLINE OF THE
MEDICAL BENEFITS PLAN
AND
NOTES FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE OF
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
AND
REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS
ORGANISATIONS**

SECTION I

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Subject	Para. No.
Introduction	1
Medical Services	2-4
Schedule Fees and Benefits	5-6
Eligibility for Benefits	7-8
Accounts for Medical Services	9-11
Payment of Benefits	12
Contributors Absent from Australia	13
Penalties	14
Restrictions on Payment of Benefits	
Where no Commonwealth Benefit is Payable	15-19
Medical Expenses Paid or Payable to a Public Hospital	20-21
Where no Fund Benefit or Reduced Fund Benefit is Payable ..	22
Organisations Operating under a Contract Arrangement	23
Commonwealth and Fund Benefits	
Amounts of Benefits	24-27
Compilation of Medical Benefits Schedule	28-30
Items for Common Groupings of Services	31
Medical Services not Listed in the Schedule	32
Interpretation of the Schedule	
Principles of Interpretation	33-36
Consultation and Procedures Rendered at the One	
Attendance	37-41
Part 1 — Professional Attendances	42-47
Part 2 — Obstetrics	
General	48
Antenatal Care	49
Confinement	50-53
Postnatal Care	54-56
Other Services	57
Part 3 — Administration of Anaesthetics	58-73
Multiple Anaesthetics Rule	74
Part 8 — Radiology	75
Radiotherapy	76
Part 9 — Assistance at Operations	77-79
Part 10 — Operations	
Multiple Operation Formula	80-83
Associated Services	84-86
After-care	87-93
Recognition as a Specialist or Consultant Physician	94-99
Referral of Patients to Specialists or Consultant Physicians	100-108
Subsidised Health Benefits Plan	109
Low Income Families	110-112
Unemployment, Sickness or Special Benefits	113
Migrant Settlers	114

BENEFITS THROUGH VOLUNTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE ORGANISATIONS

1. Since 1953 the Australian Government has made available, through voluntary medical insurance organisations registered by the Australian Government for the purpose, benefits for contributors to those organisations to offset the cost of medical services rendered to them or to their dependants. The registered organisations usually pay a further benefit from their own funds, the two benefits forming a single payment to the contributor.

Medical Services

2. To qualify for Commonwealth benefit, a medical service must be rendered by, or in certain circumstances on behalf of, a medical practitioner. Medical services which may be rendered "on behalf of" a medical practitioner include radiological services performed by a technologist employed by the medical practitioner, or injections given by a nurse under the medical practitioner's personal supervision.

3. Commonwealth benefit is also payable for certain medical services of a dental nature rendered by approved dentists or dental practitioners in an operating theatre of an approved hospital. These services have been prescribed by Regulation.

4. Certain other services, such as manipulations performed by physiotherapists, do not qualify for Commonwealth benefit even though they may be done on the advice of a medical practitioner.

Schedule Fees and Benefits

5. Medical benefits are based on fees determined in each State for each medical service. These fees are referred to in these Notes as the "Schedule Fees".

6. The item number, description of medical service, Schedule fee for the State, combined Commonwealth and fund benefit and the separate amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefits are contained in Section 2 of this Book.

Eligibility for Benefits

7. To be eligible for medical benefits a person must be a contributor to a medical benefits organisation registered under the National Health Act.

8. Commonwealth benefit is payable for medical services rendered to dependants of members where the person to whom the service is rendered is recognised as a dependant in accordance with the rules of the medical benefits organisation.

Accounts for Medical Services

9. Contributors to medical benefits organisations need itemised medical accounts and receipts in support of their claims on organisations for medical benefits. Doctors' accounts should therefore show the following details —

(a) Medical Benefits Schedule Item No.

(b) Description of service.

(c) Date of service.

(d) The fee for each service.

(See also paragraphs 46 and 47)

10. Only one original itemised account should be issued in respect of any one medical service and any duplicates of accounts or receipts should be clearly marked "duplicate" and should be issued only where the original has been lost. Duplicates should not be issued as a routine system for "accounts rendered".

11. It would greatly facilitate the payment of medical benefits to contributors if doctors in their accounts described the particular services in the words used in the Medical Benefits Schedule as well as by Schedule item number. Description of services by item numbers only may cause difficulties and delays. For example, clerical errors when item numbers only are quoted may very easily lead to incorrect assessment. The description of the service facilitates correct identification of the service and correct assessment of Commonwealth and fund benefit.

Payment of Benefits

12. A patient may pay his doctor's account and subsequently claim payment of benefit from his organisation, or alternatively, he may request his organisation to pay his benefit entitlement direct to the doctor on his behalf.

Contributors Absent from Australia

13. Commonwealth benefits are payable for medical expenses incurred during a temporary absence from Australia by an Australian resident as defined in the National Health Act provided he is a contributor to a medical benefits insurance organisation. In these circumstances, a professional service rendered by a person qualified to practise as a medical practitioner under the law of the country where the service is rendered will rank for benefit.

Penalties

14. The National Health Act provides penalties for persons who make false statements, either orally or in writing, or issue or present false or misleading documents capable of being used in connection with a claim for reimbursement of Commonwealth benefits. Penalties are also provided for registered medical benefits organisations that make false or misleading statements in connection with a claim for Commonwealth benefits or that obtain payment of Commonwealth benefits by means of false or misleading statements or documents. It is also a punishable offence to make any representations that an unregistered organisation is a registered one.

RESTRICTIONS ON PAYMENT OF BENEFITS

Where no Commonwealth Benefit Is Payable

15. Except in the case of the treatment of injuries as the result of an accident, Commonwealth benefit is not payable for a medical service rendered to a person or any of his dependants during his first two months as a contributor to a registered medical benefits organisation unless the organisation, under its rules, also pays a fund benefit for that service.

16. Organisations impose waiting periods before fund benefit becomes payable. (See also paragraph 22). The waiting periods are —

- (a) accidents — nil;
- (b) all services except confinements — two months;
- (c) confinements — at present nine months. (Fund benefits are payable in the case of a premature birth if the contributor would have completed nine months' membership at the date the birth was due to occur.) However, on 19 January, 1975 the Government announced its intention to introduce legislation to provide full benefits during confinement waiting periods. (See also paragraph 22).

17. Under the Repatriation Acts, the Interim Forces Benefits Act, the Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Act and the Social Services Act, many persons are entitled to medical treatment free of charge. Commonwealth benefit is not payable for medical treatment that the contributor is entitled to receive, free of charge, under such legislation.

18. Under the provisions of the National Health Act, Commonwealth benefit is not payable for medical expenses incurred in respect of —

- (a) an examination for life insurance purposes;
- (b) an examination for admission to full membership of a friendly society (as distinct from merely joining its medical or hospital benefits funds); or
- (c) an attendance at which an examination of a patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed. This is so even though the prescription of the spectacle lenses is incidental to the main purpose of the attendance. For this purpose contact lenses are deemed to be spectacle lenses.

19. Where a contributor's medical expenses are wholly payable by way of damages, compensation, or otherwise, under a State or Australian law or under a legal claim, Commonwealth and fund benefits are not payable. However, where medical expenses are only partly recoverable in such cases, the amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefits will be determined by the local Director, Australian Department of Social Security.

Medical Expenses Paid or Payable to a Public Hospital

20. Commonwealth benefit is not payable in respect of a professional service where the medical expenses for that service are paid or payable to an authority conducting a public hospital. Hospitals in the Northern Territory are not public hospitals for this purpose.

21. However, Commonwealth benefit is payable where the medical expenses paid or payable to a public hospital are in respect of any of the following services —

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| (a) Pathology services. | Part 7 |
| (b) Radiological services. | Part 8 |
| (c) Ultrasonic echography. | Schedule Item 794 |
| (d) Ultrasonic cross-sectional echography. | Schedule Item 797 |
| (e) Electroencephalography. | Schedule Item 803 |
| (f) Electroencephalography, temporosphenoidal. | Schedule Item 806 |
| (g) Electrocardiography. | Schedule Item 809 |
| (h) Retinal photography. | Schedule Item 859 |

Where no Fund Benefit or Reduced Fund Benefit is Payable

22. Commonwealth benefit is payable for medical services rendered to contributors in certain cases where, under its rules, an organisation does not provide benefit or provides a reduced benefit. These cases include where —

- (a) normal fund benefit is not payable because of specific excluding conditions in the organisation's rules, e.g., waiting periods in confinement cases; or
- (b) by application of the organisation's rules, fund benefit is abated because the total of fund and Commonwealth benefits would otherwise exceed the medical expenses.

ORGANISATIONS OPERATING UNDER A CONTRACT ARRANGEMENT

23. Some organisations have contract arrangements with individual medical practitioners who undertake to render certain medical services free of charge to the members of those organisations in return for periodical payments by the organisations. Such organisations provide cash benefits for those services rendered on a fee-for-service basis that are not covered under the contract arrangement. For members of these organisations, the government assistance towards the cost of medical expenses is paid partly as a proportion of the payments made by the organisation to the doctor under the contract and partly as Commonwealth benefits for individual services.

COMMONWEALTH AND FUND BENEFITS

Amounts of Benefits

24. The amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefits have been based on the Schedule fee for each medical service in each State. The benefits are so structured that, in general, where the doctor charges the Schedule fee for a service, the amount the contributor will bear will be approximately 15 percent of the Schedule fee up to a maximum of \$5.00 for services with Schedule fees of \$33.00 or more.

25. In some cases two levels of fees and benefits are shown for the same service with each level being allocated separate item numbers in the Medical Benefits Schedule. The first item (identified by the letters "GEN") applies to the procedure when rendered by either a general practitioner or by a specialist whose patient has not been referred, and the second (identified by the letters "R.S.") applies in the case where the procedure has been rendered by a recognised specialist in the practice of his speciality where the patient has been referred. It should be noted that a referral is not required in the case of anaesthetic services (Part 3) or radiology services (Part 8). (See paragraph 75).

26. Higher rates of benefit are also provided for consultations by a recognised consultant physician where the patient has been referred by another medical practitioner.

27. Conditions of referral for medical benefits purposes are set out in paragraphs 100 to 108.

COMPILATION OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

28. The professional services have been grouped into Parts 1 to 10 according to the general nature of the services. Within some Parts the services have been further grouped into Divisions according to the particular nature of the services concerned. For example, Part 10 covering operations has been divided into thirteen divisions corresponding generally to the usual classifications of surgical procedures. Certain divisions contain sections under sub-headings, e.g. vascular surgery, operations on the prostate, etc., which allow for suitable grouping of specific services. A Table of Contents appears in the front of Section 2 of this Book.

29. The professional services have been expressed in general terms, even though the name of one or more physicians or surgeons may have become linked, by usage, with a particular procedure. For example, "Bassini's operation" is not listed as such in the Schedule but is covered by "repair of inguinal hernia" in Items 4222/4227.

30. An index to the Schedule appears in Section 3 of this Book.

Items for Common Groupings of Services

31. A number of services which are frequently associated and performed as a combined operation have been included in the Schedule. The Schedule fees and the benefits for the items provided for these combined operations supersede the Schedule fees and benefits for the separate individual services when given by the same medical practitioner. The items are shown in the appropriate Sections of the Schedule, particularly in respect of obstetrics, anaesthetics, pathology and operations. Some examples are —

Number	Service
211/213	Confinement with surgical induction of labour
216/217	Confinement, surgical induction with field block
1031	Haemoglobin estimation and examination of blood film and blood grouping, A.B.O. and Rh
1602	Microscopical examination of urine concentrate and general examination for three or more of: reaction, specific gravity, blood, albumin, urobilinogen, sugar, acetone, bile pigments, bacterial count for organisms in urine (colony count), simplified technique, and cultural examination of urine specimen for isolation and identification of organisms.
1842	Cell count and differential; quantitative chemical estimation of one substance; Lange colloidal gold reaction; and complement fixation test for syphilis
4370/4375	Sigmoidoscopy with haemorrhoidectomy
5370/5374	Tonsillectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
5415/5424	Adenoidectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
6379/6384	Colpoplasty with curette
6476/6481	Curette with diathermy of cervix
6501/6506	Curette with removal of polyp from cervix and diathermy of cervix

MEDICAL SERVICES NOT LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE

32. Instances may arise where a particular medical service rendered by a medical practitioner is not listed in the Schedule. Cases of this nature should be referred to the local Director, Department of Social Security, for consideration.

INTERPRETATION OF THE SCHEDULE

Principles of Interpretation

33. Each professional service listed in the Schedule is a complete medical service in itself. However, it may also form part of a more comprehensive service covered by another item, in which case the benefit provided for the latter service covers the former as well. For example, benefit is not payable for a bronchoscopy (Schedule Item 5605) where a foreign body is removed from the bronchus (Schedule Item 5613) since the bronchoscopy is an integral part of the removal operation.

34. Where a service is rendered partly by one medical practitioner and partly by another, only the one amount of benefit is payable. This may be instanced by the case in which a pathology examination is partly completed by one medical practitioner and finalised by another, the only benefit payable being that for the total examination.

35. Where separate services covered by individual items in the Schedule are rendered by different medical practitioners the individual items apply. For example, if antenatal care is provided by one medical practitioner and the confinement and postnatal care are provided by another medical practitioner, the benefits for the first practitioner's services are payable under Item 190 or 192 while benefits for the latter services are payable under Item 194 or 196. However, where a medical practitioner who has provided antenatal care for a patient finds it necessary to call in a specialist during the confinement, benefit is payable under Item 200 as well as under Item 198.

36. There are some services which are not listed in the Schedule because they are regarded as forming part of a normal consultation. Some of these services are identified in the index to this Book, e.g.:—

Amputation stump, trimming of

Colostomy, lavage of

Immunisation and vaccination

Ear, syringe of

Hypodermic intramuscular or intravenous injections

Proctoscopy

Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair of burst abdomen)

Trimming of ileostomy.

Consultation and Procedures Rendered at the One Attendance

37. Where, on or after 1 February 1975 there are rendered, during the course of a single attendance, a consultation (under Part 1 of the Medical Benefit Schedule) and another medical service (under any other Part of the Schedule), benefits may be paid, subject to certain exceptions, for both the consultation and the other service.

38. Examples of items of service in the Medical Benefit Schedule excluded from this rule are —

- (i) those items the descriptions of which are qualified by the words
 - (a) "Each Attendance . . .", "At an Attendance" or "Attendance at which" e.g., Items 2808, 2810 and 2812;
 - (b) "Including necessary attendances" e.g., Item 827;
 - (c) "Including associated consultation" e.g., Item 888;
 - (d) "Where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance" e.g., Item 824; and
 - (e) "Where a patient is referred by another Medical Practitioner for this service" e.g., Item 1023;
- (ii) those items in Part 2 of the Schedule which cover or include a component for antenatal or postnatal care, e.g. Items 192 and 194/196;

(iii) those items in the Schedule which provide separate benefit for special services for the treatment of obstetrical complications e.g., Item 242; and

(iv) all items in Parts 3, 5 and 9 of the Schedule.

39. Where a service excluded from this rule is performed in conjunction with a consultation, benefit is payable for either the consultation or the service but not for both.

40. In cases where the level of benefit for an attendance depends upon consultation time (i.e., attendances by general practitioners and consultant physicians in psychiatry), the time spent in carrying out a procedure must not be included in the consultation time.

41. Medical practitioners should ensure that a fee for a consultation is charged only when a consultation actually takes place. It is not expected that a consultation fee will be charged on every occasion a procedure is performed.

PART 1 – PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES

42. The physical attendance of the medical practitioner upon the patient is necessary before a "consultation" may be regarded as a professional attendance. Telephone or wireless consultations, letters of advice by medical practitioners, counselling of relatives (Note—Items 890 and 893 are not counselling services) or the issue of repeat prescriptions when the patient is not in attendance do not therefore qualify for benefit. Post mortem examinations or the issue of death or cremation certificates do not qualify for benefit.

43. Benefit is not payable in respect of a professional attendance at which an examination of the patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed.

44. An IN HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday, or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday.

45. An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, on a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.

46. To facilitate the payment of contributors' claims, medical practitioners are requested to indicate on the patient's account the time at which the service was rendered whenever an "after hours" general practitioner attendance is itemized.

47. The definitions of "standard," "long" and "prolonged" consultations in the National Health (Variation of Benefits) Regulations differ from those which the Australian Medical Association has recommended for adoption by its members. Medical practitioners are requested to ensure that when itemizing a "standard," "long" or "prolonged" service on a patient's account the service is identified by reference to the appropriate Medical Benefits Schedule item number.

PART 2 – OBSTETRICS

General

48. Where the medical practitioner undertakes the antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care, Items 200/207, 211/213 or 216/217 are appropriate. Items 190, 192 or 194/196 apply only where the medical practitioner has not provided all three services.

Antenatal Care

49. The following services where rendered during the antenatal period also attract benefits:

(a) Items 242, 246 (when the treatment is given in an approved hospital or nursing home), 250/258, 267, 273 (but not normally before the 24th week of pregnancy), 278, 284, 290, 295, 298 and 354.

(b) Medical services covered by Parts 3-10 of the Schedules.

- (c) The initial consultation at which pregnancy is diagnosed.
- (d) The first referred consultation by a specialist obstetrician when called in to advise on the pregnancy.
- (e) Treatment of an intercurrent condition not directly related to the pregnancy.

Confinement

50. Benefits for the confinement for which there is a component in Items 194/196, 200/207, 211/213 and 216/217 also cover a forceps delivery, episiotomy or repair of first or second degree tear when these services are necessary.

51. In respect of multiple births generally the benefits payable are the same as for a single birth. Exceptions can be made, however, where the first birth is normal and the second birth is by Caesarean section.

52. As a rule, 24 weeks would be the period distinguishing a miscarriage from a premature confinement. However, if a live birth has taken place before 24 weeks and the foetus survives for a reasonable period, benefit would be payable under the appropriate confinement item.

53. Where during the course of a confinement a general practitioner hands the patient over to a specialist obstetrician, benefits are payable for the appropriate confinement item in addition to Item 198 (i.e. confinement as an independent procedure by a specialist). If at the time of the confinement but before the general practitioner has undertaken the actual confinement, the specialist is called in for the full management of the confinement, benefits for the general practitioner's services should be assessed under Items 190 or 192 for the antenatal attendances and on a consultation basis for the postnatal attendances.

Postnatal Care — Schedule Items 194/196, 200/207, 211/213, 216/217, 234/241

54. The Schedule fees and benefits payable for those items in Part 2 (Obstetrics) of the Schedule which include the words, "confinement and postnatal care for nine days," cover all attendances on the mother and the baby during that period by the medical practitioner or practitioners who supervised the confinement.

55. However, where the condition of the mother and/or the baby is such as to require the services of a consultant (e.g. paediatrician, specialist gynaecologist, etc.), during the nine day period, benefits are payable for the attendance by such consultant.

56. Where medical services are rendered outside those covered by confinement and postnatal care e.g., incision of breast abscess, separate benefits are payable for these services whether they are rendered by the doctor who supervised the confinement, or whether they are rendered by another medical practitioner.

Other Services

57. Item 242 relates to the treatment of habitual miscarriage by injection of hormones. A case becomes one of habitual miscarriage following two consecutive spontaneous miscarriages or where progesterone deficiency has been proved by hormonal assay of cells obtained from a smear of the lateral vaginal wall.

PART 3 — ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETICS

58. The National Health Act provides that where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient, the premedication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate prior attendance on the patient.

59. Each medical service likely to be performed under anaesthesia has been assigned a number of anaesthetic units which reflect the skill and responsibility exercised by the anaesthetist plus the average time taken for each service without regard to the type of anaesthetic agent employed or the Commonwealth benefit payable for the operation.

60. The Schedule fees for the administration of an anaesthetic in connection with a procedure (when performed by a specialist anaesthetist or by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist) have been derived by applying unit values to the number of anaesthetic units assigned to the procedure. Part 3 of the Schedule lists the derived fees and the benefits. The appropriate anaesthetic item numbers and the fees and benefits are also shown below each procedure likely to be performed under anaesthesia.

61. An anaesthetic (other than a dental anaesthetic listed in Division 3 of Part 3) must be administered in connection with another professional service listed in the Schedule (or a prescribed medical service rendered by an approved dentist or dental practitioner) if it is to attract benefit.

62. Except in special circumstances, benefit is not payable for the administration of an anaesthetic listed in Division 1 or 2 of Part 3 of the Schedule unless the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner who renders the medical service in connection with which the anaesthetic is administered.

63. Fees and benefits established for anaesthetic services cover all essential components in the administration of the anaesthetic. Separate benefits may be attracted, however, for complementary services such as central venous pressure and direct arterial pressure reading, estimations of respiratory function by complicated techniques or intra-venous infusion. It should be noted that extra benefit is not payable for electrocardiographic monitoring, provision for which has been made in the value determined for the anaesthetic units.

64. The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic is the benefit payable for that service irrespective of whether one or more than one medical practitioner administers it. However, benefit is provided under Part 5 for the services of one assistant anaesthetist (who must not be either the surgeon or assistant surgeon) where the Schedule fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$86.00.

65. Before Commonwealth benefit will be paid for the administration of an anaesthetic, or for the services of an assistant anaesthetist, the item number, the nature of the operation and the name of the medical practitioner who performed the operation must be shown on the anaesthetist's account.

66. Where a regional nerve block or field block is administered by a medical practitioner other than the practitioner carrying out the operation, the block is assessed as an anaesthetic item according to the advice in paragraph 60. When a block is carried out in cases not associated with a surgical procedure, such as for intractable pain or during labour, the service falls under Part 4.

67. When a regional nerve block or field block covered by an item in Part 4 of the Schedule is administered by a medical practitioner in the course of a surgical procedure undertaken by him then such a block will attract benefit under the appropriate item in Part 4.

68. It is to be noted that where a procedure is carried out with local infiltration or digital block as the means of anaesthesia, that anaesthesia is considered to be part of the procedure and an additional benefit is therefore not payable.

69. Before an operation is decided on, a surgeon may refer a patient to a specialist anaesthetist for an opinion as to the patient's fitness to undergo anaesthesia. Such an attendance will attract benefit as follows:—

- (i) If, as a result of the consultation, anaesthesia and surgery are proceeded with in the ordinary way, then Item 85 applies;
- (ii) If, as a result of the consultation, surgery is contra-indicated or is postponed for some days or weeks and if the anaesthetist supervises any necessary treatment during the postponement period, such attendances attract benefit either under Item 88, 94, 100 or 103. In such a case, to qualify for the specialist rate of benefit, the patient must present a Notice of Referral by the referring doctor.

70. It may happen that the professional service for which the anaesthetic is administered does not itself attract a benefit because it is part of the after-care of an operation. This does not, however, affect the benefit payable for the anaesthetic. Benefit is payable for the anaesthetic administered in connection with such a surgical procedure (or combination of surgical procedures) even though no benefit is payable for the surgical procedure.

71. Where a general anaesthetic is administered in connection with a confinement, benefit is attracted for the anaesthetic on the basis of 7 anaesthetic units (Item 408 or 514) provided the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement.

72. The administration of epidural anaesthesia during labour is covered by Items 748 or 752 in Part 4 of the Schedule whether administered by the medical practitioner undertaking the confinement or by another medical practitioner.

73. As a general rule, where an anaesthetic is administered in connection with a medical service which attracts benefits on a consultation basis, benefits for the administration of the anaesthetic, provided it is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner rendering the professional service, are to be determined on the basis of 4 anaesthetic units (Item 405 or 509).

Multiple Anaesthetics Rule

74. The fees and benefits for anaesthetics administered in connection with two or more operations performed on a patient on the one occasion are calculated by the following rule applied to the anaesthetic items for the individual operations —
100% for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee,
plus 20% for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee,
plus 10% for each other item.

- Note:**
- (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
 - (b) Where the anaesthetic items for two or more operations performed on the one occasion have fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other, or others of those amounts.
 - (c) The multiple anaesthetic rule also applies to combination of items in Division 3 of Part 3 (dental anaesthetics) with Division 1 and 2.

PART 8 — RADIOLOGY

75. A "Notice of Referral" is not required in the case of services contained in Part 8 of the Schedule to which differential rates of benefit apply when rendered by specialist radiologists.

Radiotherapy

76. The level of benefits for radiotherapy depends not only on the number of fields irradiated but also on the frequency of irradiation. In the items related to additional fields, it is to be noted that treatment by rotational therapy is considered to be equivalent to the irradiation of three fields (i.e., irradiation of one field plus two additional fields). For example, each attendance for orthovoltage rotational therapy, at the rate of 3 or more treatments per week would attract benefit under Item 2818 plus twice Item 2820.

PART 9 — ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS

77. For an operation (or combination of operations) for which the Schedule fee does not exceed \$106.00 benefits for assistance have been based on a fee of \$21.00. Where the Schedule fee for the operation (or combination of operations) exceeds \$106.00 an assistance fee of one-fifth of the Schedule fee has been determined for benefit purposes.

78. Commonwealth benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist.

79. The amount of benefit specified for assistance at an operation is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.

PART 10 – OPERATIONS

Multiple Operation Formula

80. The fees and benefits for two or more operations, other than amputations, performed on a patient on the one occasion (except as provided in paragraph 81) are calculated by the following rule –

100 percent for the item with the greatest Schedule fee, plus 50 percent for the item with the next greatest Schedule fee, plus 25 percent for each other item.

- Note:**
- (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
 - (b) Where two or more operations performed on the one occasion have Schedule fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other or others of those amounts.

81. This rule does not apply to an operation which is one of two or more operations performed under the one anaesthetic on the same patient if the medical practitioner who performed the operation did not perform or assist at the other operation or any of the other operations, or administer the anaesthetic. In such cases the fees and benefits as specified in the Schedule apply.

82. Where two medical practitioners operate independently and either performs more than one operation, the method of assessment outlined in paragraph 80 would apply in respect of the services performed by each medical practitioner. For these purposes the term "operation" includes all items in Part 10 (other than Division 2 of that Part) and Items 234 and 241 in Part 2 covering Caesarean section.

83. If the operation comprises a combination of procedures which are commonly performed together and for which a specific combined item is provided in the Schedule, it is regarded as the one item and service in applying the multiple operation rule.

Associated Services

84. Provision has also been made so that a contributor's share of the cost of an operation and the medical services directly associated with the operation will not exceed \$5.00 where the doctors concerned charge the Schedule fee. This principle will also apply to the situation where more than one operation is carried out on a patient at the one time. However, in such cases the Schedule fees and benefits for some services may be reduced in accordance with the multiple operation rule outlined in paragraphs 80 to 83.

85. Services (other than services which are obviously not related to the operation, e.g. a Papanicolaou test on a woman who has undergone orthopaedic surgery) which are rendered to the patient on the day prior to the operation, on the day of the operation and on the day subsequent to the operation may be accepted as associated services for this purpose. Bloodgrouping and cross-matching, e.g. Items 1031, 1158, 1165, 1169 and 1173, performed during the two weeks preceding the operation and subsequent histopathological examination of specimens taken at the operation may similarly be regarded as associated services.

86. To facilitate the payment of medical benefits to contributors in such cases the doctors who render the associated services are requested to show in their patient's accounts the name of the doctor who performed the operation and the date of the operation.

After-care

87. As a general rule, the fee specified for each of the operations listed in the Schedule contains a component for the consequential after-care customarily provided, unless otherwise indicated.

88. After-care is deemed to include all post-operative treatment rendered by medical practitioners and need not necessarily be limited to treatment given by the surgeon or to treatment given by any one medical practitioner.

89. The amount and duration of after-care consequent on an operation may vary as between patients for the same operation, as well as between different operations which range from minor procedures performed in the medical practitioner's surgery, to major surgery carried out in hospital. As a guide to interpretation, after-care includes all normal post-operative attendances up to the healing of the wound or normal union of a fracture plus the final check or examination, regardless of whether the attendances are at the hospital, rooms, or the patient's home.

90. Attendances which form part of normal after-care, whether at hospital, rooms, or at the patient's home, should not be shown on the doctor's account. Only those attendances which do not form part of normal after-care i.e., those services attracting separate medical benefits, should be itemised. When additional services are itemised, the doctor should show against those services on the account the words "not normal after-care."

91. Subject to the approval of the Director, Department of Social Security, benefits may be paid for professional services for the treatment of an intercurrent condition or an unusual complication arising from the operation.

92. Some minor operations are merely stages in the treatment of a particular condition. Attendances subsequent to such operations should not be regarded as after-care but rather as a continuation of the treatment of the original condition and attract benefits. Items to which this policy applies are items 3371, 3379/3384, 4578/4585, 5162, 6816, 6824, 6940 and 7864.

93. The following table shows the period which has been adopted as reasonable for the after-care of fractures —

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-care Period
7505	Terminal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 Weeks
7508/7512	Proximal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 "
7516	Middle phalanx of finger	6 "
7520/7524	One or more metacarpals not involving base of first carpometacarpal joint	6 "
7527/7530	First metacarpal involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture)	8 "
7533	Carpus (excluding navicular)	6 "
7535/7538	Navicular or carpal scaphoid	3 Months
7540/7544	Colles' fracture of wrist	3 "
7547	Distal end of radius or ulna, involving wrist	8 Weeks
7550/7552	Radius	8 "
7559/7563	Ulna	8 "
7567/7572	Both shafts of forearm	3 Months
7578/7584	Humerus	3 "
7588/7593	Clavicle or sternum	4 Weeks
7597	Scapula	6 "
7608/7610	Pelvis (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum	4 Months
7615/7619	Symphysis pubis	4 "
7624/7627	Femur	6 "
7632/7637	Fibula or tarsus (excepting os calcis or os talus)	8 Weeks
7641/7643	Tibia or patella	4 Months
7647/7652	Both shafts of leg	4 "

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-care Period
7657/7662	Ankle (Pott's fracture), with or without dislocation of ankle	4 Months
7666/7668	Os talus (os calcis omitted)	4 "
7666/7668	Os calcis (os talus omitted)	6 "
7673/7677	Metatarsals — one or more	6 Weeks
7681	Phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
7683	More than one phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
7687	Distal phalanx of great toe	8 "
7691	Proximal phalanx of great toe	8 "
7709/7712	Nasal bones, requiring reduction	4 "
7715	Nasal bones, requiring reduction and involving osteotomies	4 "
7718/7721	Maxilla — not requiring splinting	6 "
7727	Maxilla — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
7734	Maxilla — with external fixation	3 "
7739/7743	Mandible — not requiring splinting	6 Weeks
7749	Mandible — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
7757	Mandible - skeletal pinning with external fixation	3 "
7764/7766	Zygoma	6 Weeks
7789	Spine (excluding sacrum), transverse process or bone other than vertebral body requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	3 Months
7793	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, without involvement of cord, requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	6 "
7798	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, with involvement of cord	6 "

RECOGNITION AS A SPECIALIST OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN

94. Where a medical practitioner is registered as a specialist or consultant physician under State or Territory law, he is also recognised as such, in the appropriate specialty, for the purposes of the National Health Act.

95. In addition, a medical practitioner who —

- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which does not have specialist registration laws; or
- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which has specialist registration laws but who is not registered under those laws.

may be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act.

96. The Director-General may request a Specialist Recognition Advisory Committee to advise him whether a medical practitioner should be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act, having regard to his qualifications, his experience and standing in the medical profession and the nature of his practice.

97. There is provision for appeal to a Specialist Recognition Appeal Committee by medical practitioners who have not been granted recognition as specialists or consultant physicians by the Advisory Committee.

98. Where a medical practitioner has been recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act, medical benefits are payable at

the appropriate higher rate in respect of certain services rendered by him in the practice of the speciality in which he is so recognised, provided (other than in the case of services by specialist anaesthetists or radiologists — see paragraph 108) the patient has been referred in accordance with paragraphs 100 to 107.

99. All enquiries concerning the recognition of specialists and consultant physicians should be directed to the local Director, Department of Social Security. (The address of the State headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches are contained in Section 4.)

REFERRAL OF PATIENTS TO SPECIALISTS OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIANS

100. For the purpose of payment of medical benefits at the higher rate, referrals are required to be made as follows —

- (a) to a recognised consultant physician — by another medical practitioner.
- (b) to a recognised specialist —
 - (i) by another medical practitioner; or
 - (ii) by a registered dentist, where the referral arises out of a dental service; or
 - (iii) by a registered optometrist or a registered optician, where the specialist is an ophthalmologist.

101. Benefits are only payable at the consultant physician rate if the referral is made by a medical practitioner. Where a dentist refers a patient to a consultant physician benefits are payable at the specialist referred rate only.

102. The referral system involves the use of special forms known as Notices of Referral.

103. The procedure for use of Notices of Referral when a patient is referred by a doctor to a specialist is as follows —

- When the doctor refers a patient to a specialist, he will complete one of these Notices and hand it to the patient.
- The patient will produce the Notice when he first consults the specialist.
- The specialist will note on his history card for the patient the serial number shown on the Notice.
- The specialist will then return the Notice to the patient, usually when he issues his account for the first specialist service. This account should show the name of the referring doctor in the usual manner.
- The patient should produce the Notice with the account for the first specialist service, when claiming medical benefits for that service. The medical benefits organisation should retain the Notice with the filed claim form.

104. For medical benefits purposes, a Notice of Referral will be acceptable for subsequent services by a specialist or consultant physician only during the following periods, commencing from the date of the patient's first consultation with the specialist or consultant physician —

- (a) where the patient was referred for "opinion" or "immediate treatment" — three months, and
- (b) where the patient was referred for "continuing management of present condition" — twelve months.

105. The specialist should quote in his accounts for subsequent services the name of the referring doctor and the serial number of the original Notice (e.g. "Referred by Dr. J. Jones — Notice of Referral No. C12345").

106. The procedure outlined above also applies to the referral of patients by medical practitioners to consultant physicians and to referrals by dentists and optometrists/opticians.

107. Except as described in paragraph 108 a Notice of Referral must have been issued by the referring doctor, dentist or optometrist/optician in respect of all services provided by specialists and consultant physicians in order that contributors may be eligible for medical benefits at the higher rate. Unless such a Notice has been issued, the referral requirements should be regarded as not having been satisfied and benefits should be paid at the unreferral rate.

108. A Notice of Referral is not required in the case of specialist radiologist or anaesthetist services (including Item 85 — Pre-operative examination of a patient in preparation for the administration of an anaesthetic). The higher rate of benefits in these cases is payable provided the services are rendered by a specialist radiologist or anaesthetist. However for benefits to be payable at the specialist rate for consultations by specialist anaesthetists (other than for a pre-operative examination) a Notice of Referral is required. (See paragraph 69.)

SUBSIDISED HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN

109. The Australian Government provides special financial assistance through either a medical insurance organisation or a hospital insurance organisation to —

Low income families

People receiving unemployment, sickness or special benefits under the Social Services Act

Migrant settlers.

Low Income Families

110. To be eligible for assistance a low income family must consist of at least a husband and wife or one parent and one dependent child under 16 years (21 years if a full-time student). Under the Plan eligible persons receive full medical benefits and hospital benefits up to the public ward charge either without payment of contributions or by payment of partial contributions depending on the level of family income. Eligible persons are issued with Entitlement Certificates which must be presented to a health insurance organisation in order to receive benefits under the Plan.

111. The Australian Department of Social Security determines whether a family is eligible for assistance under the Plan and application should be made to the nearest office of the Department. Forms are available at Post Offices, hospitals, health insurance organisations and offices of the Commonwealth Employment Service and Australian Department of Social Security.

112. Pensioners or dependants who are covered under the Pensioner Medical Service are not eligible for assistance under the Subsidised Health Benefits Plan.

Unemployment, Sickness or Special Benefits

113. Single or family persons receiving unemployment, sickness or special benefits under the Social Services Act are eligible for full medical benefits and hospital benefits up to the public ward charge. An Entitlement Certificate is issued to such persons automatically on being granted the Social Services benefit. The Entitlement Certificate must be presented to a health insurance organisation in order to receive benefits under the Plan.

Migrant Settlers

114. Migrants intending to settle in Australia are eligible for assistance towards meeting any medical or hospital costs incurred during the two months after their first arrival in Australia. To receive benefits a migrant must become a member of a health insurance organisation. Contributions are not payable in respect of the first two months' membership when that membership dates from the time of the first arrival.

SECTION 2

**MEDICAL BENEFITS
SCHEDULE FEES**

All States

Table of Contents

THE SCHEDULE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part and Division	Item Nos.	Page Nos.
Part 1 — Professional Attendances not covered by an item in any other Part of this Schedule ...	3 — 164	1-8
Part 2 — Obstetrics		
Division 1 — General	190 — 207	9
Division 2 — Special Services	211 — 383	10-13
Part 3 — Anaesthetics		
Division 1 — Administration of an Anaesthetic by a medical practitioner other than a Specialist Anaesthetist	401 — 485	14-19
Division 2 — Administration of an Anaesthetic by a Specialist Anaesthetist	500 — 557	19-23
Division 3 — Dental Anaesthetics	566 — 575	24-25
Part 4 — Regional Nerve or Field Block	748 — 764	26
Part 5 — Assistance in Administration of an Anaesthetic	767	26
Part 6 — Miscellaneous Procedures		
Division 1	770 — 790	27
Division 2	794 — 815	27-28
Division 3	818 — 839	28-29
Division 4	844 — 859	29
Division 5	863 — 884	30
Division 6	886 — 893	30-31
Division 7	895 — 916	32
Division 8	917 — 974	32-35
Part 7 — Pathology Services —		
Division 1 — Blood	1001 — 1585	36-50
Division 2 — Urine	1591 — 1759	50-56
Division 3 — Body Fluids	1762 — 2036	57-63
Division 4 — Immunology	2040 — 2091	63-65
Division 5 — Faeces	2094 — 2233	65-68
Division 6 — Skin, Hair and Nails	2237 — 2263	68-69
Division 7 — Gastric and Duodenal Contents	2266 — 2309	69-70
Division 8 — Morbid Anatomy	2313 — 2329	71
Division 9 — Special Investigations	2333 — 2402	72-74
Division 10 — Cytology	2404 — 2419	74-75
Division 11 — Chromosome Studies	2422 — 2427	75
Division 12 — Radioisotope Studies	2430 — 2500	75-77
Part 8 — Radiological Services —		
Division 1 — Radiographic Examination of Extremities and Report (With or Without Fluoroscopy)	2502 — 2537	78
Division 2 — Radiographic Examination of Shoulder or Hip Joint and Report	2539 — 2557	79
Division 3 — Radiographic Examination of Head and Report	2560 — 2595	78-80

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part and Division	Item Nos.	Page Nos.
Part 8 — Radiological Services — Continued		
Division 4 — Radiographic Examination of Spine and Report	2597 — 2611	81
Division 5 — Bone Age Study and Skeletal Surveys	2614 — 2621	81
Division 6 — Radiographic Examination of Thoracic Region and Report	2625 — 2662	82
Division 7 — Radiographic Examination of Urinary Tract and Report	2665 — 2697	83
Division 8 — Radiographic Examination of Alimentary Tract and Biliary System (With or Without Fluoroscopy) and Report	2699 — 2728	84-85
Division 9 — Radiographic Examination for Localisation of Foreign Bodies and Report	2730 — 2732	85
Division 10 — Radiographic Examination of Breasts and Report	2734 — 2736	85
Division 11 — Radiographic Examination in Connection with Pregnancy and Report	2738 — 2742	86
Division 12 — Radiographic Examination with Opaque or Contrast Media, and Report	2744 — 2794	86-88
Division 13 — Tomography and Report	2796	89
Division 14 — Stereoscopic Examination and Report	2798	89
Division 15 — Fluoroscopic Examination and Report	2800 — 2802	89
Division 16 — Radiotherapy	2804 — 2878	90-95
Division 17 — Preparation for Radiological Procedure, Being the Injection of Opaque or Contrast Media or the Removal of Fluid and its Replacement by Air, Oxygen or Other Contrast Media or Other Similar Preparation	2880 — 2940	95-98
Part 9 — Assistance at Operations	2950 — 2955	99
Part 10 — Operations		
Division 1 — General Surgical	3006 — 4877	100-152
Division 2 — Amputation or Disarticulation of Limb	4927 — 5055	153-157
Division 3 — Ear, Nose and Throat	5059 — 5624	157-176
Division 4 — Urological	5630 — 6253	177-200
Division 5 — Gynaecological	6258 — 6681	201-203
Division 6 — Ophthalmological	6686 — 6938	214-227
Division 7 — Thoracic	6940 — 7066	228-234
Division 8 — Neuro-surgical	7068 — 7381	235-245
Division 9 — Treatment of Dislocations	7397 — 7483	245-248
Division 10 — Treatment of Fractures	7505 — 7847	249-262
Division 11 — Orthopaedic	7853 — 8330	262-284
Division 12 — Paediatric	8332 — 8448	284-293
Division 13 — Plastic and Reconstructive	8450 — 8656	294-308

SECTION 2

SCHEDULE FEES

All States — April, 1975

**PART 1 – PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES NOT COVERED BY
AN ITEM IN ANY OTHER PART OF THIS SCHEDULE**

Note

(1) Benefit is not payable in respect of a professional attendance at which an examination of the patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed.

(2) An *IN HOURS* consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday.

(3) An *AFTER HOURS* consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, on a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	GENERAL PRACTITIONER – SURGERY CONSULTATIONS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms – EACH ATTENDANCE							
3	BRIEF CONSULTATION of not more than 5 minutes duration – IN HOURS	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	1.10
4	– AFTER HOURS	7.90	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	2.00
	STANDARD CONSULTATION of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration							
14	– IN HOURS	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
19	– AFTER HOURS	9.50	9.00	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.00	2.40
	LONG CONSULTATION of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration							
25	– IN HOURS	11.80	11.00	10.60	10.60	10.60	11.00	3.00
26	– AFTER HOURS	15.20	14.20	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.20	3.80
	PROLONGED CONSULTATION of more than 45 minutes duration							
33	– IN HOURS	17.80	16.40	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.40	4.50
35	– AFTER HOURS	21.00	19.80	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.80	5.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	GENERAL PRACTITIONER – HOME VISITS							
	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home							
	BRIEF HOME VISIT of not more than 5 minutes duration							
43	– IN HOURS	6.90	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	1.70
44	– AFTER HOURS	10.20	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	2.55
	STANDARD HOME VISIT of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration							
51	– IN HOURS	9.20	8.50	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.50	2.30
53	– AFTER HOURS	12.60	11.80	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.80	3.15
	LONG HOME VISIT of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration							
57	– IN HOURS	15.00	14.60	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.60	3.75
59	– AFTER HOURS	18.20	17.80	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.80	4.60
	PROLONGED HOME VISIT of more than 45 minutes duration							
65	– IN HOURS	21.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	19.80	20.00	5.25
66	– AFTER HOURS	24.00	23.50	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.50	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME (one patient)							
69	Professional attendance at a HOSPITAL or NURSING HOME when only one patient is seen — EACH ATTENDANCE — IN HOURS	9.20	8.50	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.50	2.30
71	— AFTER HOURS	12.60	11.80	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.80	3.15
	GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL (two or more patients)							
73	Professional attendance on two or more patients in the one HOSPITAL on the one occasion — EACH PATIENT	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
	GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT NURSING HOME (two or more patients)							
79	Professional attendance on two or more patients in the one NURSING HOME on the one occasion — EACH PATIENT	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	1.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION BY ANAESTHETIST							
	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION OF A PATIENT IN PREPARATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC, being an examination carried out at an attendance other than at which the anaesthetic is administered							
82	GEN.	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
85	R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	1.50
	SPECIALIST, REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME							
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a specialist in the practice of his speciality where the patient is referred to him							
88	— INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	18.40	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	15.20	4.10
94	— Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	2.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	SPECIALIST , REFERRED CONSULTATION – HOME VISITS							
	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him –							
100	– INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	26.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	23.00	6.10
103	– Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	17.20	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	15.40	3.80
	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN (OTHER THAN IN PSYCHIATRY) , REFERRED CONSULTATION – SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME							
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty (other than in psychiatry) where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner –							
110	– INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	31.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	8.40
116	– Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN (OTHER THAN IN PSYCHIATRY) , REFERRED CONSULTATION — HOME VISITS						
122	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty (other than in psychiatry) where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner						
122	— INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	39.50	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	10.00
128	— Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	6.60
	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY , REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME						
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of PSYCHIATRY where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner						
134	— An attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	2.00
136	— An attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration	18.40	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	4.10
138	— An attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration	27.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	23.00
140	— An attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration	37.00	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	30.50
142	— An attendance of more than 60 minutes duration	46.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	38.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY , REFERRED CONSULTATION - HOME VISITS							
144	Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of PSYCHIATRY where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home							
144	— An attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration	17.20	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	15.40	3.80
146	— An attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration	26.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	23.00	6.10
148	— An attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration	35.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	30.50	8.60
150	— An attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration	45.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	38.50	11.00
152	— An attendance of more than 60 minutes duration	54.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	46.00	13.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 1 -- continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE						
160	Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients						
160	— for a period of not less than ONE hour but less than TWO hours	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	5.90
161	— For a period of not less than TWO hours but less than THREE hours	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	9.90
162	— For a period of not less than THREE hours but less than FOUR hours	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	14.00
163	— For a period of not less than FOUR hours but less than FIVE hours	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	18.00
164	— For a period of FIVE hours or more	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 2 DIVISION 1 – continued PART 2 – OBSTETRICS <u>DIVISION 1 – GENERAL</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
+ 190	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the attendances do not exceed ten – each attendance	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.00
+ 192	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where attendances exceed ten	62.00	57.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	57.00	48.00
+ 194 + 196	CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by Item 200 or 207 or by any item in Division 2 of this Part) where the medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care							
	GEN.	59.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	30.00
	R.S.	86.00	66.00	66.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	50.00
198	CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the practice of his specialty , where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner and a separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item 88 in this Schedule	59.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
200 207	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by Division 2 of this Part)							
	GEN.	99.00	92.00	86.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	63.00
	R.S.	132.00	112.00	99.00	112.00	99.00	92.00	84.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE						
160	Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients						
160	— for a period of not less than ONE hour but less than TWO hours	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	5.90
161	— For a period of not less than TWO hours but less than THREE hours	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	9.90
162	— For a period of not less than THREE hours but less than FOUR hours	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	14.00
163	— For a period of not less than FOUR hours but less than FIVE hours	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	18.00
164	— For a period of FIVE hours or more	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 2 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 2 — OBSTETRICS							
	<u>DIVISION 1 — GENERAL</u>							
190	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by item 200 , 207 , 242 , 246 , 250 , 258 , 267 , 273 , 290 , 295 , 298 , 354 , 365 , or 368 in this Schedule) where the attendances do not exceed ten — each attendance	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.00
192	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by item 200 , 207 , 242 , 246 , 250 , 258 , 267 , 273 , 290 , 295 , 298 , 354 , 365 or 368 in this Schedule) where attendances exceed ten	62.00	57.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	57.00	48.00
194	CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by item 200 , 207 , 242 , 246 , 290 , 354 , 360 , 362 , 365 , 368 , 374 , or 383 in this Schedule) where the medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care							
	GEN.	59.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	30.00
196	R.S.	86.00	66.00	66.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	50.00
198	CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the practice of his specialty , where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner and a separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item 88 in this Schedule	59.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
200	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by Division 2 of this Part)							
	GEN.	99.00	92.00	86.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	63.00
207	R.S.	132.00	112.00	99.00	112.00	99.00	92.00	84.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 2 — SPECIAL SERVICES</u>							
211 213	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days WITH SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR GEN. R.S.	114.20 147.20	107.20 127.20	101.20 114.20	94.20 127.20	94.20 114.20	94.20 107.20	40.00 92.00
216 217	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days WITH SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR REQUIRING MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK GEN. R.S.	137.20 170.20	130.20 150.20	124.20 137.20	117.20 150.20	117.20 137.20	117.20 130.20	74.00 93.00
234 241	CAESAREAN SECTION and postnatal care for nine days GEN. R.S.	126.00 164.00	126.00 146.00	118.00 146.00	118.00 146.00	118.00 146.00	112.00 132.00	68.00 122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
242	TREATMENT OF HABITUAL MISCARRIAGE by injection of hormones — each injection up to a maximum of twelve injections	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	2.20
246	THREATENED ABORTION , THREATENED MISCARRIAGE OR HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM , requiring admission to hospital , treatment of — each attendance	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	2.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 2 DIVISION 2 — continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
250	CERVIX , purse string ligation of , for threatened miscarriage							
258	GEN. R.S.	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	19.40
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
267	CERVIX , removal of purse string ligature of , under general anaesthesia	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	7.30
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
273	PRE-ECLAMPSIA , ECLAMPSIA OR ANTEPARTUM HAEMORRHAGE , treatment of — each attendance	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	2.20
278	AMNIOSCOPY	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	6.60
284	AMNIOSCOPY with surgical induction of labour	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
290	AMNIOCENTESIS	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	7.30
295	VERSION , EXTERNAL , under general anaesthesia	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	7.30
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
298	VERSION , INTERNAL , under general anaesthesia	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	13.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 2 DIVISION 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
354	SURGICAL INDUCTION of labour	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	7.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
360	DECAPITATION , CRANIOTOMY , CLEIDOTOMY OR EVISCERATION OF FOETUS or any two or more of those services	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
362	EVACUATION by intrauterine manual removal of the PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION such as retained foetus , placenta , membranes or mole	22.00	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	10.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
365	MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERUS , by vaginal approach , with or without incision of cervix	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
368	MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERUS , by abdominal approach , with or without incision of cervix	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
374	POSTPARTUM HAEMORRHAGE requiring special procedures such as packing , treatment of	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	7.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 2 DIVISION 2</u> — continued							
383	THIRD DEGREE TEAR , repair of , involving anal sphincter muscles	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 3 — ANAESTHETICS							
	Note							
	<p>(1) Where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient the pre-medication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate attendance on the patient.</p> <p>(2) The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic or for assistance in the administration of an anaesthetic is the amount payable whether that service is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</p> <p>(3) Fees for anaesthetics administered when two or more operations are performed on a patient, on the one occasion are to be calculated by the following rule applied to the listed anaesthetic items for the individual operations:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">100 per cent for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 20 per cent for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 10 per cent for each other item.</p> <p>For convenience in assessing anaesthetic services, items 82 and 85 will be repeated in this Part.</p>							
	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION BY ANAESTHETIST							
	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION OF A PATIENT IN PREPARATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC, being an examination carried out at an attendance other than at which the anaesthetic is administered							
82	GEN.	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
85	R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	1.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	-\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 3 — DIVISION 1							
	DIVISION 1 — ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC							
	BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OTHER THAN A							
	SPECIALIST ANAESTHETIST —							
401	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned one anaesthetic unit	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.30	3.30	2.90	1.90
403	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned two anaesthetic units	6.90	6.70	6.70	6.60	6.60	5.80	3.80
404	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned three anaesthetic units	10.20	10.00	10.00	9.90	9.90	8.70	5.60
405	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned four anaesthetic units	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
406	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned five anaesthetic units	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
407	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned six anaesthetic units	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
408	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seven anaesthetic units	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
409	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eight anaesthetic units	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
443	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nine anaesthetic units	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
450	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned ten anaesthetic units	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
453	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eleven anaesthetic units	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
454	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twelve anaesthetic units	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
457	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirteen anaesthetic units	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
458	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fourteen anaesthetic units	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
459	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned fifteen anaesthetic units	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
460	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned sixteen anaesthetic units	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
461	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seventeen anaesthetic units	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
462	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eighteen anaesthetic units	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
463	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nineteen anaesthetic units	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	38.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
464	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty anaesthetic units	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
465	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-one anaesthetic units	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
466	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-two anaesthetic units	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	45.00
467	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-three anaesthetic units	79.00	77.00	77.00	76.00	76.00	67.00	47.50
468	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned twenty-four anaesthetic units	82.00	81.00	81.00	79.00	79.00	70.00	49.50
469	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-five anaesthetic units	86.00	84.00	84.00	82.00	82.00	72.00	52.00
470	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-six anaesthetic units	89.00	87.00	87.00	86.00	86.00	75.00	54.00
471	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-seven anaesthetic units	93.00	91.00	91.00	89.00	89.00	78.00	56.00
472	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-eight anaesthetic units	96.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	81.00	58.00
473	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-nine anaesthetic units	99.00	97.00	97.00	96.00	96.00	84.00	60.00
474	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned thirty anaesthetic units	102.00	100.00	100.00	99.00	99.00	87.00	62.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
475	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	110.00	108.00	108.00	106.00	106.00	93.00	67.00
476	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	124.00	120.00	120.00	118.00	118.00	104.00	76.00
477	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	130.00	128.00	128.00	126.00	126.00	110.00	80.00
478	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	134.00	132.00	132.00	128.00	128.00	114.00	83.00
479	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy (based on 2.5 units)	8.60	8.40	8.40	8.30	8.30	7.30	4.70
480	In connexion with radio-therapy (based on 6 units)	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
481	In connexion with forceps delivery (based on 7 units)	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	13.00
482	In connexion with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation , being a dislocation referred to in Items 7397 to 7476	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the dislocation plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 3 DIVISION 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
483	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE – The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-third of that fee. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
484	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation, being in either case a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE – The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
485	In connexion with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera, blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation, being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE – The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus three-quarters of that fee. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
	<u>DIVISION 2 – ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC</u> <u>BY A SPECIALIST ANAESTHETIST</u>							
500	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned one anaesthetic unit	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00	3.60	2.20
505	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned two anaesthetic units	8.30	8.20	8.20	8.00	8.00	7.30	4.50
506	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned three anaesthetic units	12.40	12.20	12.20	12.00	12.00	10.80	6.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
475	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	110.00	108.00	108.00	106.00	106.00	93.00	67.00
476	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	124.00	120.00	120.00	118.00	118.00	104.00	76.00
477	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	130.00	128.00	128.00	126.00	126.00	110.00	80.00
478	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	134.00	132.00	132.00	128.00	128.00	114.00	83.00
479	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy (based on 2.5 units)	8.60	8.40	8.40	8.30	8.30	7.30	4.70
480	In connexion with radio-therapy (based on 6 units)	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
481	In connexion with forceps delivery (based on 7 units)	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	13.00
482	In connexion with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation , being a dislocation referred to in Item 7397 to 7476 — The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the dislocation plus one-half of that amount							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
483	<p align="center">PART 3 DIVISION 1 — continued</p> <p>In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 —</p> <p>The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus one-third of that amount</p>							
484	<p>In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation , being in either case a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 —</p> <p>The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus one-half of that amount</p>							
485	<p>In connexion with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera , blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 —</p> <p>The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus three-quarters of that amount</p>							
	<p><u>DIVISION 2 — ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC</u> <u>BY A SPECIALIST ANAESTHETIST</u></p>							
500	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned one anaesthetic unit	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00	3.60	2.20
505	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned two anaesthetic units	8.30	8.20	8.20	8.00	8.00	7.30	4.50
506	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned three anaesthetic units	12.40	12.20	12.20	12.00	12.00	10.80	6.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 3 DIVISION 2 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
509	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned four anaesthetic units	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
510	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned five anaesthetic units	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
513	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned six anaesthetic units	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
514	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seven anaesthetic units	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
517	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eight anaesthetic units	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
518	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nine anaesthetic units	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
521	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned ten anaesthetic units	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
522	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eleven anaesthetic units	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
523	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twelve anaesthetic units	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
524	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirteen anaesthetic units	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
525	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fourteen anaesthetic units	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 3 DIVISION 2 — continued							
526	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fifteen anaesthetic units	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
527	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned sixteen anaesthetic units	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
528	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seventeen anaesthetic units	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
529	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eighteen anaesthetic units	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
531	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nineteen anaesthetic units	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	47.50
533	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty anaesthetic units	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00
535	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-one anaesthetic units	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00
537	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-two anaesthetic units	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	55.00
538	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-three anaesthetic units	95.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	83.00	58.00
539	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-four anaesthetic units	100.00	98.00	98.00	96.00	96.00	87.00	61.00
540	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-five anaesthetic units	104.00	102.00	102.00	100.00	100.00	91.00	63.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 3 DIVISION 2</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
541	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-six anaesthetic units	108.00	106.00	106.00	104.00	104.00	94.00	66.00
542	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-seven anaesthetic units	112.00	110.00	110.00	108.00	108.00	98.00	68.00
543	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-eight anaesthetic units	116.00	114.00	114.00	112.00	112.00	102.00	71.00
544	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-nine anaesthetic units	120.00	118.00	118.00	116.00	116.00	106.00	74.00
545	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty anaesthetic units	124.00	122.00	122.00	120.00	120.00	108.00	76.00
546	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	132.00	130.00	130.00	128.00	128.00	116.00	81.00
547	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	150.00	148.00	148.00	144.00	144.00	130.00	93.00
548	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	158.00	156.00	156.00	152.00	152.00	138.00	98.00
549	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	162.00	160.00	160.00	156.00	156.00	142.00	100.00
550	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy (based on 2.5 units)	10.40	10.20	10.20	10.00	10.00	9.10	5.70
551	In connexion with radio-therapy (based on 6 units)	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 DIVISION 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
552	In connexion with forceps delivery (based on 7 units)	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
553	In connexion with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation , being a dislocation referred to in Items 7397 to 7476	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the dislocation plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
554	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-third of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
556	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation , being in either case a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
557	In connexion with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera , blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the administration of the anaesthetic for the treatment of the fracture plus three-quarters of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 3 DIVISION 2 — continued						
541	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-six anaesthetic units	108.00	106.00	106.00	104.00	104.00	94.00 66.00
542	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-seven anaesthetic units	112.00	110.00	110.00	108.00	108.00	98.00 68.00
543	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-eight anaesthetic units	116.00	114.00	114.00	112.00	112.00	102.00 71.00
544	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-nine anaesthetic units	120.00	118.00	118.00	116.00	116.00	106.00 74.00
545	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty anaesthetic units	124.00	122.00	122.00	120.00	120.00	108.00 76.00
546	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	132.00	130.00	130.00	128.00	128.00	116.00 81.00
547	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	150.00	148.00	148.00	144.00	144.00	130.00 93.00
548	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	158.00	156.00	156.00	152.00	152.00	138.00 98.00
549	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	162.00	160.00	160.00	156.00	156.00	142.00 100.00
550	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy (based on 2.5 units)	10.40	10.20	10.20	10.00	10.00	9.10 5.70
551	In connexion with radio-therapy (based on 6 units)	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 3 DIVISION 2</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
552	In connexion with forceps delivery (based on 7 units)	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
553	In connexion with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation , being a dislocation referred to in Items 7397 to 7476 — The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the dislocation plus one-half of that amount							
554	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 — The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus one-third of that amount							
556	In connexion with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation or with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation , being in either case a fracture referred to in Item 7505 to 7798 — The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus one-half of that amount							
557	In connexion with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera , blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in Items 7505 to 7798 — The amount fixed for the administration of an anaesthetic in the item relating to the fracture plus three-quarters of that amount							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 3 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 3 – DENTAL ANAESTHETICS</u>							
	(IN CONNEXION WITH A DENTAL SERVICE NOT BEING A MEDICAL SERVICE PRESCRIBED FOR THE PAYMENT OF MEDICAL BENEFITS.)							
566	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ANAESTHETIC OTHER THAN AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC in connection with a dental operation							
567	GEN. R.S.	13.80 16.40	13.20 16.40	13.20 16.40	13.20 15.80	13.20 15.80	11.60 14.60	4.30 5.40
568	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR EXTRACTION OF TEETH NOT COVERED BY ITEMS 570 AND 571 BELOW							
569	GEN. R.S.	17.20 21.00	17.20 20.50	17.20 20.50	16.40 20.50	16.40 20.50	14.60 18.40	5.70 11.40
570	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR REMOVAL OF TEETH REQUIRING INCISION OF SOFT TISSUE AND REMOVAL OF BONE							
571	GEN. R.S.	27.50 33.00	26.50 33.00	26.50 33.00	26.50 31.50	26.50 31.50	23.00 29.00	9.70 18.00
572	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR RESTORATIVE DENTAL WORK OF NOT MORE THAN 30 MINUTES DURATION							
573	GEN. R.S.	20.50 25.00	20.50 24.50	20.50 24.50	19.80 24.50	19.80 24.50	17.20 22.00	6.80 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	<u>PART 3 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
574	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN						
575	ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR RESTORATIVE DENTAL WORK						
	OF MORE THAN 30 MINUTES DURATION						
	GEN.	34.50	34.50	34.50	33.00	33.00	29.00
	R.S.	42.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	37.00
							12.60
							23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 4 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 4 REGIONAL NERVE OR FIELD BLOCK							
748	INITIAL MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK , including abdominal; brachial plexus; caudal; cervical plexus; epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.60
752	SUBSEQUENT MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK , including abdominal; brachial plexus; caudal; cervical plexus; epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	8.90
760	INTRAVENOUS REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA OF LIMB BY RETROGRADE PERFUSION							
	GEN.	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.40
764	R.S.	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	11.40
	PART 5 ASSISTANCE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC							
767	Assistance in the administration of an anaesthetic for which the established fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$86.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES							
	DIVISION 1							
770	BLOOD PRESSURE RECORDING by intravascular cannula	16.40	16.40	16.40	15.80	15.80	14.60	7.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
774	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is not in the chamber	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	14.60
777	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	25.00
787	GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) during HYPERBARIC THERAPY where the medical practitioner is NOT confined to the chamber	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	21.50
790	GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) DURING HYPERBARIC THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	31.50
	DIVISION 2							
794	ULTRASONIC ECHOGRAPHY , UNIDIMENSIONAL (including echoencephalography)	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	8.80
797	ULTRASONIC CROSS-SECTIONAL ECHOGRAPHY , BIDIMENSIONAL	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	30.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 6 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
827	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENT'S HOME USING A KIIL or similar dialyser including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment — each week of treatment	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	33.50
829	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENT'S HOME USING A DOW or similar dialyser , including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment — each week of treatment	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	59.00
833	INDWELLING PERITONEAL CATHETER (Tenckhoff or similar) FOR DIALYSIS — INSERTION AND FIXATION OF	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	25.00
836	DIALYSIS , PERITONEAL	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
839	BLADDER WASHOUT TEST for localisation of urinary infection — not including bacterial counts for organisms in specimens	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	7.90
	<u>DIVISION 4</u>							
844	TONOGRAPHY — in the investigation or management of glaucoma	16.40	13.80	16.40	16.40	13.80	13.80	7.30
849	PROVOCATIVE TEST OR TESTS FOR GLAUCOMA , including water drinking	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	2.20
853	ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	11.80
856	OPTIC FUNDI , examination of , following intravenous dye injection	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	7.60
859	RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY , multiple exposures with intravenous dye injection	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	14.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 6 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
827	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENT'S HOME USING A KIIL or similar dialyser including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment – each week of treatment	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	33.50
829	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENT'S HOME USING A DOW or similar dialyser , including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment – each week of treatment	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	59.00
833	INDWELLING PERITONEAL CATHETER (Tenckhoff or similar) FOR DIALYSIS – INSERTION AND FIXATION OF	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	25.00
836	DIALYSIS , PERITONEAL	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
839	BLADDER WASHOUT TEST for localisation of urinary infection – not including bacterial counts for organisms in specimens	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	7.90
	<u>DIVISION 4</u>							
844	TONOGRAPHY – in the investigation or management of glaucoma	16.40	13.80	16.40	16.40	13.80	13.80	7.30
849	PROVOCATIVE TEST OR TESTS FOR GLAUCOMA , including water drinking	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	9.90	2.20
853	ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	11.80
856	OPTIC FUNDI , examination of , following intravenous dye injection	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	7.60
859	RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY , multiple exposures with intravenous dye injection	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	14.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 6</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 5</u>							
863	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	2.80
865	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction and bone conduction	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	4.10
870	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction , bone conduction and speech	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.20	5.40
874	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction , bone conduction and speech , with other Cochlear tests	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	6.70
877	IMPEDANCE AUDIOGRAM	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	4.10
879	IMPEDANCE AUDIOGRAM with either air conduction audiogram or air conduction and bone conduction audiogram	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	13.40	5.90
882	CALORIC TEST OF LABYRINTH OR LABYRINTHS	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	4.70
884	ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	4.70
	<u>DIVISION 6</u>							
886	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY — each attendance at which treatment is given	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	5.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
888	<p align="center">PART 6 DIVISION 6 — continued</p> <p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY</p> <p>Group Psychotherapy (including associated consultation) of not less than ONE hours duration given under the continuous direct supervision of a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry , on a group of from 2—9 patients — where the patients are referred to him by a medical practitioner — EACH PATIENT</p>	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	5.20
890	<p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY — INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry , where the patient is referred to him by a practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 20 minutes duration but less than 45 minutes duration , in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient , where that interview is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	12.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	10.20	5.60
893	<p>CONSULTING PHYSICIAN IN PSCHIATRY — INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT — SURGERY HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 45 minutes duration , in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient , where that interview is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	27.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	23.00	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 6</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 7</u>							
895	UMBILICAL VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	5.90
897	UMBILICAL ARTERY CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.00	19.80	19.80	8.80
899	SCALP VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	5.90
902	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , including collection from donor	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	38.50
904	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , using blood already collected	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	31.50
907	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY FEMORAL OR EXTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN PUNCTURE IN INFANTS	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.90
	<u>DIVISION 8</u>							
908	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , tracing and report	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	5.20
909	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , tracing only	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.60
910	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , report only	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.60
912	PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	7.90
913	ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	13.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
914	EXERCISE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, without monitoring (master's test) — INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	12.80
+ 915	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC MONITORING (continuous) of ambulatory patient INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY and the recording of other parameters	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	
916	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC MONITORING during exercise (bicycle ergometer or treadmill) INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY and the recording of other parameters	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	18.80
917	RESTORATION OF CARDIAC RHYTHM by electrical stimulation (cardioversion), other than in the course of cardiac surgery	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	10.40
	Administration of anaesthetic	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	405 G. 509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
918	BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, including gas analysis	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.20
919	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION by spirometer or other simple techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.40
920	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION requiring complicated techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	14.60
922	PERFUSION OF LIMB OR ORGAN using heart-lung machine or equivalent	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	53.00
923	WHOLE BODY PERFUSION, CARDIAC BY-PASS, using heart-lung machine or equivalent	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	76.00
925	INDUCED CONTROLLED HYPOTHERMIA — total body	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	11.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	DIVISION 7							
895	UMBILICAL VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	5.90
897	UMBILICAL ARTERY CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.00	19.80	19.80	8.80
899	SCALP VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	5.90
902	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , including collection from donor	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	38.50
904	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , using blood already collected	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	31.50
907	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY FEMORAL OR EXTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN PUNCTURE IN INFANTS	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.90
	DIVISION 8							
908	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , tracing and report	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	5.20
909	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , tracing only	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.60
910	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , report only	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.60
912	PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	7.90
913	ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	13.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
914	EXERCISE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, without monitoring (master's test) — INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	12.80
916	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHIC MONITORING during exercise (bicycle ergometer or treadmill) INCLUDING RESTING ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY and the recording of other parameters	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	18.80
917	RESTORATION OF CARDIAC RHYTHM by electrical stimulation (cardioversion), other than in the course of cardiac surgery	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	10.40
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
918	BRONCHOSPIROMETRY, including gas analysis	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.20
919	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION by spirometer or other simple techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.40
920	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION requiring complicated techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	14.60
922	PERFUSION OF LIMB OR ORGAN using heart-lung machine or equivalent	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	53.00
923	WHOLE BODY PERFUSION, CARDIAC BY-PASS, using heart-lung machine or equivalent	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	76.00
925	INDUCED CONTROLLED HYPOTHERMIA — total body	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	11.80
927	FLUIDS, intravenous infusion of — PERCUTANEOUS	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	3.80
929	FLUIDS, intravenous infusion of — BY OPEN EXPOSURE	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	6.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
927	FLUIDS , intravenous infusion of — PERCUTANEOUS	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	3.80
929	FLUIDS , intravenous infusion of — BY OPEN EXPOSURE	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	6.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
932	INTRAVENOUS-INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	6.50
934	INTRAARTERIAL INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , PREPARATION FOR	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	9.10
936	INTRALYMPHATIC INFUSION or INJECTION of a fluid containing a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , with or without the incorporation of an opaque medium	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
938	INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
940	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , including collection from donor	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	12.80
944	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , using blood already collected	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	8.80
947	INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected , INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	26.00
949	BLOOD for purposes of transfusion , COLLECTION OF	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	5.20
952	BLOOD DYE – DILUTION INDICATOR TEST	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	12.20
954	VENESECTION , NOT COVERED BY ITEM 902 or 904 in this Schedule – each attendance at which venesection is performed	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	2.00
956	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY ARTERIAL PUNCTURE	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	2.40
958	COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	3.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
932	INTRAVENOUS-INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	6.50
934	INTRAARTERIAL INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , PREPARATION FOR	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	9.10
936	INTRALYMPHATIC INFUSION or INJECTION of a fluid containing a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , with or without the incorporation of an opaque medium	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
938	INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	14.00
940	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , including collection from donor	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	12.80
944	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , using blood already collected	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	8.80
947	INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected , INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	26.00
949	BLOOD for purposes of transfusion , COLLECTION OF	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	5.20
952	BLOOD DYE — DILUTION INDICATOR TEST	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	12.20
954	VENESECTION , NOT COVERED BY ITEM 902 or 904 in this Schedule — each attendance at which venesection is performed	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	2.00
956	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY ARTERIAL PUNCTURE	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	2.40
958	COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	3.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 6 DIVISION 8 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
960	HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION – by incision	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	5.50
963	HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION – by cannula	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	3.60
966	OESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY TEST , manometric	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.20
968	GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant IN THE ABSENCE OF GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	20.00
970	GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	42.00
974	GASTRIC LAVAGE in the treatment of ingested poison	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	6.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 7 — PATHOLOGY SERVICES							
	<u>DIVISION 1 — BLOOD</u>							
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY — ERYTHROCYTES</u>							
1001	BLOOD FILM , examination of	2.90	3.40	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1005	BLOOD FILM , examination by special stains to demonstrate; basophilic stippling , foetal haemoglobin , haemoglobin H , Heinz bodies , reticulocytes , siderocytes or similar	3.40	3.40	3.40	2.30	2.90	2.90	1.90
1013	MALARIAL OR OTHER PARASITES , EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FOR	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1017	SICKLING , examination of blood for	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
1023	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1027	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION AND EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FILM	5.80	6.30	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	3.20
1031	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION AND EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FILM AND BLOOD GROUPING A.B.O. and Rh	11.50	12.00	10.30	9.80	9.80	9.80	6.40
1035	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , LEUCOCYTE COUNT , AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	8.10	8.60	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1039	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION, HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION, LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	11.50	11.50	10.30	9.20	9.80	9.80	6.40
1043	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION, HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION, LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT, AND ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE	16.10	16.10	13.70	11.50	12.70	12.70	8.90
1047	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION, ERYTHROCYTE COUNT, HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION, LEUCOCYTE COUNT; one or more of these estimations and/or counts, when performed on a single specimen of blood simultaneously or consecutively on an automated haematology system	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1051	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION, BLOOD GROUPING, A.B.O. AND Rh, INDIRECT COOMBS' TEST, TOTAL BILIRUBIN AND COMPATIBILITY TESTING	28.00	25.80	24.00	22.40	24.10	23.50	15.40
1055	ERYTHROCYTE COUNT	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1056	ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.30	2.90	2.90	1.50
1058	HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION	3.40	2.90	3.40	2.30	2.90	2.90	1.90
1061	ERYTHROCYTE FRAGILITY TEST, to hypotonic saline	9.20	9.20	8.60	5.70	7.50	6.90	4.75
1067	ERYTHROCYTE FRAGILITY TEST, mechanical fragility	9.20	9.20	8.60	5.70	7.50	6.90	4.75
1071	ERYTHROCYTE, AUTOHAEMOLYSIS TEST	9.20	9.20	8.60	5.70	7.50	6.90	4.75
1075	Erythrocytes, ESTIMATION OF MEAN CELL DIAMETER	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1077	Erythrocytes , TESTS FOR ENZYMES , ACID PHOSPHATASE or similar , each enzyme	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1079	Erythrocytes , ESTIMATION OF GLUTATHIONE	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1083	Erythrocytes , GLUTATHIONE STABILITY TEST	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1086	Erythrocytes , GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE , PYRUVATE KINASE DEFICIENCY , OR SIMILAR , SCREENING TEST	8.00	8.60	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
1088	Erythrocytes , GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE , PYRUVATE KINASE DEFICIENCY , OR SIMILAR , QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1091	Erythrocytes , test for PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HAEMOGLOBINURIA – SCREENING TEST (sucrose water test)	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	2.60
1095	Erythrocytes , test for PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HAEMOGLOBINURIA-ACID HAEMOLYSIN TEST	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	8.80
1099	Erythrocytes , FOLATE ESTIMATION OF	11.40	11.40	11.40	8.60	7.50	8.00	6.30
1103	Erythrocytes , DIRECT COOMBS' TEST	4.60	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY – LEUCOCYTES</u>							
1107	LEUCOCYTE COUNT	2.90	3.40	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1111	LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL COUNT	5.20	5.70	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	2.90
1115	DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.30
1119	EOSINOPHIL COUNT , WET	2.90	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1123	Leucocyte AGGLUTININS , detection of	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1127	LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS CELLS , examination of blood film for	7.50	7.50	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.20
1131	CYTOLOGICAL SEX DETERMINATION from blood film	6.90	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.80
1135	Leucocyte (NEUTROPHIL) ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE DETERMINATION	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1139	Leucocyte tests for PHAGOCYTIC ACTIVITY	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	14.20
1143	BLOOD FILM EXAMINATION using special stains (P.A.S. , Sudan black or similar) for leucocytes	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY — PLATELETS</u>							
1147	PLATELET COUNT	3.40	3.40	3.40	2.30	2.90	2.90	1.90
1151	PLATELET AGGLUTININ TEST	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1155	PLATELET SURVIVAL OR LIFE — radio-active technique	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	23.00	23.00	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	HAEMATOLOGY — BLOOD TRANSFUSION PROCEDURES							
1158	BLOOD GROUPING , A , B , O AND Rh (D antigen)	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
1161	BLOOD GROUPING , Rh PHENOTYPING , EXAMINATION FOR C , D , E , c , e AND OTHER Rh PHENOTYPES (5 or more antigens)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1165	BLOOD GROUPING , MN OR OTHER , each system , not covered by Item 1158 or 1161	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1169	COMPATIBILITY TESTING — for each bottle tested up to five bottles	5.70	5.20	5.70	5.20	5.70	5.70	3.20
1173	COMPATIBILITY TESTING — for each subsequent bottle tested in excess of five	4.60	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.60
1177	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — SCREENING TEST	6.30	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.50
1181	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	7.50	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	4.20
1185	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — SCREENING AND QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	13.80	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	7.60
1189	COOMBS' TEST — DIRECT	4.60	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1193	COOMBS' TEST — INDIRECT (if not part of Items 1169 , 1173 , 1177 , 1181 or 1185)	5.70	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.20	4.60	3.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1197	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for blood group haemolysins	7.50	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	4.20
	HAEMATOLOGY — HAEMOSTASIS							
1201	ANTIHAEMOPHILIC GLOBULIN , assay of , or other blood coagulation factor — quantitative	17.20	17.20	17.20	13.80	13.80	13.80	9.50
1205	BLEEDING TIME	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1209	COAGULATION TIME (including qualitative clot retraction)	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.90
1213	BLEEDING TIME , COAGULATION TIME (including qualitative clot retraction) , PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION AND PLATELET COUNT	15.40	14.90	14.90	11.50	12.70	12.70	8.50
1217	CLOT RETRACTION , QUANTITATIVE	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.00	4.60	4.60	3.20
1221	EUGLOBULIN LYSIS TIME , or similar	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
1225	FIBRINOGEN ESTIMATION	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.70	4.35
1229	FIBRINOGEN TITRE , determination of	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1233	KAOLIN CLOTTING TIME	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	2.80
1241	PLATELET COUNT	3.40	3.70	3.40	2.30	2.90	2.90	1.90
1245	PLATELET ADHESION TEST	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1249	PLATELET AGGREGATION TEST , QUALITATIVE	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1253	PLATELET AGGREGATION TEST , QUANTITATIVE	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1257	PLATELET FACTOR III AVAILABILITY	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
1261	PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION	5.70	5.20	5.70	4.60	5.20	5.20	3.20
1265	PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION — two stage	8.00	8.60	7.60	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1269	PROTHROMBIN CONSUMPTION TEST	8.60	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.80
1273	RECALCIFIED PLASMA CLOTTING TIME	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.60	5.20	3.20
1276	THROMBIN CLOTTING TIME	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.60	5.20	3.20
1281	THROMBOPLASTIN GENERATION SCREENING TEST	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1285	THROMBOPLASTIN GENERATION TEST (FULL)	13.80	13.80	13.80	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1289	THROMBIN TIME , determination of (including test for presence of an inhibitor)	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1293	THROMBIN TIME SERIAL TEST FOR FIBRINOGENOLYSIS	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1297	THROMBOPLASTIN TIME (PARTIAL) with or without kaolin	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY – MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES</u>							
1303	BLOOD CULTURE	8.00	9.20	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1308	BLOOD VOLUME (dye method)	9.20	9.20	8.60	6.90	6.30	6.90	5.10
1311	VITAMIN B. 12 , estimation of in serum or plasma	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	4.50
1315	MARROW , examination of films made from aspirate	11.40	12.60	8.00	10.40	6.90	9.20	5.80
1318	MARROW EXAMINATION – histopathological examination of aspirate or trephine	12.60	12.60	11.00	11.40	11.40	10.40	7.00
1321	MARROW FILM , examination of , by special staining , e.g. iron , P.A.S. , peroxidase , Sudan black or similar	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
1324	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF BLOOD	5.70	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.20
1326	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in serum or plasma	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY – SEROLOGY</u>							
1329	AGGLUTINATION TESTS , including agglutination tests for enteric fever , Brucella infection , one antigen	5.70	5.70	4.00	3.40	3.40	3.40	2.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1332	AGGLUTINATION TESTS , including agglutination tests for enteric fever , Brucella infection , MORE THAN ONE ANTIGEN , each additional antigen	4.60	4.60	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.00
1335	ANTISTREPTOLYSIN TITRE , determination of	8.00	9.20	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1338	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUALITATIVE TEST	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1341	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUANTITATIVE TEST	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1344	COMPLEMENT , estimation of , in serum	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1347	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of gonorrhoea , hydatid infestation , or similar , each antigen	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.30
1350	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis	8.00	8.60	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1353	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS to detect antibodies to other bacterial , viral , fungal or parasitic infection not covered by any other item in this Part	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.30
1356	HAEMAGGLUTINATION OR HAEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST for the diagnosis of a virus infection	8.00	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1359	LATEX FLOCCULATION TEST , or similar test , for rheumatoid arthritis or other conditions — each test	5.20	4.00	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1361	METHYLENE BLUE DYE TEST for toxoplasmosis	8.60	8.60	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.75
1363	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — screening	5.20	4.00	3.40	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.80
1365	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — titre with absorptions	9.20	9.20	6.90	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1332	AGGLUTINATION TESTS , including agglutination tests for enteric fever , Brucella infection , MORE THAN ONE ANTIGEN , each additional antigen	4.60	4.60	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.00
1335	ANTISTREPTOLYSIN TITRE , determination of	8.00	9.20	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1338	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUALITATIVE TEST	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1341	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUANTITATIVE TEST	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1344	COMPLEMENT , estimation of , in serum	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1347	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of gonorrhoea , hydatid infestation , or similar , each antigen	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.30
1350	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis	8.00	8.60	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1353	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS to detect antibodies to other bacterial , viral , fungal or parasitic infection not covered by any other item in this Part	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.30
1356	HAEMAGGLUTINATION OR HAEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST for the diagnosis of a virus infection	8.00	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1359	LATEX FLOCCULATION TEST , or similar test , for rheumatoid arthritis or other conditions — each test	5.20	4.00	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1361	METHYLENE BLUE DYE TEST for toxoplasmosis	8.60	8.60	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.75
1363	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — screening	5.20	4.00	3.40	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.80
1365	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — titre with absorptions	9.20	9.20	6.90	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1367	ROSE WAALER TEST	8.00	9.20	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1369	SYPHILIS , complement fixation tests for the diagnosis of , ONE ANTIGEN	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1371	SYPHILIS , complement fixation tests for the diagnosis of , TWO ANTIGENS	10.40	10.40	8.60	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.50
1373	SYPHILIS , flocculation test for , Kahn , Kline , VDRL or similar , ONE ANTIGEN	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.90	1.90
1375	SYPHILIS , flocculation test for , Kahn , Kline , VDRL or similar , TWO ANTIGENS	6.30	6.30	5.20	4.60	4.00	4.60	3.30
1377	SYPHILIS , fluorescent antibody test for	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.80
	<u>HAEMATOLOGY – CHEMISTRY</u>							
1379	ALCOHOL , estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1383	AMINO ACIDS , total estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1386	AMINO ACID PATTERN , QUALITATIVE (chromatography or high voltage electrophoresis) , ESTIMATION OF	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
1390	AMINO ACID PATTERN , QUANTITATIVE (ion exchange , gas liquid chromatography) , ESTIMATION OF	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1396	AMMONIA , estimation of	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
+ 1400	BARBITURATES , phenytoin or similar drug , quantitative estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1403	BICARBONATE (CO2 combining power , alkali-reserve) , estimation of	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
1406	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1409	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1412	CORTISOL , CORTICOSTEROIDS or similar , estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1415	CRYOGLOBULINS — qualitative estimation of	4.00	2.90	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.20
1418	ELECTROLYTES , ESTIMATION OF sodium , potassium , calcium , magnesium , chloride or other electrolyte — ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1422	ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES referred to in the last preceding Item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1426	ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1429	ESTIMATION OF FOUR SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1433	ESTIMATION OF FIVE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	27.50	27.50	26.00	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20
1437	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUALITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1440	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUANTITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.00
1443	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , ONE ESTIMATION	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1446	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , TWO ESTIMATIONS	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1449	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , THREE ESTIMATIONS	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1451	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1454	FOLIC ACID , estimation of	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	5.80
1457	GAS ANALYSIS including oxygen capacity , oxygen saturation and partial carbon dioxide (PC02)	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1460	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF BLOOD OR SERUM , one or more tests performed simultaneously or consecutively on a single specimen on one or more MULTI-CHANNEL ANALYSER SYSTEMS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1464	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , of albumin , bromide , cholesterol , creatinine , globulin , glucose , phosphorus , salicylates , sulphonamides , total protein , urea , urea nitrogen , uric acid or similar substance , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , estimation of one substance , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1467	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1400	BARBITURATES , quantitative estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1403	BICARBONATE (CO2 combining power , alkali-reserve) , estimation of	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
1406	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1409	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1412	CORTISOL , CORTICOSTEROIDS or similar , estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1415	CRYOGLOBULINS — qualitative estimation of	4.00	2.90	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.20
1418	ELECTROLYTES , ESTIMATION OF sodium , potassium , calcium , magnesium , chloride or other electrolyte — ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1422	ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES referred to in the last preceding Item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1426	ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1429	ESTIMATION OF FOUR SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1433	ESTIMATION OF FIVE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1418	27.50	27.50	26.00	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20
1437	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUALITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1440	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUANTITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.00
1443	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , ONE ESTIMATION	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1446	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , TWO ESTIMATIONS	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1449	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , THREE ESTIMATIONS	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1451	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1454	FOLIC ACID , estimation of	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	5.80
1457	GAS ANALYSIS including oxygen capacity , oxygen saturation and partial carbon dioxide (PCO2)	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1460	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF BLOOD OR SERUM , one or more tests performed simultaneously or consecutively on a single specimen on one or more MULTI-CHANNEL ANALYSER SYSTEMS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1464	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , of albumin , bromide , cholesterol , creatinine , globulin , glucose , phosphorus , salicylates , sulphonamides , total protein , urea , urea nitrogen , uric acid or similar substance , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , estimation of one substance , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1467	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1440	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUANTITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.00
1443	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , ONE ESTIMATION	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1446	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , TWO ESTIMATIONS	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1449	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , THREE ESTIMATIONS	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1451	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1454	FOLIC ACID , estimation of	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	5.80
1457	GAS ANALYSIS including oxygen capacity , oxygen saturation and partial carbon dioxide (PCO2)	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1460	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF BLOOD OR SERUM , one or more tests performed simultaneously or consecutively on a single specimen on one or more MULTI-CHANNEL ANALYSER SYSTEMS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1464	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , of albumin , bromide , cholesterol , creatinine , globulin , glucose , phosphorus , salicylates , sulphonomides , total protein , urea , urea nitrogen , uric acid or similar substance , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , estimation of one substance , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1467	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 -- continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1471	THREE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1464	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1475 1473	FOUR ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1464	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1477	FIVE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1464	27.50	27.50	26.00	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20
1480	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION (pH) , estimation of	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1483	INSULIN TOLERANCE TEST	16.00	16.00	14.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.80
1486	IRON , estimation of	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1489	IRON-BINDING CAPACITY , estimation of	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.20
1498	IRON AND IRON-BINDING CAPACITY , estimation of	13.70	13.70	12.00	11.40	10.90	10.90	7.60
1503	LIVER FUNCTION TEST (bilirubin , total; bilirubin , direct and indirect; enzymes; alkaline phosphatase , transaminase or similar; turbidity; or other liver function test not covered by any other item in this Schedule) , ANY ONE TEST	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1507	TWO OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in the last preceding Item	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1510	THREE OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1503	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1518	FOUR OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1503	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1524	FIVE OR MORE OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1503	27.50	27.50	26.00	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1528	OTHER UNSPECIFIED LIVER FUNCTION TEST not covered by any other item in this Schedule	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1532	METHAEMALBUMIN , QUALITATIVE TEST FOR	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1535	PHENYLKETONURIA , BACTERIAL INHIBITION ASSAY FOR (Guthrie test) , when the test is performed as an isolated procedure on specimens FROM ONE PATIENT ONLY	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.30
1538	PHENYLKETONURIA , BACTERIAL INHIBITION ASSAY FOR (Guthrie test) , when the test is performed simultaneously on specimens FROM MORE THAN ONE PATIENT — test for each patient	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	0.60
1542	PROTEIN BOUND IODINE , estimation of	13.20	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.30
1547	PROTEINS , chemical estimation of total (copper sulphate method)	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1552	PROTAMINE SULPHATE TITRATION	3.40	3.40	3.20	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
1555	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOR PIGMENTS	5.70	6.30	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.70	3.20
1558	THYROXINE , estimation of	14.40	14.40	12.00	11.40	11.00	12.00	8.00
1561	TRIGLYCERIDES , PHOSPHOLIPIDS , TOTAL LIPIDS , ESTIMATION OF EACH SUBSTANCE	9.20	9.20	7.50	6.90	6.90	6.90	5.10
1565	ESTIMATION OF ANY TWO SUBSTANCES referred to in the last preceding item	15.00	15.00	13.20	12.60	12.60	12.60	8.30
1569	ESTIMATION OF ANY THREE OR MORE SUBSTANCES referred to in item 1561	20.50	20.50	19.00	18.40	18.40	18.40	11.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1572	TRIGLYCERIDES , PHOSPHOLIPIDS , TOTAL LIPIDS , ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE AND ESTIMATION OF CHOLESTEROL	17.20	17.20	13.80	12.60	12.60	12.60	9.50
1574	THYROXINE , TRI-IODOTHYRONINE OR DIGOXIN , FREE PLASMA ESTIMATION OF	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
1576	TRACE ELEMENTS (copper , lead , mercury , zinc or other unspecified trace elements) , estimation of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
1578	VITAMIN A OR CAROTENOIDS , estimation of	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.80
1581	VITAMIN B12 , estimation of	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	5.80
1585	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
	<u>DIVISION 2 — URINE</u>							
	<u>URINE — BACTERIOLOGY</u>							
1591	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.00	4.00	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.90	1.00
1593	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.90	3.40	2.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1595	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments and CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for isolation and identification of organisms	8.60	8.60	6.60	5.80	5.80	6.30	4.80
+1597	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments; CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN: and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TESTING OF ONE URINE ORGANISM UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	14.30	14.90	12.30	11.00	11.00	11.50	7.90
+1599	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments; CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN; and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TEST OF ONE URINE ORGANISM FOR NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	17.80	18.40	15.80	14.40	14.40	14.90	9.80
1602	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	11.50	11.50	9.50	8.70	8.70	9.20	6.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1572	TRIGLYCERIDES , PHOSPHOLIPIDS , TOTAL LIPIDS , ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE AND ESTIMATION OF CHOLESTEROL	17.20	17.20	13.80	12.60	12.60	12.60	9.50
1574	THYROXINE , TRI-iodothyronine OR DIGOXIN , FREE PLASMA ESTIMATION OF	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
1576	TRACE ELEMENTS (copper , lead , mercury , zinc or other unspecified trace elements) , estimation of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
1578	VITAMIN A OR CAROTENOIDS , estimation of	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.80
1581	VITAMIN B12 , estimation of	10.40	11.40	9.80	9.80	8.60	9.20	5.80
1585	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
	<u>DIVISION 2 — URINE</u>							
	<u>URINE — BACTERIOLOGY</u>							
1591	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.00	4.00	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.90	1.00
1593	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.60	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.90	3.40	2.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 2 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1595	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments and CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for isolation and identification of organisms	8.60	8.60	6.60	5.80	5.80	6.30	4.80
1597	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN AND ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TESTING , OF URINE ORGANISMS up to EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	14.30	14.90	12.30	11.00	11.00	11.50	7.90
1599	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN AND ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TEST OF URINE ORGANISM (each organism) for NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	17.80	18.40	15.80	14.40	14.40	14.90	9.80
1602	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	11.50	11.50	9.50	8.70	8.70	9.20	6.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
+1605	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments; BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count), SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE; CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN; and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TEST OF ONE URINE ORGANISM , UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	17.20	17.80	15.20	13.90	13.90	14.40	9.50
+1608	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments; BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count), SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE; CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN; and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TEST OF ONE URINE ORGANISM FOR NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	20.70	21.30	18.70	17.30	17.30	17.80	11.40
1612	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
1617	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis	9.10	9.10	8.60	8.10	8.10	8.10	5.00
1619	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1624	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , Poured Plate Technique	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1628	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen , for isolation and identification of organisms	4.00	4.00	3.20	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 2 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1632	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of urine concentrate and CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen, FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	8.00	8.00	6.10	5.20	5.20	5.80	3.30
1635	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen for special pathogens, such as M. tuberculosis	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
1637	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.70	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	2.10
1639	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	9.20	9.80	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.10
1642	SENSITIVITY TESTING OF MYCOBACTERIA, EACH ANTIBIOTIC	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1646	SENSITIVITY TESTING – TUBE DILUTION, EACH ANTIBIOTIC	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1650	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in urine	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
1654	EXAMINATION BY ANIMAL INOCULATION	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1656	ADDIS COUNT or quantitative estimation of sediments	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.80
	URINE – CHEMISTRY							
1658	ALCOHOL, QUANTITATIVE estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 2 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1605	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE , AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISMS , UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	17.20	17.80	15.20	13.90	13.90	14.40	9.50
1608	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE , AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISMS , FOR NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	20.70	21.30	18.70	17.30	17.30	17.80	11.40
1612	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
1617	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis	9.10	9.10	8.60	8.10	8.10	8.10	5.00
1619	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
1624	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , Poured PLATE TECHNIQUE	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1628	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen , for isolation and identification of organisms	4.00	4.00	3.20	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1632	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of urine concentrate and CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen , FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	8.00	8.00	6.10	5.20	5.20	5.80	3.30
1635	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
1637	SENSIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.70	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	2.10
1639	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	9.20	9.80	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.10
1642	SENSITIVITY TESTING OF MYCOBACTERIA , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1646	SENSITIVITY TESTING – TUBE DILUTION , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1650	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in urine	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
1654	EXAMINATION BY ANIMAL INOCULATION	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1656	ADDIS COUNT or quantitative estimation of sediments	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.80
	<u>URINE – CHEMISTRY</u>							
1658	ALCOHOL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1660	ALDOSTERONE , estimation of	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1663	AMINO ACID , total estimation of	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
1666	AMINO ACIDS , identification of , screening tests , by chromatography	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
1669	AMINO ACIDS , identification of , qualitative pattern (high voltage electrophoresis or chromatography)	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1672	AMINO-LEVULINIC ACID , estimation of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
1675	ASCORBIC ACID , estimation of	8.00	8.00	7.50	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
1677	BARBITURATES , estimation of , QUANTITATIVE	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	14.40	8.00
1679	CATECHOLAMINES or similar , estimation of	12.60	12.60	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.00
1681	CHROMATOGRAPHY of urine FOR SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SUGARS and other substances of diagnostic significance OTHER THAN AMINO ACIDS	8.00	8.00	7.50	6.30	5.20	6.30	4.35
1685	ELECTROPHORESIS OF URINARY PROTEIN , QUALITATIVE	10.40	10.40	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.80
1689	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , (calcium , phosphorus , protein , sugar , urea , enzymes , uric acid or similar substance) ONE ESTIMATION , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1692	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	13.80	13.80	12.60	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1695	THREE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1689	18.40	18.40	17.20	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1699	FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1689	23.00	23.00	22.00	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1704	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS (for diagnosis of pregnancy) using immunochemical methods	5.70	5.70	4.00	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1708	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS (for diagnosis of pregnancy) using animals	8.00	7.50	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
1711	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1715	PITUITARY GONADOTROPHINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1719	QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF LUTEINIZING HORMONE using immunochemical methods	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
1723	HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS , estimation of	12.00	12.00	11.40	8.60	8.60	8.60	6.60
1727	HYDROXYINDOLE-ACETIC ACID , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	9.80	9.80	9.80	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.40
1731	LEAD , THALLIUM , MERCURY OR ARSENIC , estimation of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
1735	OESTROGENS , TOTAL , estimation of	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.20
1739	OXOSTEROIDS , estimation of	12.00	12.00	11.40	8.60	8.60	8.60	6.60
1742	OXOGENIC STEROIDS , estimation of	12.00	12.00	11.40	8.60	8.60	8.60	6.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1745	PORPHYRINS , qualitative examination , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	5.70	5.70	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1749	PORPHYRINS , quantitative examination , each substance	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
1751	PREGNANEDIOL , PREGNANETRIOL OR SIMILAR SUBSTANCES quantitative estimation of	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
1753	QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF SUBSTANCES IN URINE (Bence-Jones protein , hydroxyindole-acetic acid , indican , melanogen , prophobilinogen or other similar substances not covered by any other item in this Schedule) , EACH SUBSTANCE , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
1755	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOR PIGMENTS	5.70	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.20
1757	VANILMANDELIC ACID , estimation of	12.60	12.60	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.00
	<u>URINE — CYTOLOGY</u>							
1759	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION FOR MALIGNANCY	11.40	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 — continued DIVISION 3 — BODY FLUIDS: EXUDATES INCLUDING PUS , SPUTUM , SWEAT AND AMNIOTIC , ASCITIC , CEREBROSPINAL , PLEURAL PROSTATIC , SEMINAL , SYNOVIAL AND VAGINAL FLUIDS BODY FLUIDS — BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1762	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION — wet film	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1765	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION — gram stain or similar	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.90
1768	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.90
1771	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION by dark ground illumination or phase contrast	6.90	6.90	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.80
1774	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for , and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.40	3.40	3.40	2.80
1777	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for , and identification of ANAEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.00
1780	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for special pathogens , such as M.tuberculosis , fungi , etc	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	2.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 3 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1783	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar and CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	8.60	8.60	8.10	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.75
1786	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar and CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	12.00	12.00	11.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.60
1788	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	14.30	14.30	13.80	10.90	10.90	10.90	7.90
1791	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	17.70	17.70	16.70	13.20	13.20	13.20	9.80
1795	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	17.80	17.80	17.30	14.30	14.30	14.30	11.20
1799	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis , fungi , etc	8.60	8.60	8.10	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.80
1803	EXAMINATION BY ANIMAL INOCULATION	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
1807	AUTOGENOUS VACCINES , preparation of , FOR A SINGLE ORGANISM	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1811	AUTOGENOUS VACCINES , preparation of , FOR MULTIPLE ORGANISMS	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 DIVISION 3 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1814	SENSITIVITY TESTING , UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS - EACH ORGANISM	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
1816	SENSITIVITY TESTING , NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS - EACH ORGANISM	9.20	9.20	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.10
1818	SENSITIVITY TESTING – TUBE DILUTION , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
1821	SENSITIVITY TESTING OF MYCOBACTERIA , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1825	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in body fluids	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – VAGINAL AND PROSTATIC FLUIDS</u>							
1829	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION – wet film	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
1832	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , wet film; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	11.40	11.40	11.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.30
1834	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , wet film; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	17.10	17.10	16.70	13.20	13.20	13.20	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – CEREBROSPINAL FLUID</u>							
1836	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE	11.40	11.40	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	6.30
1838	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	18.90	18.90	15.50	14.30	14.30	14.30	10.40
1842	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION; AND COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR SYPHILIS	26.90	26.90	21.80	20.00	20.00	20.00	14.80
1845	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; AND COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR SYPHILIS	19.40	19.40	15.50	14.30	14.30	14.30	10.80
1848	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES	17.20	17.20	15.00	14.40	14.40	14.40	9.50
1854	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	24.70	24.70	21.30	20.10	20.10	20.10	13.60
1857	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES	22.00	22.00	19.60	19.00	19.00	19.00	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1860	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	29.50	29.50	25.90	24.70	24.70	24.70	16.40
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – SEMINAL FLUID</u>							
1864	CELL COUNT; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , WET FILM; AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , GRAM STAIN OR SIMILAR	9.80	9.80	8.60	7.50	7.50	7.50	5.40
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – SEROLOGICAL EXAMINATION</u>							
1868	SEROLOGICAL PROCEDURES , not covered by any other item , TO IDENTIFY ORGANISMS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
1872	Rh OR SIMILAR BLOOD GROUP ANTIBODIES , QUALITATIVE examination for	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.50
1876	Rh OR SIMILAR BLOOD GROUP ANTIBODIES , screening and quantitative examination for	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30
1880	FLOCCULATION TESTS FOR SYPHILIS , RHEUMATOID FACTOR or similar	5.20	4.60	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
1883	SYPHILIS , complement fixation tests for	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1886	COMPLEMENT , estimation of	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – CHEMISTRY</u>							
1890	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of ONE SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1894	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of TWO SUBSTANCES	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1930	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of THREE SUBSTANCES	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1934	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of FOUR OR MORE SUBSTANCES	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1938	LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	7.50	7.50	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.20
1944	AMNIOTIC FLUID , spectroscopic examination of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
+ 1947	AMNIOTIC FLUID , estimation of lecithin / sphingomyelin ratio	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	
2001	ELECTROPHORESIS OF PROTEIN OR ENZYME , QUALITATIVE	10.40	10.40	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.80
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – CYTOLOGY</u>							
2005	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION for malignancy	11.40	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – MISCELLANEOUS</u>							
2008	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
2012	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF WET FILM	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
2017	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
2021	SWEAT PLATE TEST	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.20
2026	HUHNER'S TEST	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
2032	MILK , HUMAN , chemical analysis of	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
2036	CALCULI (gall stones , urinary calculi and other body concretions) , chemical examination of	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
	<u>DIVISION 4 – IMMUNOLOGY</u>							
2040	IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS of serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids – QUALITATIVE	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	8.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – CHEMISTRY</u>							
1890	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of ONE SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
1894	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of TWO SUBSTANCES	13.80	13.80	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
1930	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of THREE SUBSTANCES	18.40	18.40	16.60	16.00	16.00	16.00	10.20
1934	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of FOUR OR MORE SUBSTANCES	23.00	23.00	21.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	12.80
1938	LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	7.50	7.50	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.20
1944	AMNIOTIC FLUID , spectroscopic examination of	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	9.80	5.40
2001	ELECTROPHORESIS OF PROTEIN OR ENZYME , QUALITATIVE	10.40	10.40	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.80
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – CYTOLOGY</u>							
2005	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION for malignancy	11.40	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>BODY FLUIDS – MISCELLANEOUS</u>							
2008	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
2012	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF WET FILM	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
2017	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.90	6.90	6.30	5.70	5.20	5.20	3.80
2021	SWEAT PLATE TEST	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.20
2026	HUHNER'S TEST	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
2032	MILK , HUMAN , chemical analysis of	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	3.80
2036	CALCULI (gall stones , urinary calculi and other body concretions) , chemical examination of	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
	<u>DIVISION 4 – IMMUNOLOGY</u>							
2040	IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS of serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids – QUALITATIVE	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	8.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cw/ith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2047	IMMUNODIFFUSION FOR THE DETECTION OF PROTEINS in serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids - QUANTITATIVE — each protein	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	4.80
2051	RADIO-IMMUNODIFFUSION DETERMINATION OF PROTEIN in serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids — QUANTITATIVE — EACH PROTEIN	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	4.80
2055	RADIO IMMUNE PRECIPITATION OF GLOBULINS	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
2059	LYMPHOCYTE (function studies) RESPONSE TO PHYTOHAEMAGGLUTININ OR ANTIGEN , visual transformation	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	11.40
2064	LYMPHOCYTE (function studies) RESPONSE TO PHYTOHAEMAGGLUTININ OR ANTIGEN — using radio-active techniques , estimation of	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	15.80
2068	SKIN SENSITIVITY — induction and detection of sensitivity to chemical antigens	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
	IMMUNOLOGY — TISSUE ANTIBODY DETECTION							
2072	FLOCCULATION TESTS , e.g. latex — each antibody	5.20	4.00	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
2078	AGGLUTINATION IMMOBILISATION TEST	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2083	TANNED ERYTHROCYTE HAEMAGGLUTINATION TECHNIQUE — each antibody	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 4</u> – continued							
2087	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS involving human tissue antibody – each antibody	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.40
2091	IMMUNOFLUORESCENT DETECTION OF TISSUE ANTIBODY – each antibody	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	5.80
	<u>DIVISION 5 – FAECES</u>							
	<u>FAECES – BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY</u>							
2094	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation	2.90	4.00	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.60
2098	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION with simple staining	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.90
2106	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION with special staining (iron haematoxylin , trichrome or similar)	3.40	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.90
2110	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for parasites or ova after concentration techniques	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.20
2115	IDENTIFICATION OF HELMINTHS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2121	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for parasites	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2127	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for isolation of micro-organisms , using selective media	6.90	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.70	5.70	3.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2133	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF WET PREPARATION; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS , using selective media	9.80	9.70	8.10	7.50	8.00	8.00	5.40
2139	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR PARASITES OR OVA after concentration techniques; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS , using selective media	13.80	13.70	12.10	11.50	12.00	12.00	7.60
2144	SPECIAL CULTURAL EXAMINATION for identification of intestinal pathogenic micro-organisms , USING BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2150	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR PARASITES OR OVA after concentration techniques; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS; using selective media , AND SPECIAL CULTURAL EXAMINATION for identification of intestinal pathogenic micro-organisms USING BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS	19.50	19.40	17.80	17.20	17.70	17.70	10.80
2154	IDENTIFICATION OF INTESTINAL PATHOGENIC MICRO-ORGANISMS by specific serological techniques	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2158	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
2168	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	9.20	9.20	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 5</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>FAECES — CHEMISTRY</u>							
2172	BILIRUBIN , QUALITATIVE TEST , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	1.60
2176	CHLORIDE , estimation of	8.00	8.00	6.90	5.70	5.20	5.70	4.35
2180	CALCIUM , estimation of	8.00	8.00	6.90	5.70	5.20	5.70	4.35
2184	ENZYME ASSAY for amylase , trypsin , mucinase or similar enzyme , QUALITATIVE , EACH SUBSTANCE	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
2188	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , ONE ESTIMATION	10.40	10.40	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	5.80
2190	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , TWO ESTIMATIONS	20.50	20.50	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	11.40
2192	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , THREE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	31.00	31.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	17.20
2194	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , ONE ESTIMATION	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2196	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , TWO ESTIMATIONS	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
2197	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , THREE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2198	NITROGEN , TOTAL , estimation of	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30

Item No.	Medical Service.	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 5</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2200	OCCULT BLOOD , CHEMICAL TESTS FOR , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.40	2.90	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	1.90
2207	PORPHYRINS , QUALITATIVE estimation of , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	5.70	5.70	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
2209	PORPHYRINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of (each substance)	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
2214	REDUCING SUBSTANCES , QUALITATIVE TEST OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
2218	PHOSPHORUS , estimation of	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
2224	UROBILIN , UROBILINOGEN , QUALITATIVE estimation of , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
2229	UROBILINOGEN , QUANTITATIVE estimation of OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
2233	CHEMICAL ESTIMATION , QUANTITATIVE , of any one substance not specified elsewhere , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	8.00	8.00	6.30	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
	<u>DIVISION 6 — SKIN , HAIR , NAILS</u>							
2237	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR FUNGI AND PARASITES	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.60
2242	MICROSCOPICAL AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR FUNGI	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 6</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2246	CHEMICAL EXAMINATION (QUALITATIVE) – EACH SUBSTANCE	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90
2251	CHEMICAL EXAMINATION (QUANTITATIVE) – EACH SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	4.40
2253	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens , USING ONE TO TWENTY ALLERGENS	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	3.90
2258	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens , USING MORE THAN TWENTY ALLERGENS	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
2260	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for hydatid disease (Casoni test)	5.20	4.60	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
2261	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for mycobacterial infection (Mantoux , Von Pirquet , Vollmer or similar test)	5.20	4.60	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
2263	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for diagnosis of disease not otherwise listed (Schick test , Frei test , Schultz-Charlton test , etc.)	5.20	4.60	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.40
	<u>DIVISION 7 – GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS</u>							
	<u>GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS – BACTERIOLOGY</u>							
2266	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria including collection of gastric contents	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
2271	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 7</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2276	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria including collection of gastric contents AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria	11.40	11.40	11.40	10.90	10.90	10.90	6.30
2280	ANIMAL INOCULATION	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
2284	SENSITIVITY TESTING for mycobacteria – each antibiotic	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.20
	<u>GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS – CHEMISTRY</u>							
2288	QUALITATIVE TESTS for barbiturate , blood , alcohol , metallic poison or similar substances – each substance	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.20
2290	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ACIDITY , single or multiple specimens , including collection (fractional test meal)	12.00	12.00	11.40	9.20	10.40	9.20	6.60
2293	COLLECTION OF GASTRIC JUICE SPECIMENS after stimulation by histamine , synthetic gastrin , alcohol or similar substance and QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ACIDITY	17.20	17.20	16.60	14.40	15.60	14.40	9.50
2297	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION of bicarbonate – SINGLE DETERMINATION	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
2301	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATIONS of bicarbonate – MORE THAN ONE DETERMINATION	17.20	17.20	17.20	12.60	11.40	11.40	9.50
2305	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION of other substances – EACH SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.20	5.20	4.35
2309	STOMACH ACID SECRETION TEST by ingestion of dye	8.00	8.00	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	4.35

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7</u> -- continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 8 – MORBID ANATOMY</u>							
2313	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN ONE OR TWO PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	13.80	13.80	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
2317	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN THREE OR FOUR PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	20.50	20.50	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	11.40
2321	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN FIVE OR MORE PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	27.50	27.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	12.60
2325	IMMEDIATE FROZEN SECTION DIAGNOSIS AND HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN ONE OR TWO PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	27.50	27.50	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	15.20
2329	IMMEDIATE FROZEN SECTION DIAGNOSIS AND HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN THREE OR MORE PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	34.50	34.50	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	19.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 9 — SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</u> <u>(INCLUDES COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS , ADMINISTRATION</u> <u>OF DRUGS AND ALL RELEVANT CHEMICAL DETERMINATIONS)</u>							
2333	ACTH STIMULATION PROCEDURE (including synacthen) using multiple plasma steroid estimation	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	23.00
2337	ACTH STIMULATION PROCEDURE (including synacthen) using multiple urine steroid estimation	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	30.50
2341	ADRENALINE TOLERANCE TEST	16.00	16.00	14.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.80
2345	ARGININE INFUSION TEST	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
2349	BASAL METABOLIC RATE ESTIMATION	11.40	11.40	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	6.30
2353	BROMSULPHTHALEIN RETENTION TEST	13.80	13.80	12.60	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
2356	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose , fructose , galactose , lactose , sucrose , or similar) NOT EXCEEDING TWO HOURS	13.80	13.80	12.60	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.60
2358	BROMSULPHTHALEIN INFUSION TEST OF LIVER FUNCTION	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
2361	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose , fructose , galactose , lactose , sucrose , or similar) EXCEEDING TWO HOURS BUT NOT EXCEEDING THREE HOURS	17.20	17.20	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 7 DIVISION 9 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2364	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose, fructose, galactose, lactose, sucrose, or similar) EXCEEDING THREE HOURS	20.50	20.50	19.60	18.40	18.40	18.40	11.40
2368	CONGO RED TEST	15.00	15.00	13.80	12.60	11.40	12.00	8.30
2370	CREATININE CLEARANCE TEST	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2373	DEXAMETHAZONE SUPPRESSION TEST	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.50
2375	GLUCAGON TOLERANCE TEST	16.00	16.00	14.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.80
2377	HISTIDINE LOADED FIGLU TEST	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
2379	INULIN CLEARANCE TEST	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
2381	METYROPONE SUPPRESSION TEST	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.50
2383	PARA AMINO HIPPURIC CLEARANCE TEST	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2385	PHENOLSULPHONPHTHALEIN EXCRETION TEST	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2387	TOLBUTAMIDE TOLERANCE TEST	16.00	16.00	14.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.80
2389	UREA CLEARANCE TEST	13.20	13.20	11.00	9.80	9.80	9.80	7.30
2391	UREA CONCENTRATION TEST	11.40	11.40	9.20	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.30
2393	URINE ACIDIFICATION TEST (ammonium chloride or similar)	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	6.30
2395	VASOPRESSIN STIMULATION TEST	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 9</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2397	WATER ELIMINATION OR MOSENTHAL KIDNEY FUNCTION TEST	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.20	5.20	5.20	3.20
2399	XYLOSE ABSORPTION TEST	12.60	12.60	12.00	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.00
2402	Maximum urine concentration test (osmolality) —not less than three estimates; free water clearance test; urate clearance test; acid load test; each procedure	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
	<u>DIVISION 10— CYTOLOGY</u>							
2404	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SMEARS from cervix and vagina , skin or mucous membrane for pathological change	8.00	8.00	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90	4.40
2406	EXAMINATION OF SPUTUM , URINE OR BODY FLUIDS including bronchial , cerebrospinal , pericardial , peritoneal , or similar FOR MALIGNANT CELL	11.40	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30
2408	EXAMINATION OF COLONIC OR DUODENAL WASHINGS FOR MALIGNANT CELLS	11.40	11.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	6.30
2411	EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FOR CIRCULATING MALIGNANT CELLS	17.20	17.20	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	9.50
2413	OESOPHAGEAL CYTOLOGY including collection of specimen	14.40	14.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.00
2415	GASTRIC CYTOLOGY including collection of specimen	20.50	20.50	19.60	19.60	19.60	19.60	11.40
2417	HORMONAL ASSESSMENT by cytological examination of vaginal epithelium	6.90	6.90	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	3.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 7 DIVISION 10</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2419	CYTOLOGICAL SEX CHROMATIN STUDIES other than from blood film	7.50	7.50	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	4.20
	<u>DIVISION 11 — CHROMOSOME STUDIES</u>							
2422	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping OF BLOOD	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	11.40
2424	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping of MARROW OR OTHER TISSUE	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	13.20
2427	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping of skin	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	15.20
	<u>DIVISION 12 — RADIOISOTOPE STUDIES</u>							
	<i>Note: In order for the medical services in this Division to qualify for benefit , the medical practitioner performing the service must estimate the dosage , supervise the administration of the dose and in addition , provide the final report</i>							
2430	ERYTHROCYTE RADIOACTIVE UPTAKE SURVIVAL TIME	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	18.20
2432	BLOOD VOLUME Cr51	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	11.80	13.20	7.30
2434	RADIOIODINE THYROID UPTAKE	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	11.80	11.80	7.30
2436	RADIOACTIVE T3 TEST	14.60	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2438	GASTROINTESTINAL BLOOD LOSS ESTIMATION with radioactive chromium involving serial examinations of stool specimens	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2441	RADIOIODINE , URINARY ESTIMATION	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
2443	PROTEIN BOUND RADIOACTIVE IODINE TEST	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.30
2446	HORMONAL IMMUNOASSAY BY RADIOACTIVE TECHNIQUES , EACH ESTIMATION	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.30
2448	RADIOACTIVE B12 ABSORPTION TEST (Schilling test)	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
2451	BRAIN SCAN	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2454	CISTERNAL SCAN	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	37.00
2457	SPINAL CORD SCAN	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2462	PARATHYROID SCAN	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.40
2470	THYROID SCAN	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2473	MEDIASTINAL SCAN	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	11.60
2474	SCAN OF LUNG OR LUNGS	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	23.50
2476	SCAN OF HEART AND LIVER	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2477	HEART SCAN	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	11.60
2479	SCAN OF LIVER AND LUNGS	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	42.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 7 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2480	LIVER SCAN	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	17.40
2481	PANCREAS SCAN	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2483	SPLEEN SCAN	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.40
2484	RENAL SCAN	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2486	SCAN OF LIVER AND SPLEEN	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	23.50
2487	DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.70
2489	RENAL SCAN AND DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	24.00
2491	PLACENTAL SCAN	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2493	SCAN OF SKULL	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2495	SCAN OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN AND SACRUM	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2496	SCAN OF PELVIS	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2498	SCAN OF JOINT OR LONG BONE	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2499	SCAN OF BONE OR BONES NOT COVERED by any other item in this Division	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.60
2500	SCAN OF REGION OR ORGAN NOT COVERED by any other item in this Division	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit		
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.	
	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>PART 8 DIVISION 1</u> – continued</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PART 8 – RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES</p> <p><i>Note: In this Part 'R.S' denotes a service rendered by a specialist radiologist</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>DIVISION 1 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF EXTREMITIES AND REPORT (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY)</u></p>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2502	DIGITS OR PHALANGES – all or any of either hand or either foot								
2505	GEN. R.S.	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	7.00 8.10	
2508	HAND , WRIST , FOREARM , ELBOW OR ARM (elbow to shoulder)								
2512	GEN. R.S.	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	9.90 11.80	7.00 8.10	
2516	HAND WRIST AND LOWER FOREARM; UPPER FOREARM AND ELBOW; OR ELBOW AND ARM (elbow to shoulder)								
2520	GEN. R.S.	17.20 19.20	17.20 19.20	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	9.50 10.60	
2524	FOOT , ANKLE , LOWER LEG , UPPER LEG , KNEE OR THIGH (femur)								
2528	GEN. R.S.	12.60 15.80	12.60 15.80	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	7.00 8.70	
2532	FOOT , ANKLE AND LOWER LEG; OR UPPER LEG AND KNEE								
2537	GEN. R.S.	18.40 23.50	18.40 23.50	15.80 18.40	15.80 18.40	15.80 18.40	15.80 18.40	10.20 13.00	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8 — continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 2 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF SHOULDER OR HIP JOINT AND REPORT</u>							
2539	SHOULDER OR SCAPULA							
2541	GEN. R.S.	17.20 19.20	17.20 19.20	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	14.60 16.40	9.50 10.60
2543	CLAVICLE							
2545	GEN. R.S.	13.80 15.80	13.80 15.80	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	11.20 13.20	7.60 8.70
2548	HIP JOINT	17.20	17.20	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	9.50
2551	PELVIC GIRDLE	22.00	22.00	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	12.20
2554	SACRO-ILIAC JOINTS	22.00	22.00	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	12.20
2557	SMITH-PETERSEN NAIL — insertion or similar procedure	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.80
	<u>DIVISION 3 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD AND REPORT</u>							
2560	SKULL (calvarium)	22.00	23.00	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	12.20
2563	SINUSES	17.20	17.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2566	MASTOIDS	22.00	23.00	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	12.20
2569	PETROUS TEMPORAL BONES	22.00	23.00	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	12.20
2573	FACIAL BONES — orbit , maxilla or malar , any or all	17.20	17.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	9.50
2576	MANDIBLE	17.20	17.20	15.20	17.20	15.20	15.20	9.50
2579	SALIVARY CALCULUS	17.20	17.20	15.20	17.20	15.20	15.20	9.50
2581	NOSE	14.60	17.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.10
2583	EYE	14.60	17.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	8.10
2585	TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR JOINTS	18.40	18.40	16.40	18.40	16.40	16.40	10.20
2587	TEETH — SINGLE AREA	11.80	11.80	10.60	11.80	10.60	10.60	6.50
2589	TEETH — FULL MOUTH	29.00	29.00	27.50	29.00	27.50	27.50	16.00
2591	PALATO-PHARYNGEAL STUDIES with fluoroscopic screening	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
2593	PALATO-PHARYNGEAL STUDIES without fluoroscopic screening.	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2595	LARYNX	15.80	15.80	13.20	13.20	13.80	13.20	8.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 4 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF SPINE AND REPORT</u>							
2597	SPINE – CERVICAL	23.00	23.00	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.80
2599	SPINE – THORACIC	19.80	19.80	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	11.00
2601	SPINE – LUMBO-SACRAL	27.50	27.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	15.20
2604	SPINE SACRO-COCCYGEAL	16.40	16.40	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	9.10
2607	SPINE – TWO REGIONS	35.00	35.00	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50 29.50	19.60
2609	SPINE – THREE OR MORE REGIONS	47.00	47.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	27.50
2611	SPINE – FUNCTIONAL VIEWS OF ONE AREA.	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	4.10
	<u>DIVISION 5 – BONE AGE STUDY AND SKELETAL SURVEYS</u>							
2614	BONE AGE STUDY , WRIST AND KNEE	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2617	BONE AGE STUDY , WRIST	14.60	14.60	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	8.10
2621	SKELETAL SURVEY INVOLVING FOUR OR MORE REGIONS	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	17.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 8</u> — continued							
	<u>DIVISION 6 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF THORACIC REGION AND REPORT</u>							
2625 2627	CHEST (lung fields) by direct radiography GEN. R.S.	13.80 15.80	15.20 17.20	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	7.60 8.70
2630	CHEST (lung fields) by direct radiography WITH FLUOROSCOPIC SCREENING	22.00	22.00	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	12.20
2634	THORACIC INLET OR TRACHEA	14.60	14.60	13.20	14.60	14.60	13.80	8.10
2638	CHEST , BY MINIATURE RADIOGRAPHY	7.90	7.90	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	4.40
2642 2646	CARDIAC EXAMINATION (including barium swallow) GEN. R.S.	18.40 22.00	18.40 22.00	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	10.20 12.20
2650 2654	STERNUM OR ONE OR MORE RIBS OF ANY ONE SIDE GEN. R.S.	13.80 15.80	15.20 17.20	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	12.60 14.60	7.60 8.70
2659 2662	ONE OR MORE RIBS OF BOTH SIDES GEN. R.S.	17.20 20.50	18.40 22.00	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	15.80 19.20	9.50 11.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 7 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF URINARY TRACT AND REPORT</u>							
2665	PLAIN RENAL ONLY	15.80	17.20	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.70
2672	DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.50
2676	INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY , including preliminary plain film	43.50	43.50	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	25.00
2681	INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY , including preliminary plain film with delayed examination for the CYSTO-URETERIC REFLEX	55.00	55.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	32.50
2687	RETROGRADE PYELOGRAPHY – including preliminary plain film	35.50	35.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	19.80
2690	RETROGRADE CYSTOGRAPHY OR RETROGRADE URETHROGRAPHY	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	13.00
2694	RETROGRADE MICTURATING CYSTO-URETHROGRAPHY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2697	RETRO-PERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAM	17.20	18.40	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.20	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 8 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ALIMENTARY TRACT AND BILIARY SYSTEM (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY) AND REPORT</u>							
	PLAIN ABDOMINAL ONLY							
2699	GEN.	13.80	15.20	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.60
2703	R.S.	15.80	17.20	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.70
2706	OESOPHAGUS , with or without examination for foreign body or barium swallow	24.50	24.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	13.60
2709	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH AND DUODENUM , with or without screening of chest	31.50	33.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	17.40
2711	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH , DUODENUM AND FOLLOW THROUGH TO COLON , with or without screening of chest	38.50	39.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	22.00
2714	BARIUM or other opaque meal , SMALL BOWEL SERIES ONLY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2716	OPAQUE ENEMA	31.50	33.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	17.40
2718	OPAQUE ENEMA , INCLUDING AIR CONTRAST STUDY (two stages)	38.50	39.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	22.00
2720	GRAHAM'S TEST (cholecystography)	25.00	29.00	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.80
2722	CHOLEGRAPHY DIRECT — operative or post operative	25.50	27.50	24.50	24.50	23.00	23.00	14.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2724	CHOLEGRAPHY — intravenous	38.50	39.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	22.00
2726	CHOLEGRAPHY — percutaneous transhepatic	27.50	31.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20
2728	CHOLEGRAPHY — drip infusion	46.00	53.00	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	26.50
	<u>DIVISION 9 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION FOR LOCALISATION OF FOREIGN BODIES AND REPORT</u>							
2730	FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method ,Sweet's or other)	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
2732	FOREIGN BODY , LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT , not covered by any other item in this Part	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$7.30. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
	<u>DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT</u>							
2734	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2736	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ONE BREAST AND REPORT	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 8 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ALIMENTARY TRACT AND BILIARY SYSTEM (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY) AND REPORT</u>							
	PLAIN ABDOMINAL ONLY							
2699	GEN.	13.80	15.20	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.60
2703	R.S.	15.80	17.20	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.70
2706	OESOPHAGUS , with or without examination for foreign body or barium swallow	24.50	24.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	13.60
2709	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH AND DUODENUM , with or without screening of chest	31.50	33.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	17.40
2711	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH , DUODENUM AND FOLLOW THROUGH TO COLON , with or without screening of chest	38.50	39.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	22.00
2714	BARIUM or other opaque meal , SMALL BOWEL SERIES ONLY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2716	OPAQUE ENEMA	31.50	33.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	17.40
2718	OPAQUE ENEMA , INCLUDING AIR CONTRAST STUDY (two stages)	38.50	39.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	22.00
2720	GRAHAM'S TEST (cholecystography)	25.00	29.00	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.80
2722	CHOLEGRAPHY DIRECT — operative or post operative	25.50	27.50	24.50	24.50	23.00	23.00	14.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8 DIVISION 8</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2724	CHOLEGRAPHY — intravenous	38.50	39.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	22.00
2726	CHOLEGRAPHY — percutaneous transhepatic	27.50	31.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	15.20
2728	CHOLEGRAPHY — drip infusion	46.00	53.00	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	26.50
	<u>DIVISION 9 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION FOR LOCALISATION OF FOREIGN BODIES AND REPORT</u>							
2730	FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method ,Sweet's or other)	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
2732	FOREIGN BODY , LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT , not covered by any other item in this Part — the amounts payable in respect of the radiographic examination of the area and report , plus	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	4.10
	<u>DIVISION 10 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT</u>							
2734	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2736	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ONE BREAST AND REPORT	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 11 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH PREGNANCY AND REPORT</u>							
2738	PREGNANT UTERUS	15.80	17.80	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.70
2740	PELVIMETRY OR PLACENTOGRAPHY	31.50	31.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	17.40
2742	CONTROL X-RAYS ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
	<u>DIVISION 12 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION WITH OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIA , AND REPORT</u>							
	<i>(Not including any service covered by Division 17 of this Part)</i>							
2744	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (rapid cassette changing) — each series	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
2746	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (SINGLE PLANE — direct roll-film method) — each series	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2770	AORTOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2772	SPLENOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
+ 2773	MYELOGRAPHY , one region	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	
+ 2774	MYELOGRAPHY , two regions	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	
+ 2775	MYELOGRAPHY , three regions	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	
2776	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAPHY — per injection and film run.	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2778	SIALOGRAPHY — one gland	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2780	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY — one side	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2782	SINUSES AND FISTULAE	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$7.90. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
2784	LARYNGOGRAPHY with contrast media.	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2786	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.40
2788	ARTHROGRAPHY — contrast	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2790	ARTHROGRAPHY — double contrast	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.80
2792	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY , including follow up radiography	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
2794	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	22.00	22.00	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.20	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 13 — TOMOGRAPHY AND REPORT</u>						
2796	TOMOGRAPHY OF ANY PART AND REPORT	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	<u>DIVISION 14 — STEREOSCOPIIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT</u>						
2798	STEREOSCOPIIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$4.60. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.					
	<u>DIVISION 15 — FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT</u>						
	<i>(Fluoroscopic examination and report not covered by any other item in this Part — where radiograph is not taken)</i>						
2800	EXAMINATION WITH GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.70
	Administration of anaesthetic						
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	15.80
2802	EXAMINATION WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	5.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2770	AORTOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2772	SPLENOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2774	MYELOGRAPHY	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
2776	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAPHY — per injection and film run.	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2778	SIALOGRAPHY — one gland	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2780	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY — one side	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2782	SINUSES AND FISTULAE	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the radiographic examination of the area and report plus an amount of \$7.90. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
2784	LARYNGOGRAPHY with contrast media.	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2786	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.40
2788	ARTHROGRAPHY — contrast	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2790	ARTHROGRAPHY — double contrast	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.80
2792	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY , including follow up radiography	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
2794	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	22.00	22.00	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.20	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 8 DIVISION 12</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2770	AORTOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2772	SPLENOGRAPHY	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2774	MYELOGRAPHY	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
2776	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAPHY — per injection and film run.	35.50	35.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	19.80
2778	SIALOGRAPHY — one gland	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2780	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY — one side	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.60
2782	SINUSES AND FISTULAE — the amounts payable in respect of the radiographic examination of the area and report , plus	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	4.40
2784	LARYNGOGRAPHY with contrast media.	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2786	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.40
2788	ARTHROGRAPHY — contrast	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	10.20
2790	ARTHROGRAPHY — double contrast	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.80
2792	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY , including follow up radiography	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	13.00
2794	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	22.00	22.00	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.20	12.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 — continued DIVISION 16 — RADIOTHERAPY <i>(Benefits for administration of general anaesthetic for radiotherapy are payable under Items 480/551)</i> RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL , (including treatment with x-rays , radium rays or other radioactive substances) not covered by any other item in this Part. Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2804 2806		9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	
		DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2804 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$1.80. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
2808 2810	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL , Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields.	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	
		DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2808 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$2.20. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
2812 2814	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL , Attendance at which single dose technique is applied — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields.	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	
		DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2812 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$4.50. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
2816	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL — Each attendance at which treatment is given to the eye	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 16 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2818 2820	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields)	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2818 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$2.20. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.
2822 2824	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields)	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2822 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$2.60. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.
2826 2828	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — attendance at which single dose technique is applied — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields)	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2826 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$5.80. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.
2830 2832	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week — one field — two or more fields up to a maximum of five additional fields (rotational therapy being three fields)	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	DERIVED FEE — The fee for Item 2830 plus for each field in excess of one an amount of \$3.40. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 16 — RADIOTHERAPY</u>							
	<i>(Benefits for administration of general anaesthetic for radiotherapy are payable under Items 480/551)</i>							
2804	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, (including treatment with x-rays, radium rays or other radioactive substances) not covered by any other item in this Part. Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given to one field at 3 or more treatments per week	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	5.10
2806	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL (including treatment with x-rays, radium rays or other radioactive substances) at an attendance provided under Item 2804 — each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.00
2808	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given to one field at 2 treatments per week or less frequently	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	6.20
2810	RADIOTHERAPY SUPERFICIAL — at an attendance provided under Item 2808 each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	1.20
2812	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, Attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.40
2814	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL at an attendance provided under item 2812 — each additional field to which single dose technique is applied — to a maximum of five additional fields	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.50
2816	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL — Each attendance at which treatment is given to the eye	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	12.60	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 8 DIVISION 16</u> – continued						
2818	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week (one field)	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	6.20
2820	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – at an attendance provided under Item 2818 each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	1.20
2822	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently (one field)	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.30
2824	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – at an attendance provided under Item 2822 each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	1.50
2826	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2828	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE – at an attendance provided under Item 2826 each additional field to which single dose technique is applied – to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	3.20
2830	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY – each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week (one field)	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2832	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY – at an attendance provided under Item 2830 – each additional field , to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 8 DIVISION 16 — continued							
2846	COMBINED INTRAUTERINE AND INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2848	IMPLANTATION OF A REGION necessitating a major anaesthetic and surgical exposure ,including the eye ,intra-abdominal organs , bladder or prostate	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	86.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
2850	COMPLEX IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure , but necessitating a major anaesthetic , including mouth , tongue , salivary gland , neck , axilla or groin or other subcutaneous region	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
2852	SIMPLE IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure ,but necessitating a major anaesthetic	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	39.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2854	IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure or a major anaesthetic , including skin or lip	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	15.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 16 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2834	RADIOTHERAPY, MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently (one field)	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.80
2836	RADIOTHERAPY, MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — at an attendance provided under Item 2834 — each additional field — to a maximum of five additional fields, rotational therapy being three fields	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	2.60
2838	RADIOTHERAPY MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2840	RADIOTHERAPY, MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — at an attendance provided under Item 2838 — each additional field to which single dose technique is applied — to a maximum of five additional fields rotational therapy being three fields	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	4.40
	SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES							
2842	INTRAUTERINE INSERTION ALONE	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	39.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2844	INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION ALONE	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 16 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2846	COMBINED INTRAUTERINE AND INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2848	IMPLANTATION OF A REGION necessitating a major anaesthetic and surgical exposure ,including the eye ,intra-abdominal organs , bladder or prostate	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	86.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
2850	COMPLEX IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure , but necessitating a major anaesthetic , including mouth , tongue , salivary gland , neck , axilla or groin or other subcutaneous region	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
2852	SIMPLE IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure ,but necessitating a major anaesthetic	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	39.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2854	IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure or a major anaesthetic , including skin or lip	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	15.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 8 DIVISION 16 – continued						
2874	ORAL ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of radio-iodine for hyperthyroidism or thyroid cancer by single dose technique	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	22.50
2876	INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	9.10
2878	INTER-CAVITY ADMINISTRATION OF A THERAPEUTIC DOSE OF A RADIOISOTOPE (NOT INCLUDING PRELIMINARY PARACENTESIS)	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	9.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	11.20
	<u>DIVISION 17 – PREPARATION FOR RADIOLOGICAL PROCEDURE , BEING THE INJECTION OF OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIA OR THE REMOVAL OF FLUID AND ITS REPLACEMENT BY AIR , OXYGEN OR OTHER CONTRAST MEDIA OR OTHER SIMILAR PREPARATION</u>						
2880	ENCEPHALOGRAPHY	51.00	65.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	23.50
2882	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY , percutaneous – one side	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2884	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY, catheter or open exposure — one side,	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
2886	CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY	59.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	35.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
2888	DACRYOCYSTOGRAPHY - ONE SIDE	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
2890	BRONCHOGRAPHY — one or both sides	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
2892	AORTOGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
2894	ARTERIOGRAPHY peripheral — one artery	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
2896	PHLEBOGRAPHY — one vein	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2884	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY , catheter or open exposure — one side ,	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
2886	CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY	59.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	35.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
2888	DACRYOCYSTOGRAPHY - ONE SIDE	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
2890	BRONCHOGRAPHY — one or both sides	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
2892	AORTOGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
2894	ARTERIOGRAPHY peripheral — one artery	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
2896	PHLEBOGRAPHY — one vein	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2898	SPLENOGRAPHY	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
2900	RETROPERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAM	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.50
2903	SELECTIVE PHLEBOGRAM	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
2906	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAM.	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
2909	RENAL CYST , aspiration with injection of radio-opaque material	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
2912	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.80
2916	PNEUMOPERITONEUM	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.80
2918	DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY OR CHOLEGRAPHY	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	6.20
2921	HYSTEOSALPINGOGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2923	DISCOGRAPHY — one disc	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2925	INTRAOSSSEOUS VENOGRAPHY	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
2927	MYELOGRAPHY	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	
2930	CISTERNAL PUNCTURE	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2932	SINUS OR FISTULA , INJECTION INTO	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	4.10
2934	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY — one side	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
2936	LARYNGOGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
2938	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2940	CHOLEGRAM (CHOLANGIOGRAM)— percutaneous transhepatic	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 9 – ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<i>Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</i>							
2950	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$106.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	8.90
2955	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$106.00	DERIVED FEE – One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2923	DISCOGRAPHY — one disc	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
2925	INTRAOSSSEOUS VENOGRAPHY	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	8.10
2927	MYELOGRAPHY	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
2930	CISTERNAL PUNCTURE	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2932	SINUS OR FISTULA , INJECTION INTO	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	4.10
2934	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY — one side	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00
2936	LARYNGOGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.20
2938	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	16.00
2940	CHOLEGRAM (CHOLANGIOGRAM)— percutaneous transhepatic	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	25.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 9 – ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<i>Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</i>							
2950	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$106.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	
2955	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$106.00	DERIVED FEE – One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 9 – ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<i>Note: Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</i>							
2950	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$106.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	8.90
2955	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$106.00	One fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations						One-fifth of the C.B. for operation or operations

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued							
3027	DRESSING OF BURNS , EXTENSIVE , UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (not involving grafting) – each attendance at which the procedure is performed							
3033	GEN.	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	16.80
	R.S.	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3038	EXCISION , under general anaesthesia , OF BURNS involving not more than 10% of body surface , not associated with grafting of the area	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3039	EXCISION under general anaesthesia , OF BURNS involving more than 10% of body surface , not associated with grafting of the area	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
3041	DEBRIDEMENT , under general anaesthesia , of deep or extensive contaminated wound of soft tissue	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3046	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , other than on face or neck , small (NOT MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , superficial , not covered by Part 2 of this Schedule	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	2.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , other than on face or neck , large (MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , involving deeper tissue , not covered by Part 2 of this Schedule							
3082	GEN.	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
3087	R.S.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3092	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , on face or neck , large (MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , superficial	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3098	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , on face or neck , large (MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , involving deeper tissue							
3101	GEN.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	R.S.	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
3106	DRESSING AND REMOVAL OF SUTURES requiring a general anaesthetic	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	9.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3113	SUPERFICIAL FOREIGN BODY , REMOVAL OF , not covered by any other item in this Part	5.80	5.30	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.90	3.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3116	SUBCUTANEOUS FOREIGN BODY , REMOVAL OF , not covered by any other item in this Part	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
3120	FOREIGN BODY IN MUSCLE , TENDON OR OTHER DEEP TISSUE , removal of , not covered by any other item in this Part							
3124	GEN. R.S.	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	49.00 62.00	49.00 62.00	49.00 62.00	31.00 39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
3130	BIOPSY OF SKIN OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , as an independent procedure	13.20	12.40	13.20	12.40	12.40	12.40	7.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3135	BIOPSY OF LYMPH GLAND , MUSCLE OR OTHER DEEP TISSUE OR ORGAN , as an independent procedure							
3142	GEN. R.S.	29.00 37.00	27.50 34.50	27.50 34.50	27.50 34.50	27.50 34.50	27.50 34.50	15.60 20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
3148	ASPIRATION BIOPSY OF LYMPH GLAND , DEEP TISSUE OR ORGAN , as an independent procedure	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	6.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3157	BIOPSY OF BONE MARROW by trephine or burr-hole	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3160	BIOPSY OF BONE MARROW by aspiration	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3163	PUNCH BIOPSY OF SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE OR PLEURA	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	7.30	3.90
3168	SCALENE NODE BIOPSY	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
3173	SINUS , excision of , involving superficial tissues only	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3178	SINUS , excision of , involving muscle and deep tissue							
3183	GEN.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	R.S.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3189	BURSA , incision of	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
3194	GANGLION OR SMALL BURSA , excision of							
3199	GEN.	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	30.50	30.50	21.00
	R.S.	53.00	53.00	45.00	45.00	39.50	39.50	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
3208	BURSA (LARGE) , INCLUDING OLECRANON , CALCANEUM OR							
3213	PATELLA , excision of							
	GEN.	69.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	40.50
	R.S.	92.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
3217	BURSA , SEMIMEMBRANOSUS , (or Baker's cyst) , excision of	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued									
3219 3228	TUMOR , CYST , ULCER OR SCAR , removal of cutaneous subcutaneous or in mucous membrane , up to 3 centimetres in diameter	GEN.	24.50	24.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	4.00
		R.S.	33.00	33.00	26.50	26.50	26.50	24.50	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
		513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
3233 3237	TUMOR , CYST , ULCER OR SCAR , removal of cutaneous , subcutaneous or in mucous membrane , more than 3 centimetres in diameter	GEN.	34.50	34.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	18.60
		R.S.	42.00	42.00	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
		513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
3247 3253	TUMOR , CYST , ULCER OR SCAR , removal of , not covered by any other item in this Part , involving muscle , bone or other deep tissue	GEN.	49.00	49.00	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	16.50
		R.S.	61.00	61.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	35.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
		517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
3261 3265	TUMOUR OR DEEP CYST , removal of , not covered by any other item in this Part , requiring wide excision	GEN.	66.00	79.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	38.50
		R.S.	79.00	92.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	73.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
		517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3271	SKIN , malignant tumours requiring wide deep excision	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
3276	SKIN , malignant tumours requiring wide deep excision with immediate block dissection of lymph glands	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50
3281	SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS , INCLUDING MUSCLE , FASCIA AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE , EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITHOUT SKIN GRAFT	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
3289	SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS , INCLUDING MUSCLE , FASCIA AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE , EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITH SKIN GRAFT	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
3295	MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — RADICAL OPERATION	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued						
3301	MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — LIMITED OPERATION	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
3308	LIPECTOMY FOR ABDOMINAL APRON or similar condition	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	29.00
3314	AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS , wedge excision for	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	15.80
3320	PLANTAR WART , simple removal of	11.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	3.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	11.20
3330	KERATOSES , WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS , electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which the procedure is performed ON NOT MORE THAN FIVE LESIONS	13.20	15.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	7.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued								
	MUSCLE , excision of (EXTENSIVE)								
3395		GEN.	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
3399		R.S.	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	MUSCLE , RUPTURED , repair of (limited) , not associated with external wound								
3401		GEN.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
3404		R.S.	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	MUSCLE , RUPTURED , repair of (extensive) , not associated with external wound								
3407			73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	FASCIA , DEEP , repair of , FOR HERNIATED MUSCLE								
3411		GEN.	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
3417		R.S.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	BONE TUMOUR , INNOCENT , excision of , not covered by any other item in this Part								
3425			86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3431	STYLOID PROCESS OF TEMPORAL BONE , removal of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3437	PAROTID GLAND , total extirpation of	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
3444	PAROTID GLAND total extirpation of , with preservation of facial nerve	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
3450	PAROTID GLAND , SUPERFICIAL LOBECTOMY OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM , with exposure of facial nerve	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
3455	SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND , extirpation of	86.00	106.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
3459	SUBLINGUAL GLAND , extirpation of	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	27.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
3465	SALIVARY GLAND , DILATATION OR DIATHERMY of duct	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
3468	SALIVARY GLAND , removal of CALCULUS from duct	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
3472	GEN.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3477	SALIVARY GLAND , repair of CUTANEOUS FISTULA OF	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3480	TONGUE. partial excision of	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3490	TONGUE , total excision of	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
3495	RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-ORAL TUMOUR INVOLVING RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK (commando-type operation)	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	270.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3542	THYROIDECTOMY. total	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
3547	PARATHYROID TUMOUR , removal of	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	166.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3555	PARATHYROID GLANDS , removal of , other than for tumour	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
3563	THYROIDECTOMY , SUB – TOTAL	172.00	184.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
3569	HEMITHYROIDECTOMY AND EXPOSURE OF RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE	178.00	184.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3576	THYROID , excision of localised tumour of	124.00	132.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
3581	THYROGLOSSAL CYST , removal of	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3591	THYROGLOSSAL FISTULA , removal of	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3597	CERVICAL OESOPHAGOSTOMY	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3603	CERVICAL OESOPHAGOSTOMY , CLOSURE OR PLASTIC REPAIR OF	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3616	CERVICAL OESOPHAGECTOMY with tracheostomy and oesophagostomy , with or without plastic reconstruction; or LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY with tracheostomy and plastic reconstruction.	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	270.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 466 G.	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	45.00
	537 S.	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	55.00
3618	LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK , limited excision of	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3622	LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK , radical excision of	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	464 G.	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
	533 S.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00
3634	LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXILLA , limited excision of	61.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	35.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
3638	LYMPH GLANDS OF GROIN OR AXILLA , radical excision of	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3643	OPERATION FOR LYMPHOEDEMA by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube or tubes	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	28.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3647	SIMPLE MASECTOMY with or without frozen section biopsy	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
3652		GEN. R.S.	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3654	BREAST , excision of CYST , fibro adenoma or other local lesion or segmental resection for any other reason							
3664	GEN.	49.00	53.00	42.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	27.50
	R.S.	66.00	66.00	59.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3668	BREAST , excision of CYST , fibro adenoma or other local lesion or segmental resection for any other reason , where frozen section is performed							
3673	GEN.	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.50
	R.S.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
3678	PARTIAL MASTECTOMY , involving more than one quarter of the breast tissue with or without frozen section biopsy							
3683	GEN.	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.50
	R.S.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
3698	BREAST extended simple mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3702	BREAST radical or modified radical mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
3707	NIPPLE, INVERTED, surgical eversion of	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3713	LAPAROTOMY (EXPLORATORY) where no other procedure is performed							
	GEN.	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	52.00
3718	R.S.	108.00	118.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
3724	LAPAROTOMY, EXPLORATORY, followed by ENTEROSTOMY OR							
	COLOSTOMY GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
3733	R.S.	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
3739	OPERATION ON ABDOMINAL VISCERA INVOLVING LAPAROTOMY not							
	covered by any other item in this part GEN.	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00
3745	R.S.	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3750	SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS , drainage of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
+3752	LIVER BIOPSY , percutaneous	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	
3754	LIVER TUMOUR , removal of other than by biopsy	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3759	LIVER , MASSIVE RESECTION OF , or LOBECTOMY	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	230.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
3764	LIVER ABSCESS , ABDOMINAL drainage of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3777	LIVER ABSCESS , TRANSPLEURAL drainage of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3783	HYDATID CYST OF LIVER , PERITONEUM OR VISCUS , drainage procedure for	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
3702	BREAST radical or modified radical mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
3707	NIPPLE , INVERTED , surgical eversion of	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
3713	LAPAROTOMY (EXPLORATORY) where no other procedure is performed							
3718	GEN.	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	52.00
	R.S.	108.00	118.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
3724	LAPAROTOMY , EXPLORATORY , followed by ENTEROSTOMY OR							
3733	COLOSTOMY							
	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
3739	OPERATION ON ABDOMINAL VISCERA INVOLVING LAPAROTOMY not							
3745	covered by any other item in this part							
	GEN.	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00
	R.S.	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
3750	SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS , drainage of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3754	LIVER TUMOUR , removal of other than by biopsy	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3759	LIVER , MASSIVE RESECTION OF , or LOBECTOMY	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	370.00	230.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
3764	LIVER ABSCESS , ABDOMINAL drainage of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3777	LIVER ABSCESS , TRANSPLEURAL drainage of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3783	HYDATID CYST OF LIVER , PERITONEUM OR VISCUS , drainage procedure for	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3789	OPERATIVE CHOLEGRAM OR PANCREATOGRAM OR CHOLEDOCHOSCOPY	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	23.50
3793	CHOLECYSTECTOMY	146.00	138.00	138.00	132.00	126.00	89.00
3798	GEN.	184.00	184.00	184.00	158.00	164.00	112.00
	R.S.						
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	26.00
3802	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
3809	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.						
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	23.50
3815	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY AFTER PREVIOUS CHOLECYSTECTOMY	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	34.00
3820	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT CHOLECYSTECTOMY) not covered by Item 3815	210.00	210.00	210.00	198.00	198.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued							
3789	OPERATIVE CHOLEGRAM OR PANCREATOGRAM OR CHOLEDOCHOSCOPY	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3793	CHOLECYSTECTOMY							
3798	GEN.	146.00	138.00	138.00	132.00	126.00	126.00	89.00
	R.S.	184.00	184.00	184.00	158.00	164.00	158.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3802	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY							
3809	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3815	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY AFTER PREVIOUS CHOLECYSTECTOMY	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
3820	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT CHOLECYSTECTOMY) not covered by Item 3815	210.00	210.00	210.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
+ 3857	PANENDOSCOPY	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	
+ 3858	PANENDOSCOPY with biopsy	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	
+ 3860	ENDOSCOPIC PANCREATOCHOLANGIOGRAPHY	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	
3864	GASTROSTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
3870	GASTROSTOMY — for fixation of indwelling OESOPHAGEAL TUBE , FOR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY OR FOR EXCISION OF BENIGN LESION	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
3875	VAGOTOMY — TRUNKAL	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
3882	VAGOTOMY — SELECTIVE	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3889	VAGOTOMY , including pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3894	GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY (GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY) OR							
3898	ENTERO-COLOSTOMY OR ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY							
	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
+ 3900	GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY or							
	GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY , reconstruction of	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	
3902	PANCREATIC CYST—ANASTOMOSIS TO STOMACH OR DUODENUM	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3910	PERFORATED PEPTIC ULCER , suture of							
3916	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3922	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY , with or without gastro-jejunostomy	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3855	GASTROSCOPY WITH BIOPSY	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
3864	GASTROSTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
3870	GASTROSTOMY — for fixation of indwelling OESOPHAGEAL TUBE , FOR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY OR FOR EXCISION OF BENIGN LESION	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
3875	VAGOTOMY — TRUNKAL	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
3882	VAGOTOMY — SELECTIVE	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
3889	VAGOTOMY , including pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3894	GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY (GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY) OR							
3898	ENTERO-COLOSTOMY OR ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY							
	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
3902	PANCREATIC CYST-ANASTOMOSIS TO STOMACH OR DUODENUM	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
3910	PERFORATED PEPTIC ULCER , suture of							
3916								
	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
3922	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY , with or without gastro-jejunostomy	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
3930	GASTRECTOMY , TOTAL , FOR BENIGN DISEASE	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	463 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	38.50
	531 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	47.50
3938	GASTRECTOMY ,TOTAL RADICAL , for carcinoma	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3930	GASTRECTOMY , TOTAL , FOR BENIGN DISEASE	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 463 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	38.50
	531 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	47.50
3938	GASTRECTOMY , TOTAL RADICAL , for carcinoma	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3946	PYLOROPLASTY adult	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3952	PYLOROPLASTY , INFANT , OR PYLOROMYOTOMY (RAMMSTEDS)	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
3958	LAPAROTOMY AND DIVISION OF PERITONEAL ADHESIONS where no other listed intra-abdominal procedure is performed							
3962	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3965	LAPAROTOMY AND DIVISION OF EXTENSIVE PERITONEAL ADHESIONS with or without intestinal plication Noble type	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
3968	ENTEROSTOMY or COLOSTOMY , as an independent procedure							
3970	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3976 3981	ENTEROSTOMY or COLOSTOMY , extra-peritoneal closure of							
	GEN. R.S.	75.00 94.00	75.00 94.00	75.00 94.00	75.00 94.00	75.00 94.00	75.00 94.00	44.00 56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
3986	ENTEROSTOMY OR COLOSTOMY , INTRA-PERITONEAL CLOSURE not involving resection	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
3990	ENTEROTOMY OR COLOTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
3996 4000	CAECOSTOMY							
	GEN. R.S.	88.00 110.00	88.00 110.00	88.00 110.00	88.00 110.00	88.00 110.00	88.00 110.00	52.00 66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
4003	INTUSSUSCEPTION , reduction of , by fluid	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
4009	INTUSSUSCEPTION , LAPAROTOMY and reduction of	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
4046	HEMICOLECTOMY right or left	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
4048	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH ILEO—RECTAL ANASTOMOSIS OR ILEOSTOMY	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G. 533 S.	69.00 83.00	67.00 82.00	67.00 82.00	66.00 80.00	66.00 80.00	58.00 73.00	41.00 50.00
4052	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY — one surgeon	363.00	363.00	363.00	363.00	363.00	363.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G. 533 S.	69.00 83.00	67.00 82.00	67.00 82.00	66.00 80.00	66.00 80.00	58.00 73.00	41.00 50.00
4054	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: ABDOMINAL RESECTION (including after care)	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	192.00
4059	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: PERINEAL RESECTION	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 462 G. covered by Items 4054 and 4059 529 S.	62.00 75.00	60.00 74.00	60.00 74.00	59.00 72.00	59.00 72.00	52.00 65.00	36.50 45.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/lt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4068	RECTUM, RESTORATIVE ANTERIOR RESECTION OF, WITH RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
4074	APPENDICECTOMY, not covered by Item 4084 in this part	86.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	73.00	51.00
4080	GEN.	99.00	106.00	106.00	92.00	99.00	86.00	80.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4084	APPENDICECTOMY, when performed in conjunction with any other intra-abdominal procedure (other than covered by Items 3996 and 4000) through the same incision	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
	Note: Multiple Operation and Multiple Anaesthetic rules apply to this item)							
4087	DRAINAGE OF APPENDICEAL ABSCESS, or for ruptured appendix or for peritonitis with or without appendectomy	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
4093	GEN.	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	74.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4099	SMALL BOWEL INTUBATION with biopsy	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4138	SPLENECTOMY FOR TRAUMA							
4141	GEN.	132.00	134.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	172.00	178.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4144	SPLENECTOMY , OTHER THAN FOR TRAUMA	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4149	RUPTURED VISCUS (INCLUDING LIVER , KIDNEY OR HOLLOW VISCUS) simple repair of							
4158	GEN.	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	70.00
	R.S.	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
4165	MULTIPLE RUPTURED VISCERA (INCLUDING LIVER , KIDNEY , SPLEEN OR HOLLOW VISCUS) major repair or removal of	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	166.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
4173	RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR , removal of	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
4179	SACROCOCCYGEAL AND PRESACRAL TUMOUR — excision of	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4185	RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS , drainage of , not involving laparotomy	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
4191	PERITONEOSCOPY	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4197	PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.10
4202	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF - one surgeon	303.00	303.00	303.00	303.00	303.00	303.00	188.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
4209	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — abdominal resection (including after care)	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	154.00
4214	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED- perineal resection	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	covered by Items 4209 and 4214 527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4216	RECTUM AND ANUS — PERINEAL excision of	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4222	FEMORAL OR INGUINAL HERNIA OR INFANTILE HYDROCELE , repair of							
4227	not covered by Items 4233 or 4258/4262							
	GEN.	86.00	86.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	74.00	51.00
	R.S.	106.00	106.00	106.00	102.00	112.00	92.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4233	STRANGULATED , INCARCERATED OR OBSTRUCTED HERNIA , repair of , without bowel resection.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4238	DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA , TRAUMATIC , repair of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
4241	DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA , OTHER THAN TRAUMATIC , repair of (abdominal approach)	235.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	60.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4246	UMBILICAL , EPIGASTRIC OR LINEA ALBA HERNIA , repair of , in a person under ten years of age							
4249	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	38.00
	R.S.	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4251	UMBILICAL , EPIGASTRIC OR LINEA ALBA HERNIA , repair of , in a person ten years of age or over							
4254	GEN.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	R.S.	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4258	VENTRAL , INCISIONAL , LUMBAR OR RECURRENT HERNIA , repair of							
4262	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4265	HYDROCELE , tapping of	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
4269	HYDROCELE , removal of							
4273	GEN.	53.00	66.00	59.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	R.S.	66.00	79.00	79.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued								
4282	VARICOCELE , removal of								
4285		GEN.	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
		R.S.	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4288	ORCHIDECTOMY (simple)								
4293		GEN.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
		R.S.	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4296	ORCHIDECTOMY AND COMPLETE EXCISION OF SPERMATIC CORD		132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
		517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4299	ORCHIDECTOMY AND RADICAL DISSECTION OF ILIAC LYMPH GLANDS		205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
		524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4307	UNDESCENDED TESTIS , orchidopexy or transplantation of , with or without associated hernial repair		132.00	132.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
		517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4282	VARICOCELE , removal of							
4285	GEN.	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
	R.S.	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4288	ORCHIDECTOMY (simple)							
4293	GEN.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	R.S.	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4296	ORCHIDECTOMY AND COMPLETE EXCISION OF SPERMATIC CORD	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4299	ORCHIDECTOMY AND RADICAL DISSECTION OF ILIAC LYMPH GLANDS	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4307	UNDESCENDED TESTIS , orchidopexy or transplantation of , with or without associated hernial repair	132.00	132.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4313	SECONDARY DETACHMENT OF TESTIS FROM THIGH	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	14.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4319	CIRCUMCISION of person UNDER FOUR WEEKS of age	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	11.20	6.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
4327	CIRCUMCISION of person UNDER TEN YEARS of age but not less than four weeks of age	26.50	26.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4338	CIRCUMCISION of person TEN YEARS OF AGE OR OVER							
4345	GEN.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	R.S.	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4351	PARAPHIMOSIS , reduction of , under anaesthesia , with or without dorsal incision	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	6.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
4354	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4362	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION under general anaesthesia	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
+ 4363	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION under general anaesthesia, with biopsy	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	
4365	SIGMOIDOSCOPY with diathermy or resection OF RECTAL TUMOUR or tumours	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	27.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4370	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOLLOWED BY removal, ligation or cauterisation OF HAEMORRHOIDS							
4375	GEN.	79.60	85.60	72.60	60.60	60.60	60.60	47.00
	R.S.	98.60	118.60	85.60	73.60	73.60	73.60	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4380	FULL OR PARTIAL THICKNESS RECTAL BIOPSY under general anaesthesia	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
+ 4383	FIBREOPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO SPLENIC FLEXURE (short colonoscopy)	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
+ 4385	FIBROPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO SPLENIC FLEXURE (short colonoscopy) with biopsy	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	
+ 4388	FIBROPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND SPLENIC FLEXURE (long colonoscopy)	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	
+ 4389	FIBROPTIC COLONOSCOPY — EXAMINATION OF COLON UP TO AND BEYOND SPLENIC FLEXURE (long colonoscopy) with biopsy	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	
+ 4394	FIBROPTIC COLONOSCOPY with removal of one or more polyps	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	
4397	VILLOUS TUMOUR OF RECTUM, greater than 3 centimetres, local excision	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
4407	RECTUM, RADICAL OPERATION FOR PROLAPSE OF PERINEAL APPROACH, (RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY)	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
4362	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION under general anaesthesia	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
4365	SIGMOIDOSCOPY with diathermy or resection OF RECTAL TUMOUR or tumours	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	27.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
4370	SIGMOIDOSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOLLOWED BY removal , ligation or cauterisation OF HAEMORRHOIDS	GEN.	85.60	72.60	60.60	60.60	60.60	47.00
4375		R.S.	98.60	85.60	73.60	73.60	73.60	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
4380	FULL OR PARTIAL THICKNESS RECTAL BIOPSY under general anaesthesia	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
4387	COLONIC FIBREOSCOPY	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
4393	COLONIC FIBREOSCOPY with biopsy	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4461	ANUS , MASSIVE DILATATION OF , UNDER ANAESTHESIA (Lord's procedure) with or without modified haemorrhoidectomy	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
4467	ANAL PROLAPSE — CIRCUM-ANAL SUTURE	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
4473	ANAL PROLAPSE , submucosal injection for , under general anaesthesia	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	11.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
4482	ANAL STRICTURE , repair of	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
4490	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY as an independent procedure	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
4497	HAEMORRHOIDS , INJECTION INTO — each attendance at which the procedure is performed.	6.60	6.60	5.30	5.30	4.90	5.30	3.60
4509	HAEMORRHOIDS , incision of	14.60	13.20	13.80	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4521	HAEMORRHOIDS , rubber band ligation of	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.10
4523 4527	HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY , RADICAL Administration of anaesthetic	73.00 92.00	79.00 112.00	66.00 79.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	43.00 55.00
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
4534	HAEMORRHOIDS , EXTERNAL , OR ANAL TAGS , one or more , REMOVAL OF , under general anaesthesia Administration of anaesthetic	25.00 17.20 20.50	25.00 16.80 20.50	25.00 16.80 20.50	25.00 16.40 20.00	25.00 16.40 20.00	25.00 14.40 18.20	13.40 9.40 11.20
4537 4544	FISSURE IN ANO , excision of Administration of anaesthetic	54.00 67.00	54.00 79.00	54.00 67.00	45.00 57.00	45.00 57.00	45.00 57.00	31.00 39.00
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
4552 4557	FISTULA IN ANO , SUBCUTANEOUS , excision of Administration of anaesthetic	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	31.50 43.00
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4568	FISTULA IN ANO , excision of (involving incision of external sphincter)							
4573	GEN.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	R.S.	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4578	ISCHIO-RECTAL ABSCESS , incision of (excluding after-care)							
4585	GEN.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	R.S.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4590	FAECAL FISTULA , repair of	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4594	PUBO-RECTALIS MUSCLE , division of	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4602	DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4606	COCCYX , excision of	86.00	106.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4611	PILONIDAL CYST OR SINUS , excision of							
4617	GEN. R.S.	74.00	74.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	43.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
4622	PILONIDAL SINUS , injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia	23.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
	VASCULAR SURGERY							
4629	VARICOSE VEINS , injection into-each attendance at which the procedure is performed.	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	4.60
4633	VARICOSE VEINS , multiple simultaneous injections by continuous compression techniques (excluding after-care)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.40
4637	VARICOSE VEINS multiple ligations , with or without local stripping or excision not covered by any other item in this part	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	27.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
4640	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of long saphenous vein	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4643	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of short saphenous vein.	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4649	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of both long and short saphenous systems ,	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	70.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4651	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of long saphenous vein at sapheno-femoral junction	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4655	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of short saphenous vein at sapheno-popliteal junction	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4658	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of single deep perforation.	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	28.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4662	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (Cocketts , operation).	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4643	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of short saphenous vein.	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4649	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of both long and short saphenous systems ,	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	167.00	70.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4651	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of long saphenous vein at sapheno-femoral junction	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4655	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of short saphenous vein at sapheno-popliteal junction	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4658	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of single deep perforation.	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	28.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4662	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (Cocketts , operation).	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4665	CROSS LEG BY-PASS GRAFT — saphenous to femoral vein.	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
4670	INTRA-ARTERIAL oxygen injection	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.40	6.60
4676	MEDIUM ARTERY AND/OR VEIN , LIGATION OF , by elective operation	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	62.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
4678	LARGE ARTERY AND/OR VEIN , LIGATION OF , by elective operation	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4690	GREAT VESSEL , ARTERY OR VEIN (including jugular , sub-clavian , axillary , iliac , femoral or popliteal) ligation of	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4693	MAJOR ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMITY , repair of wound of , with restoration of continuity	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued							
4696	MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF ABDOMEN INCLUDING AORTA AND VENA CAVA , repair of wound of , with restoration of continuity	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
4699	ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA , dissection and repair of , with restoration of continuity	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4702	ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA , dissection and ligation of	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4705	INNOMINATE , SUBCLAVIAN , OR ANY INTRA-ABDOMINAL ARTERY , endarterectomy of	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 463 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	38.50
	531 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	47.50
4709	ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMITIES , endarterectomy of	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
4715	GREAT VESSEL , ARTERY OR VEIN (including carotid , jugular , sub-clavian , axillary , iliac , femoral or popliteal) ligation of involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued							
4721	INFERIOR VENA CAVA , plication or ligation of	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4733	INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY , repositioning of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
4738	ARTERIAL PATCH GRAFT	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4744	AORTO-ILIAC OR AORTO-FEMORAL BIFURCATE GRAFT	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 463 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	38.50
	531 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	47.50
4749	AXILLARY OR SUBCLAVIAN TO FEMORAL BY-PASS GRAFT	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	196.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
4754	ARTERIAL OR VENOUS GRAFT OR BY-PASS	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G.	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
	533 S.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4762	ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
4766	PORTAL HYPERTENSION , vascular anastomosis for	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00
4778	EMBOLUS , removal of , FROM ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMITIES	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4784	EMBOLUS , removal of , FROM ARTERY OF TRUNK	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
4789	THROMBUS , removal of , FROM FEMORAL , ILIAC OR OTHER SIMILAR LARGE VEIN	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4791	ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM , excision of and insertion of graft	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 470 G.	89.00	87.00	87.00	86.00	86.00	75.00	54.00
	541 S.	108.00	106.00	106.00	104.00	104.00	94.00	66.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued							
4794	RUPTURED ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURISM , excision of and insertion of graft	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	270.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 470 G.	89.00	87.00	87.00	86.00	86.00	75.00	54.00
	541 S.	108.00	106.00	106.00	104.00	104.00	94.00	66.00
4798	ANEURYSM OF MAJOR ARTERY , excision of with insertion of graft	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
4801	TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY including associated radiological services and preparation	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4804	CAROTID BODY OR CAROTID BODY TUMOUR , removal of , without arterial anastomosis	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
4808	ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT , EXTERNAL , insertion of	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
4812	ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT , EXTERNAL , removal of	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4817	ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS , direct , of upper or lower limb	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
4822	INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION OF ARTERIES OF NECK , THORAX OR ABDOMEN , including initial operation and all post-operative management	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
	<u>OPERATIONS FOR ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS</u>							
4828	OPERATION ON TERMINAL PHALANX OF FINGER OR TOE	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4832	OPERATION ON PHALANX other than terminal , METACARPUS OR METATARSUS – ONE BONE	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4838	OPERATION ON STERNUM , CLAVICLE , RIB , ULNA , RADIUS , CARPUS , TIBIA , FIBULA , TARSUS , MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) – ONE BONE	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> — continued							
4844	OPERATION ON HUMERUS OR FEMUR — ONE BONE	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
4848	OPERATION ON SKULL	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4853	OPERATION ON SPINE OR PELVIC BONES — ONE BONE	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
	<u>OPERATIONS FOR CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS</u>							
4856	OPERATION ON NASAL BONES	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
4860	OPERATION ON SCAPULA , STERNUM , CLAVICLE , RIB , ULNA , RADIUS , METACARPUS , CARPUS , PHALANX , TIBIA , FIBULA , METATARSUS , TARSUS , MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) — ONE BONE	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	DIVISION 2 — AMPUTATION OR DISARTICULATION OF LIMB (MULTIPLE OPERATION FORMULA DOES NOT APPLY)							
	ONE DIGIT of hand							
4927	GEN.	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	21.00
4930	R.S.	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
	TWO DIGITS of one hand							
4934	GEN.	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	33.00
4940	R.S.	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	THREE DIGITS of one hand							
4943	GEN.	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	39.00
4948	R.S.	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
	FOUR DIGITS of one hand							
4950	GEN.	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	45.50
4954	R.S.	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 2</u> — continued							
	FIVE DIGITS of one hand							
4957	GEN.	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
4961	R.S.	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
	FINGER OR THUMB , INCLUDING METACARPAL or part of metacarpal — each digit							
4965	GEN.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
4969	R.S.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	31.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
	HAND , MIDCARPAL OR TRANSMETACARPAL							
4972	GEN.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	31.50
4976	R.S.	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
4979	HAND , FOREARM OR THROUGH ARM	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
4983	AT SHOULDER	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 2 – continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4987	INTERSCAPULOTHORACIC		290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
4990 4993	ONE DIGIT of foot		29.00 35.50	29.00 35.50	29.00 35.50	29.00 35.50	29.00 35.50	29.00 35.50	15.60 19.20
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
4995 4997	TWO DIGITS of one foot.		43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	24.50 30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
4999 5002	THREE DIGITS of one foot		51.00 62.00	51.00 62.00	51.00 62.00	51.00 62.00	51.00 62.00	51.00 62.00	29.00 36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
5006 5009	FOUR DIGITS of one foot		58.00 71.00	58.00 71.00	58.00 71.00	58.00 71.00	58.00 71.00	58.00 71.00	33.50 41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees						Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
PART 10 DIVISION 2 — continued										
5015 5018	FIVE DIGITS of one foot									
		GEN. R.S.	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	65.00 80.00	38.00 47.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50	
5024 5029	TOE , including metatarsal or part of metatarsal — each toe									
		GEN. R.S.	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	35.50 45.00	19.20 25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80	
5034	FOOT AT ANKLE (Syme , Pirogoff types)		86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00	
5038	FOOT , MIDTARSAL OR TRANSMETATARSAL		73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80	
5045	THROUGH LEG OR AT KNEE		112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00	
5048	THROUGH THIGH		158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 2</u> — continued							
5051	AT HIP	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5055	HINDQUARTER	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
	<u>DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT</u>							
5059	EAR , removal of foreign body in , otherwise than by simple syringing	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
5062	EAR , REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY IN , involving incision of external auditory canal	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5066	AURAL POLYP , removal of	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued							
5068	EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS surgical removal of Keratosis obturans from , not covered by any other item in this part.	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5072	EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS , removal of EXOSTOSES IN	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	142.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5075	MYRINGOPLASTY , trans-canal approach (Rosen incision)	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5078	MYRINGOPLASTY , post-aural or endaural approach with or without mastoid inspection	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5081	OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5085	OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION AND MYRINGOPLASTY	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5087	MASTOIDECTOMY (CORTICAL)	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
5091	OBLITERATION OF THE MASTOID CAVITY	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
5095	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL)	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	60.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50
5098	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL) AND MYRINGOPLASTY	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50
5100	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL), MYRINGOPLASTY AND OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
5102	DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its mastoid portion	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5104	DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its intracranial portion by intracranial or intrapetrous approach	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
5106	LABYRINTHOTOMY OR DESTRUCTION OF LABYRINTH	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	158.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5108	CEREBELLO — PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR , removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly , by transmastoid , translabyrinthine approach — transmastoid , translabyrinthine procedure (including after-care)	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	370.00
5112	CEREBELLO — PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR , removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly , by transmastoid , translabyrinthine approach — intracranial procedure (including after-care)	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	370.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 478 G.	134.00	132.00	132.00	128.00	128.00	114.00	83.00
	549 S.	162.00	160.00	160.00	156.00	156.00	142.00	100.00
5116	ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC , TRANSMASTOID DECOMPRESSION with or without drainage of	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	covered by Items 5108 and 5112 523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued							
5122	INTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS , exploration of , by middle cranial fossa approach with or without removal of tumour	365.00	365.00	365.000	365.000	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00
5127	FENESTRATION OPERATION — each ear	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5131	VENOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATION CAVITY	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5138	STAPEDECTOMY	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5143	STAPES MOBILISATION	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5147	REPAIR OF ROUND WINDOW	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued							
5152	GLOMUS TUMOUR , transtympanic removal of	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5158	GLOMUS TUMOUR , transmastoid removal of , including mastoidectomy	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5162	ABSCCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR , operation for (excluding after-care)	24.50	35.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5166	MIDDLE EAR , EXPLORATION OF	106.00	132.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5172	MIDDLE EAR , insertion of tube for DRAINAGE OF	59.00	53.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5176	PERFORATION OF TYMPANUM , cauterisation or diathermy of	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	6.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5181	CHOLESTEATOMA , removal of , by suction ear toilet	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5185	TYMPANIC MEMBRANE , micro-inspection of , with or without suction removal of cholesteatoma	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5192	EXAMINATION OF NASAL CAVITY OR POST-NASAL SPACE , or nasal cavity and post-nasal space , UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA , as an independent procedure	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
5196	NASAL HAEMORRHAGE , POSTERIOR , ARREST OF , with posterior nasal packing with or without cauterisation and with or without anterior pack (excluding after-care)	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
5201	NOSE , removal of FOREIGN BODY IN , other than by simple probing	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	10.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
5205	NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (SIMPLE) , removal of	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5210	NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (REQUIRING ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL), removal of							
5214	GEN. R.S.	42.00 53.00	42.00 53.00	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	42.00 53.00	34.50 42.00	23.50 30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5217	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF	106.00	118.00	79.00	79.00	106.00	79.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
5221	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx	118.25	133.25	94.25	91.25	115.20	88.20	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
5225	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	122.50	134.50	95.50	95.50	122.50	95.50	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
5229	CAUTERISATION OR DIATHERMY OF SEPTUM OR TURBINATES OR PHARYNX — any one or more — each attendance at which the procedure is performed	24.50	30.50	30.50	24.50	18.40	18.40	13.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5268	MAXILLARY ARTERY , transantral ligation of	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5270	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL)	106.00	132.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5277	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL) with transantral ethmoidectomy	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5280	ANTRUM , intranasal operation on , or removal of foreign body from	66.00	66.00	73.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5284	ANTRUM , drainage of , through tooth socket	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5288	ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA , plastic closure of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5295	FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY with or without sphenoidectomy	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5298	RADICAL FRONTO-ETHMOIDECTOMY with osteoplastic flap	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	154.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5301	FRONTAL SINUS OR ETHMOIDAL SINUSES , intranasal operation on	92.00	118.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5305	FRONTAL SINUS , catheterisation of	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5308	FRONTAL SINUS , trephine of	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5318	FRONTAL SINUS , radical obliteration of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5268	MAXILLARY ARTERY , transantral ligation of	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5270	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL)	106.00	132.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5277	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL) with transantral ethmoidectomy	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5280	ANTRUM , intranasal operation on , or removal of foreign body from	66.00	66.00	73.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5284	ANTRUM , drainage of , through tooth socket	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5288	ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA , plastic closure of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 3</u> — continued							
5360	PHARYNGOTOMY (lateral)	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
5363	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , removal of , in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS							
5366	GEN. R.S.	53.00 73.00	53.00 66.00	46.00 58.00	46.00 58.00	46.00 58.00	46.00 58.00	30.00 43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5370	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS , removal of WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR							
5374	GEN. R.S.	65.25 85.25	70.75 83.75	58.25 70.25	58.25 70.25	58.25 70.25	58.25 70.25	38.00 51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
5378	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS , removal of WITH CAUTERISATION AND DIATHERMY of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx							
5383	GEN. R.S.	65.25 85.25	68.25 81.25	61.25 73.25	58.25 70.25	55.20 67.20	55.20 67.20	38.00 51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5389 5392	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , removal of , in a person TWELVE YEARS OF AGE OR OVER							
	GEN.	67.00	67.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	39.00
	R.S.	92.00	92.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5396 5401	TONSILS , OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE requiring general anaesthesia , following removal of							
	GEN.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	14.80
	R.S.	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5407 5411	ADENOIDS , removal of							
	GEN.	29.00	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	15.60
	R.S.	39.50	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	30.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5415 5424	ADENOIDS , removal of , WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR							
	GEN.	41.25	47.25	36.25	36.25	36.25	36.25	23.00
	R.S.	51.75	52.00	45.25	45.25	45.25	42.75	29.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5431	LINGUAL TONSIL OR LATERAL PHARYNGEAL BANDS , removal	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5445	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS (quinsy) , incision of	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5449	UVULOTOMY	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5456	VALLECULAR OR PHARYNGEAL CYSTS , removal of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5464	OESOPHAGOSCOPY	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5470	OESOPHAGOSCOPY , INITIAL , with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	52.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5474	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis — subsequent procedures in a single course of treatment	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
+ 5480	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with biopsy	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5486	OESOPHAGUS , removal of foreign body in	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5490	OESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE , dilatation of , without oesophagoscopy	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5498	LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL)	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	196.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G.	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
	533 S.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00
5503	LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G.	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
	533 S.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5431	LINGUAL TONSIL OR LATERAL PHARYNGEAL BANDS , removal	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5445	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS (quinsy) , incision of	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5449	UVULOTOMY	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5456	VALLECULAR OR PHARYNGEAL CYSTS , removal of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5464	OESOPHAGOSCOPY	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5470	OESOPHAGOSCOPY , INITIAL , with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	52.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5474	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis — subsequent procedures in a single course of treatment	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
+ 5480	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with biopsy	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5486	OESOPHAGUS , removal of foreign body in	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
5490	OESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE , dilatation of , without oesophagoscopy	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	7.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
5498	LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL)	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	196.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G. 533 S.	69.00 83.00	67.00 82.00	67.00 82.00	66.00 80.00	66.00 80.00	58.00 73.00	41.00 50.00
5503	LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G. 533 S.	69.00 83.00	67.00 82.00	67.00 82.00	66.00 80.00	66.00 80.00	58.00 73.00	41.00 50.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5431	LINGUAL TONSIL OR LATERAL PHARYNGEAL BANDS , removal	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5445	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS (quinsy) , incision of	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
5449	UVULOTOMY	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5456	VALLECULAR OR PHARYNGEAL CYSTS , removal of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5464	OESOPHAGOSCOPY	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5470	OESOPHAGOSCOPY , INITIAL , with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	52.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5508	PRIMARY RESTORATION OF ALIMENTARY CONTINUITY after laryngopharyngectomy USING STOMACH OR BOWEL	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G. 533 S.	69.00 83.00	67.00 82.00	67.00 82.00	66.00 80.00	66.00 80.00	41.00 50.00
5520	LARYNX , direct examination of , as an independent procedure	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	13.00 18.00
5524	LARYNX , direct examination of , with biopsy	53.00	66.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	13.00 18.00
5530	LARYNX , direct examination of , WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR	59.00	73.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	15.00 21.00
5534	MICROLARYNGOSCOPY	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	13.00 18.00
5540	MICROLARYNGOSCOPY WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5545	LARYNX , FRACTURED , operation for	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
5556	LARYNX , external operation on , OR LARYNGOFISSURE	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5566	ARYTENOID CARTILAGE , fixation of	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5568	ARYTENOID CARTILAGE , removal of	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5572	TRACHEOSTOMY							
5598								
	GEN.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	R.S.	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5601	TRACHEA , removal of foreign body in	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10</u> – continued							
	<u>DIVISION 4 – UROLOGICAL</u>							
5630	ADRENAL GLAND , biopsy of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5636	ADRENAL GLAND , removal of	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5642	RENAL TRANSPLANT	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	225.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 468 G.	82.00	81.00	81.00	79.00	79.00	70.00	49.50
	539 S.	100.00	98.00	98.00	96.00	96.00	87.00	61.00
5647	DONOR NEPHRECTOMY (cadaver)	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
5651	NEPHRECTOMY complicated by previous surgery on same kidney	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5654	NEPHRECTOMY complete	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
5661		235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5665	NEPHRECTOMY partial	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5669	NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5675	NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY , COMPLETE , with bladder repair	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
5679	KIDNEY , FUSED , symphysiotomy for	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5683	KIDNEY , EXPLORATION OF , WITH ANY PROCEDURE , not covered by any other item in this Part	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5691	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYELOLITHOTOMY	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5694	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYEOLITHOTOMY , complicated by previous surgery on same kidney	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	21.00 29.00
5699	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYEOLITHOTOMY large staghorn calculus filling renal pelvis and calyces	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	166.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	21.00 29.00
5705	URETEROLITHOTOMY	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	18.80 26.00
5715	NEPHROSTOMY nephrotomy or pyelostomy with drainage	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	18.80 26.00
5721	NEPHROPEXY , as an independent procedure	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	15.00 21.00
5724	RENAL CYST OR CYSTS , excision or unroofing of	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	18.80 26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5726	RENAL BIOPSY (closed)	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
5729	PYONEPHROSIS , drainage of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5732	PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS , drainage of	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5734	PYELOPLASTY	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5737	PYELOPLASTY , COMPLICATED by previous surgery on same kidney , or by congenital kidney abnormality or solitary kidney	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5741	DIVIDED URETER , repair of	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5744	REPAIR OF KIDNEY WOUND OR INJURY	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5747	URETERECTOMY COMPLETE OR PARTIAL , with bladder repair	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5753	REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — unilateral	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5757	REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — bilateral	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	270.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
5763	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into skin	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5769	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into skin	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5773	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into bladder	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
5777	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into bladder	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
5780	URETER transplantation of , into bladder with bladder plastic procedure (boari flap)	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
5785	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into intestine	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
5792	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into intestine	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	176.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
5799	URETER transplantation of , into other ureter	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5804	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into isolated intestinal loop	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	176.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5807	URETERS (BILATERAL) , transplantation of , into isolated intestinal loop	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
5812	URETEROTOMY with exploration or drainage as an independent procedure	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5816	URETEROTOMY with exploration or drainage for tumour , as an independent procedure	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5821	URETEROLYSIS with or without repositioning of ureter , for retroperitoneal fibrosis , ovarian vein syndrome etc — unilateral	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5827	URETEROLYSIS. with or without repositioning of ureter , for retroperitoneal fibrosis , ovarian vein syndrome etc — bilateral	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5831	REDUCTION URETEROPLASTY , unilateral	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
5836	REDUCTION URETEROPLASTY , bilateral	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
5837	CLOSURE OF CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY-unilateral	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
	<u>OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (CLOSED)</u>							
5840	BLADDER , catheterisation of — where no other surgical procedure is performed	7.30	7.90	7.30	7.30	7.90	7.10	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
5845	CYSTOSCOPY , with or without urethral dilatation	36.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued							
5847	CYSTOSCOPY, with dilatation of urethral stricture	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
5851	CYSTOSCOPY, with ureteric catheterisation, with or without introduction of opaque medium	47.50	53.00	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
5853	CYSTOSCOPY with controlled hydro-dilatation of the bladder	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
5857	CYSTOMETROGRAPHY	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	12.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
5861	ASCENDING CYSTO-URETHROGRAPHY	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	12.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
5864	CYSTOSCOPIC REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued						
5888	LITHOLAPAXY , with or without cystoscopy	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	15.80
	OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (OPEN)						
5891	BLADDER , repair of rupture of , or partial excision of , or plastic repair of						
5894	GEN.	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	R.S.	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	31.50
5897	CYSTOSTOMY OR CYSTOTOMY , suprapubic						
5901	GEN.	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	R.S.	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
5905	BLADDER , total excision of	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 473 G.	99.00	97.00	97.00	96.00	96.00	60.00
	544 S.	120.00	118.00	118.00	116.00	116.00	74.00
5916	BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE , operation for	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued							
5919	BLADDER TUMOURS , suprapubic diathermy of	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5929	DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER , excision or obliteration of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5935	VESICAL FISTULA , cutaneous , operation for	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5941	VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA , closure of , by abdominal approach	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
5947	VESICO-COLIC FISTULA , closure of , excluding bowel resection	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
5956	VESICO-RECTAL FISTULA , closure of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
5964	BLADDER ASPIRATION by needle	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	6.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5968	CYSTOTOMY with removal of calculus as an independent procedure	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
5973	URETHRAL VALVES transvesical removal	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5977	URETHROPEXY (Marshall-Marchetti)	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
5981	BLADDER ENLARGEMENT using intestine or segment of bowel	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	430.00	270.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 467 G.	79.00	77.00	77.00	76.00	76.00	67.00	47.50
	538 S.	95.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	83.00	58.00
5984	CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — unilateral	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
5993	CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — bilateral	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	176.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>OPERATIONS ON THE PROSTATE</u>							
6001	PROSTATECTOMY (suprapubic , perineal or retropubic)	265.00	265.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6005	PROSTATECTOMY (endoscopic) , with or without cystoscopy	250.00	275.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	220.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6010	MEDIAN BAR , endoscopic resection of , with or without cystoscopy	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6017	PROSTATE , total excision of	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6022	PROSTATE , OPEN PERINEAL BIOPSY OF	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> – continued							
6027	PROSTATE , biopsy of , endoscopic , with or without cystoscopy	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6030	PROSTATE , needle biopsy of , or injection into	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6033	PROSTATIC ABSCESS , retropubic or endoscopic drainage of	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	<u>OPERATIONS ON URETHRA , PENIS OR SCROTUM</u>							
6036	URETHRAL SOUNDS , passage of , as an independent procedure	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	6.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6039	URETHRAL STRICTURE , dilatation of	19.80	19.20	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued							
6041	URETHRA , repair of RUPTURE OF	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6044	URETHRAL FISTULA , closure of	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6047	URETHROSCOPY , as an independent procedure	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6053	URETHROSCOPY with diathermy of tumour	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6056	URETHROSCOPY with removal of stone or foreign body	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6061	URETHRA , examination of , involving the use of an urethroscope , with cystoscopy	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 – continued							
6066	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY , EXTERNAL	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	12.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
6069	URETHROTOMY (external)	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6073	URETHROTOMY (INTERNAL)	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6077	URETHRECTOMY , partial or complete , for removal of tumour	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6079	URETHRO-VAGINAL FISTULA , closure of	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6083	URETHRO-RECTAL FISTULA , closure of	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued							
6086	URETHROPLASTY — single stage operation	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6089	URETHROPLASTY — two stage operation — first stage	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6092	URETHROPLASTY — two stage operation — second stage	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6095	URETHROPLASTY not covered by any other item in this Part	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6098	HYPOSPADIAS , meatotomy and hemi-circumcision	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6105	HYPOSPADIAS , correction of chordee	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 – continued							
6107	HYPOSPADIAS , correction of chordee with transplantaion of prepuce	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6110	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction for	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6114	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction with perineal urethrostomy	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6118	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction and correction of chordee , complete , one stage including urinary diversion	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6122	HYPOSPADIAS , secondary correction of	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6130	EPISPADIAS , repair of , not involving sphincter - each stage	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6135	EPISPADIAS , repair of , INCLUDING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6140	URETHRA , diathermy of	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
6146	URETHRA , excision of prolapse of	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6152	URETHRA , excision of diverticulum of	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6157	URETHRA , operation for correction of male urinary incontinence	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6162	PRIAPISM , decompression operation for , under general anaesthesia	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 – continued							
6166	PRIAPISM , decompression shunt operation for	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6170	URETHRAL ABSCESS , drainage of	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6175	URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE , endoscopic , resection of	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6179	PENIS , partial amputation of	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6184	PENIS , complete or radical amputation of	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6189	PENIS , repair of laceration or fracture involving cavernous tissue	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6194	PENIS , repair of avulsion	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	454 G. 523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6199	PENIS , peyronie's disease , injection procedure for	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	6.30
6204	PENIS , peyronie's disease , operation for	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	409 G. 517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6208	PENIS , plastic implantation of	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	409 G. 517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6212	SCROTUM , partial excision of	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	408 G. 514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6216	SCROTUM , drainage of abscess of	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	405 G. 509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>OPERATIONS ON TESTES , VASA OR SEMINAL VESICLES</u>							
6218	TESTICULAR BIOPSY	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6221	SPERMATOCELE OR EPIDIDYMAL CYSTS , excision of							
6224	GEN.	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	33.00
	R.S.	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6228	EXPLORATION OF THE TESTIS , with or without fixation for torsion	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	41.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6230	ORCHIDECTOMY , with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal vesicles	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6233	ORCHIDOPLASTY	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6236	EPIDIDYMECTOMY	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6238	VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — unilateral	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6241	VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — bilateral	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6244	VAS DEFERENS , reanastomosis of	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6246	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY and VASOVESICULOGRAPHY as an independent operative procedure , PREPARATION FOR , BY OPEN OPERATION	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6249	VASOTOMY OR VASECTOMY (unilateral or bilateral)	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	10.00
6253	GEN. R.S.	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6274	BARTHOLIN'S CYST , excision of							
6277	GEN. R.S.	37.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	20.00 26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
6278	BARTHOLIN'S CYST OR GLAND , marsupialisation or cautery destruction of							
6280	GEN. R.S.	29.00 36.50	29.00 36.50	29.00 36.50	29.00 36.50	29.00 36.50	29.00 36.50	15.60 19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
6284	BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS , incision of	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
6286	SKENE'S DUCT , incision of , or removal of calculus from	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
6290	URETHRA OR URETHRAL CARUNCLE , cauterisation of	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6292	URETHRAL CARUNCLE , excision of							
6296	GEN.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	R.S.	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6299	CLITORIS , amputation of	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6302	VULVECTOMY (SIMPLE)	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6306	VULVECTOMY (RADICAL)	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
6308	PELVIC LYMPH GLANDS , excision of (radical)	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
6313	VAGINA , dilatation of , as an independent procedure – each attendance at which dilatation is performed	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	10.80	5.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6321	VAGINA , removal of simple tumour (including Gartner duct cyst)	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6325	VAGINA , complete removal of	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6327	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION in congenital absence or gynatresia	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
6332	VAGINAL SEPTUM , excision of , for correction of double vagina	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6336	PLASTIC REPAIR TO ENLARGE VAGINAL ORIFICE	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6342	COLPOTOMY OR COLPORRHAPHY , not covered by any other item in this Part	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6347 6352	CYSTOCELE OR RECTOCELE, repair of, not covered by item 6358, 6363, 6367 or 6373 in this Schedule							
	GEN.	84.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	50.00
	R.S.	104.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	62.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6358 6363	CYSTOCELE AND RECTOCELE repair of, not covered by Item 6367 or 6373 in this Schedule							
	GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6367 6373	COLPOPLASTY, DONALD-FOTHERGILL OR MANCHESTER OPERATION (operation for genital prolapse)							
	GEN.	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	R.S.	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	164.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6379 6384	COLPOPLASTY, DONALD-FOTHERGILL OR MANCHESTER OPERATION (operation for genital prolapse) AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS, with or without dilatation							
	GEN.	146.50	146.50	146.50	146.50	146.50	146.50	89.00
	R.S.	179.00	181.00	179.00	179.00	185.00	179.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50 37.50	33.50 37.00	33.50 37.00	33.00 36.50	33.00 36.50	29.00 32.00	16.80 18.80
	521 S.	41.50 45.50	41.00 45.00	41.00 45.00	40.00 44.00	40.00 44.00	36.50 40.00	23.50 26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6389	URETHROCELE , operation for	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6406	STRESS INCONTINENCE , sling operation for , as an independent procedure	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
+ 6411	CERVIX , cauterisation , ionisation or diathermy of , with or without removal of cervical polyp , with or without dilatation of cervix	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
+ 6411	CERVIX , cauterisation , ionisation or diathermy of , with or without removal of cervical polyp , with or without dilatation of cervix	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6415	EXAMINATION OF THE UTERINE CERVIX by a magnifying colposcope of the Hinselmann type or similar instrument	17.20	17.20	17.20	13.80	13.80	13.80	2.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6418	CERVIX, cone biopsy of	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
6424	GEN.	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6428	CERVIX, cone biopsy of AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS with or without dilatation	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	33.50
6434	GEN.	74.00	76.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	43.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6436	CERVIX, amputation or repair of, not covered by Item 6367 or 6373 in this Schedule	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
6441	GEN.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
+ 6446	CERVIX, dilatation of, not covered by Items 6460/6464 or 6469 in this Schedule	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 5</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6389	URETHROCELE , operation for	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6396	ABDOMINAL APPROACH for repair of ENTEROCOELE AND/OR SUSPENSION OF VAGINAL VAULT	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6401	FISTULA BETWEEN GENITAL AND URINARY OR ALIMENTARY TRACTS , repair of , not covered by Items 5941 , 6079 or 6083	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6406	STRESS INCONTINENCE , sling operation for , as an independent procedure	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6409	CERVIX , cauterisation , ionisation or diathermy of	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6412	CERVIX , removal of polyp from	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6415	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued								
	EXAMINATION OF THE UTERINE CERVIX by a magnifying colposcope of the Hinselmann type or similar instrument	17.20	17.20	17.20	13.80	13.80	13.80	2.50	
	Administration of anaesthetic	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40	
		510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6418 6424	CERVIX , cone biopsy of	GEN.	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
		R.S.	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6428 6434	CERVIX , cone biopsy of AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS with or without dilatation	GEN.	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	58.50	33.50
		R.S.	74.00	76.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	43.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6436 6441	CERVIX , amputation or repair of , not covered by Item 6367 or 6373 in this Schedule	GEN.	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	19.20
		R.S.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6446	CERVIX , dilatation of , not covered by Item 6460 or 6464 in this Schedule		19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	10.60
	Administration of anaesthetic	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
		510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6451	CULDOSCOPY	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6460	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation							
6464	GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	R.S.	42.00	46.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6469	EVACUATION OF THE CONTENTS OF THE GRAVID UTERUS BY CURETTAGE OR SUCTION CURETTAGE not covered by Item 6460 or 6464							
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6476	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation; AND CAUTERISATION , IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX							
6481	GEN.	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	15.00
	R.S.	49.90	53.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	28.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6486	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation AND REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX							
6491	GEN.	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	22.50
	R.S.	49.90	53.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	28.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	UTERUS , curettage of , with or without dilatation , with removal of polyp from cervix with or without cauterisation , ionisation or diathermy of the cervix							
+6501	GEN.	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	
+6506	R.S.	49.90	53.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6508	HYSTEROTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6513	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — SUBTOTAL							
	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
6517	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6519	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL							
	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
6523	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6451	CULDOSCOPY	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6460	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
6464	GEN.	42.00	46.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6469	EVACUATION OF THE CONTENTS OF THE GRAVID UTERUS BY CURETTAGE OR SUCTION CURETTAGE not covered by Item 6460 or 6464	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6476	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation; AND CAUTERISATION , IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	15.00
6481	GEN.	49.90	53.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	28.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6486	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation AND REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	40.90	22.50
6491	GEN.	49.90	53.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	49.90	28.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 – continued							
	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation , WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX AND CAUTERISATION , IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX							
6501	GEN.	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	25.00
6506	R.S.	53.85	57.85	53.85	53.85	53.85	53.85	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6508	HYSTEROTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6513	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) – SUBTOTAL							
6517	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6519	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) – TOTAL							
6523	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued							
6501	UTERUS, CURETTAGE OF, with or without dilatation, WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX AND CAUTERISATION, IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX							
6506	GEN.	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	44.85	25.00
	R.S.	53.85	57.85	53.85	53.85	53.85	53.85	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6508	HYSTEROTOMY	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6513	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — SUBTOTAL							
6517	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6519	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL							
6523	GEN.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	R.S.	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6528	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL , with curettage of uterus , with or without dilatation								
6530		GEN.	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	90.00
		R.S.	185.00	187.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	174.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
		522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6534	HYSTERECTOMY (TOTAL) with abdominal urethroplexy		184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
		523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6536	HYSTERECTOMY AND DISSECTION OF PELVIC GLANDS		275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	170.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
		528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
6542	RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITHOUT GLAND DISSECTION		198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
		523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6546	COLPOPLASTY with vaginal hysterectomy		198.00	184.00	184.00	198.00	184.00	184.00	140.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
		523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6553	ECTOPIC GESTATION , removal of								
6557		GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
		R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
		518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 5</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6561	MYOMECTOMY							
6563	GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6570	BICORNUATE UTERUS , plastic reconstruction for	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
6585	UTERUS , SUSPENSION OR FIXATION OF — as an independent procedure							
6594	GEN.	86.00	86.00	79.00	86.00	79.00	79.00	51.00
	R.S.	106.00	118.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6599	RUBIN TEST for patency	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	11.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6604	LAPAROSCOPY , DIAGNOSTIC ,as a diagnostic procedure performed in gynaecology	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued							
6528	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL , with curettage of uterus , with or without dilatation							
6530	GEN.	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	90.00
	R.S.	185.00	187.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	174.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6534	HYSTERECTOMY (TOTAL) with abdominal urethroplexy	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6536	HYSTERECTOMY AND DISSECTION OF PELVIC GLANDS	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	170.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
6542	RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITHOUT GLAND DISSECTION	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6546	COLPOPLASTY with vaginal hysterectomy	198.00	184.00	184.00	198.00	184.00	184.00	140.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6553	ECTOPIC GESTATION , removal of							
6557	GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued							
6528	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL , with curettage of uterus , with or without dilatation							
6530	GEN.	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	148.50	90.00
	R.S.	185.00	187.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	174.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6534	HYSTERECTOMY (TOTAL) with abdominal urethroplexy	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6536	HYSTERECTOMY AND DISSECTION OF PELVIC GLANDS	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	170.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
6542	RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITHOUT GLAND DISSECTION	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6546	COLPOPLASTY with vaginal hysterectomy	198.00	184.00	184.00	198.00	184.00	184.00	140.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6553	ECTOPIC GESTATION , removal of							
6557	GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued							
6561 6563	MYOMECTOMY							
	GEN.	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	104.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6570	BICORNUATE UTERUS , plastic reconstruction for	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
6585 6594	UTERUS , SUSPENSION OR FIXATION OF — as an independent procedure							
	GEN.	86.00	86.00	79.00	86.00	79.00	79.00	51.00
	R.S.	106.00	118.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6599	RUBIN TEST for patency	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	11.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6604	LAPAROSCOPY , DIAGNOSTIC ,as a diagnostic procedure performed in gynaecology	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
+ 6645 + 6650	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY or SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY , not associated with hysterectomy	GEN. R.S.	90.00 112.00	95.00 118.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	54.00 67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
+ 6661 + 6665	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY or SALPINGO-OOPHOREC- TOMY , not associated with hysterectomy , IN ADDITION TO CURETTAGE OF UTERUS , with or without dilatation	GEN. R.S.	106.50 133.00	111.50 141.00	106.50 133.00	106.50 133.00	106.50 133.00	106.50 133.00	64.00 110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
6669	SALPINGOSTOMY OR SALPINGOLYSIS , or both		158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
6672 6674	OVARIAN , PAROVARIAN , FIMBRIAL OR BROAD LIGAMENT CYST , excision of , not covered by any other item in this Part	GEN. R.S.	104.00 132.00	95.00 118.00	95.00 118.00	95.00 118.00	95.00 118.00	95.00 118.00	62.00 106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6677 6681	PELVIC ABSCESS , suprapubic drainage of	GEN. R.S.	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	90.00 112.00	54.00 67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued							
6613	LAPAROSCOPY with transection or resection of Fallopian tubes by diathermy or any other method ,or laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6631	FALLOPIAN TUBE OR TUBES , implantation of , into uterus	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6636	FALLOPIAN TUBES , hydrotubation of , as an isolated procedure	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6641	FALLOPIAN TUBES , hydrotubation of , as a repetitive post-operative procedure	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	5.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6645	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY , SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY							
6650	or ligation of Fallopian tubes , not associated with hysterectomy							
	GEN.	90.00	95.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	R.S.	112.00	118.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6661	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY , SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY or ligation of Fallopian tubes , not associated with hysterectomy IN ADDITION TO CURETTAGE OF UTERUS , with or without dilatation							
	GEN.	106.50	111.50	106.50	106.50	106.50	106.50	64.00
6665	R.S.	133.00	141.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6669	SALPINGOSTOMY OR SALPINGOLYSIS , or both	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6672	OVARIAN , PAROVARIAN , FIMBRIAL OR BROAD LIGAMENT CYST , excision of , not covered by any other item in this Part							
6674	GEN.	104.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	62.00
	R.S.	132.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6677	PELVIC ABSCESS , suprapubic drainage of							
6681	GEN.	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	R.S.	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued							
6701	ANOPHTHALMIC ORBIT , INSERTION OF CARTILAGE OR ARTIFICIAL IMPLANT as a delayed procedure	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6703	ORBIT , SKIN GRAFT TO , as a delayed procedure	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6705	CONTRACTED SOCKET RECONSTRUCTION INCLUDING MUCOUS MEMBRANE GRAFTING AND STENT MOULD	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6707	ORBIT , EXPLORATION with or without biopsy , requiring REMOVAL OF BONE	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6709	ORBIT , EXPLORATION OF with drainage or biopsy not requiring removal of bone	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6713	ORBIT , exenteration of	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6715	ORBIT , EXENTERATION OF with skin graft	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6718	ORBIT EXENTERATION OF INCLUDING SKIN GRAFTING , with temporalis muscle transplant	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6722	ORBIT , EXPLORATION OF , with removal of tumour or foreign body , requiring removal of bone	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	158.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6724	ORBIT , EXPLORATION OF , with removal of tumour or of foreign body	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6728	EYEBALL , PERFORATING WOUND OF , not involving intraocular structures — repair	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6730	EYEBALL , PERFORATING WOUND OF , with incarceration or prolapse of uveal tissue — repair	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued							
6736	EYEBALL , PERFORATING WOUND OF , with incarceration of lens or vitreous — repair	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	158.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6740	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , removal from anterior chamber , magnetic	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6742	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , removal from anterior chamber , non-magnetic	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6744	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , MAGNETIC , removal from posterior segment	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6747	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , NON MAGNETIC , removal from posterior segment	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	158.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6752	ABSCESS (INTRAORBITAL) , drainage of	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 – continued						
6754	TARSAL CYST , extirpation of	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	11.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	13.60
6758	TARSAL CARTILAGE , excision of	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
6762	ECTROPION , tarsal cauterisation for	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
6766	TARSORRHAPHY	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
6768	CANTHOPLASTY , medial or lateral	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	21.00
6772	LACRIMAL GLAND , excision of palpebral lobe	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
6774	LACRIMAL SAC , excision of , or operation on	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued							
6799	NASO-LACRIMAL DUCT , probing for obstruction , one or both ducts	35.50	35.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	19.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
6802	LACRIMAL PASSAGES , lavage of (excluding after-care)	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	11.80	6.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
6805	PUNCTUM SNIP operation	33.00	27.50	19.80	19.80	19.80	19.80	16.75
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
6807	CONJUNCTIVAL PERITOMY	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
6810	CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT OVER CORNEA	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6814	TRACHOMA , crushing operation for	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 6</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6816	CORNEA OR SCLERA , removal of superficial foreign body from (excluding after-care)	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
6818	CORNEA OR SCLERA , removal of imbedded foreign body from , (excluding after-care)	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
6820	CORNEAL SCARS removal of by partial keratectomy	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
6822	CORNEA , tattooing of	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6824	CORNEA , epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care)	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
6828	CORNEA , transplantation of , full thickness , including collection of implant	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6871	ANTERIOR CHAMBER , IRRIGATION OF BLOOD FILM , as an independent procedure	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
6873	GLAUCOMA , filtering and allied operations in the treatment of	235.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6879	GONIOTOMY	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6881	DIVISION OF ANTERIOR OR POSTERIOR SYNECHIAE , as an independent procedure	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
6885	IRIDECTOMY OR IRIDOTOMY , as an independent procedure	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6889	IRIS , LIGHT COAGULATION OF	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued							
6891	TUMOUR OF IRIS , EXCISION OF	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
6894	TUMOUR , INVOLVING CILIARY BODY OR CILIARY BODY AND IRIS , excision of	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
6898	CYCLODIATHERMY OR CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6900	DETACHED RETINA , diathermy operation for	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
6902	DETACHED RETINA , resection or buckling or revision operation for	290.00	330.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
6904	PHOTOCOAGULATION , each attendance at which treatment is given	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued							
6906	DETACHED RETINA , removal of encircling silicone band from	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	22.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
6908	RETINA , CRYOTHERAPY TO , as an independent procedure	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6912	CRYOPEXY , WITH scleral resection or scleral infolding , for treatment of detached retina or pre-detachment disease of retina	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6914	RETROBULBAR TRANSILLUMINATION , as an independent procedure	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
6918	RETROBULBAR INJECTION OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUG as an independent procedure	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
6922	SQUINT , OPERATION FOR ON ONE OR BOTH EYES , ONE OR TWO MUSCLES	146.00	146.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 6 – continued							
6924	SQUINT , OPERATION FOR ON ONE OR BOTH EYES , three or four muscles	172.00	172.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6928	SQUINT , OPERATION FOR ON ONE OR BOTH EYES , more than four muscles	184.00	184.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
6930	SQUINT , muscle transplant for (Hummelsheim type , etc.)	172.00	172.00	146.00	132.00	152.00	132.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6932	RE-ATTACHMENT OF RUPTURED MEDIAL PALPEBRAL LIGAMENT	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6934	TORN EXTRA-OCULAR MUSCLE , repair of	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
6938	RESUTURING OF WOUND FOLLOWING INTRA-OCULAR PROCEDURES with or without excision of prolapsed iris	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued							
6962	THORACOTOMY with pulmonary decortication	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	210.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
6964	THORACOTOMY with pleurectomy or pleurodesis	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
6966	THORACOPLASTY (COMPLETE)	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	210.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00
6968	THORACOPLASTY (IN STAGES) — each stage	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
6970	PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM, limited correction of	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
6972	PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM, radical correction of	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6974	THORACOSCOPY , with or without division of pleural adhesions	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	40.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
6976	THORACIC DUCT cannulisation	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
6978	PHRENIC AVULSION or crush	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
6980	PNEUMONECTOMY or lobectomy	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	310.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G. 529 S.	62.00 75.00	60.00 74.00	60.00 74.00	59.00 72.00	59.00 72.00	52.00 65.00	36.50 45.00
6982	HYDATID CYSTS OF LUNGS , enucleation of	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G. 527 S.	55.00 66.00	54.00 65.00	54.00 65.00	53.00 64.00	53.00 64.00	46.50 58.00	32.00 39.00
6984	OESOPHAGUS , correction of atresia of	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	210.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 467 G. 538 S.	79.00 95.00	77.00 94.00	77.00 94.00	76.00 92.00	76.00 92.00	67.00 83.00	47.50 58.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 – continued							
6986	OESOPHAGECTOMY with direct anastomosis OR WITH STOMACH TRANSPOSITION	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	210.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 467 G. 538 S.	79.00 95.00	77.00 94.00	77.00 94.00	76.00 92.00	76.00 92.00	67.00 83.00	47.50 58.00
6988	OESOPHAGECTOMY with interposition of small or large bowel	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	410.00	255.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 471 G. 542 S.	93.00 112.00	91.00 110.00	91.00 110.00	89.00 108.00	89.00 108.00	78.00 98.00	56.00 68.00
6990	MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS , drainage of	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	91.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
6992	MEDIASTINUM , cervical exploration of , with or without biopsy	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
6995	PERICARDIUM , TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE OF (other than for treatment of constrictive pericarditis)	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
6997	HERNIA , HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC , transthoracic repair of	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued							
6999	INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart , lungs , great vessels , bronchial tree , oesophagus or mediastinum , or on more than one of those organs , not covered by any other item in this Part	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	335.00	210.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 472 G.	96.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	81.00	58.00
	543 S.	116.00	114.00	114.00	112.00	112.00	102.00	71.00
7001	RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION — including fluoroscopy , oximetry , dye dilution curves , cardiac output measurements by any method , shunt detection and exercise stress test	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
7003	LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION by percutaneous arterial puncture , arteriotomy or percutaneous left ventricular puncture — including fluoroscopy , oximetry , dye dilution curves , cardiac output measurements by any method , shunt detection and exercise stress test	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
7006	RIGHT HEART CATHETERISATION WITH LEFT HEART CATHETERISATION via the right heart or by any other procedure — including fluoroscopy , oximetry , dye dilution curves , cardiac output measurements by any method , shunt detection and exercise stress test	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7011	SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY — placement of catheters and injection of opaque material	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
7013	SELECTIVE CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY — placement of catheters and injection of opaque material with right or left heart catheterisation , or both	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
7021	PERMANENT INTERNAL PACEMAKER AND MYOCARDIAL ELECTRODES , insertion or replacement of by thoracotomy	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7023	PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE AND PACEMAKER , insertion or replacement of	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
7028	PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE , insertion or replacement of	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	91.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
7033	PERMANENT PACEMAKER , insertion or replacement of	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7042	TEMPORARY TRANSVENOUS PACEMAKING ELECTRODE , insertion of Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	75.00 37.50 45.50	75.00 37.00 45.00	75.00 37.00 45.00	75.00 36.50 44.00	75.00 36.50 44.00	75.00 32.00 40.00	44.00 18.80 26.00
7046	OPEN HEART SURGERY , single valve replacement Administration of anaesthetic 475 G. 546 S.	475.00 110.00 132.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 93.00 116.00	445.00 67.00 81.00
7050	OPEN HEART SURGERY for congenital heart disease Administration of anaesthetic 475 G. 546 S.	475.00 110.00 132.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 93.00 116.00	445.00 67.00 81.00
7057	OPEN HEART SURGERY on more than one valve or involving more than one chamber Administration of anaesthetic 477 G. 548 S.	680.00 130.00 158.00	680.00 128.00 156.00	680.00 128.00 156.00	680.00 126.00 152.00	680.00 126.00 152.00	680.00 110.00 138.00	425.00 80.00 98.00
7062	OPEN HEART SURGERY not covered by any other item in this Part Administration of anaesthetic 475 G. 546 S.	475.00 110.00 132.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 108.00 130.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 106.00 128.00	475.00 93.00 116.00	445.00 67.00 81.00
7066	CORONARY ARTERY OR ARTERIES , direct surgery to , employing cardiopulmonary by-pass Administration of anaesthetic 476 G. 547 S.	540.00 124.00 150.00	540.00 120.00 148.00	540.00 120.00 148.00	540.00 118.00 144.00	540.00 118.00 144.00	540.00 104.00 130.00	335.00 76.00 93.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 8 — NEURO-SURGICAL</u>							
7068	LOCAL INFILTRATION AROUND NERVE or in muscle with alcohol , novocaine or similar preparation — each attendance at which an injection is given	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.30
7072	NERVE BLOCKING WITH ALCOHOL or other agent following localisation by electrical stimulator	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
7075	LOCAL ANAESTHETIC infiltration of cranial nerve or sympathetic plexus	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
7079	INJECTION INTO TRIGEMINAL GANGLION OR PRIMARY BRANCH OF TRIGEMINAL NERVE WITH ALCOHOL	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
7081	INTRATHECAL INJECTION OF ALCOHOL OR PHENOL	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	41.00
7085	LUMBAR PUNCTURE	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
7089	CISTERNAL PUNCTURE	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	11.20
7093	SPINAL OR EPIDURAL INJECTION for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20	10.40
7099	VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE (not including burr-hole)	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued							
7106	CUTANEOUS OR DIGITAL NERVE , primary suture of							
7111	GEN. 31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	16.60
	R.S. 38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 27.50	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S. 33.00	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
7112	CUTANEOUS NERVE (other than digital nerve) primary suture of by MICRO SURGICAL techniques	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S. 37.50	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
7116	REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger							
7117	GEN. 50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	28.50
	R.S. 63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 27.50	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S. 33.00	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
7120	Repair of DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger by MICRO SURGICAL TECHNIQUES , primary repair	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S. 37.50	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
7121	REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger by MICRO SURGICAL TECHNIQUES , secondary repair	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 34.50	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S. 41.50	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 8</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7124	NERVE TRUNK , PRIMARY suture of Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	106.00 27.50 33.00	106.00 27.00 32.50	106.00 27.00 32.50	106.00 26.50 32.00	106.00 26.50 32.00	106.00 23.00 29.00	64.00 13.00 18.00
7129	NERVE TRUNK , primary suture of , by MICRO SURGICAL TECHNIQUES Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	174.00 37.50 45.50	174.00 37.00 45.00	174.00 37.00 45.00	174.00 36.50 44.00	174.00 36.50 44.00	174.00 32.00 40.00	106.00 18.80 26.00
7132	NERVE TRUNK , SECONDARY suture of Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	120.00 31.00 37.50	120.00 30.00 37.00	120.00 30.00 37.00	120.00 29.50 36.00	120.00 29.50 36.00	120.00 26.00 32.50	72.00 15.00 21.00
7138	NERVE TRUNK , secondary suture of , by MICRO SURGICAL TECHNIQUES Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	190.00 41.00 50.00	190.00 40.50 49.00	190.00 40.50 49.00	190.00 39.50 48.00	190.00 39.50 48.00	190.00 35.00 43.50	116.00 21.00 29.00
7139	NERVE GRAFT performed with magnification Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	210.00 31.00 37.50	210.00 30.00 37.00	210.00 30.00 37.00	210.00 29.50 36.00	210.00 29.50 36.00	210.00 26.00 32.50	130.00 15.00 21.00
7143	NERVE , TRANSPOSITION of Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	106.00 27.50 33.00	106.00 27.00 32.50	106.00 27.00 32.50	106.00 26.50 32.00	106.00 26.50 32.00	106.00 23.00 29.00	64.00 13.00 18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7148	NEURECTOMY, NEUROTOMY, OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM SUPERFICIAL PERIPHERAL NERVE							
7152	GEN. R.S.	45.50 57.00	45.50 57.00	45.50 57.00	45.50 57.00	45.50 57.00	45.50 57.00	25.50 47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
7156	NEURECTOMY, NEUROTOMY OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM DEEP PERIPHERAL NERVE	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
7165	NEURECTOMY, PERIARTERIAL	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
7170	NEURECTOMY, INTRACRANIAL OR RADICAL as in tic douloureux	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	176.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G. 527 S.	55.00 66.00	54.00 65.00	54.00 65.00	53.00 64.00	53.00 64.00	46.50 58.00	32.00 39.00
7175	EXPLORATION OF BRACHIAL PLEXUS not covered by any other item in this Part	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7178	NEUROLYSIS BY OPEN OPERATION without transposition							
7182	GEN. 63.00	63.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	36.50
	R.S. 79.00	79.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
7186	BURR-HOLE, single, preparatory to ventricular puncture or for inspection purpose - not included in any other items	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7192	INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR, BIOPSY OF, OR CYST, drainage of via burr-hole – including burr-hole	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
7194	INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR, biopsy and/or decompression via osteoplastic flap	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
7198	INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY AND REMOVAL	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	215.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 469 G.	86.00	84.00	84.00	82.00	82.00	72.00	52.00
	540 S.	104.00	102.00	102.00	100.00	100.00	91.00	63.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7203	INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY AND REMOVAL	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	370.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 469 G.	86.00	84.00	84.00	82.00	82.00	72.00	52.00
	540 S.	104.00	102.00	102.00	100.00	100.00	91.00	63.00
7208	INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, burr-hole craniotomy for — including burr-hole							
7212	GEN.	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	55.00
	R.S.	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7216	INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY OR EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY AND REMOVAL OF HAEMATOMA	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
7220	FRACTURE OF SKULL, depressed or comminuted, operation for							
7231	GEN.	142.00	142.00	142.00	142.00	142.00	142.00	86.00
	R.S.	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
7236	FRACTURED SKULL COMPOUND WITHOUT DURAL PENETRATION operation for							
7240	GEN.	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	R.S.	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	142.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 8</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7244	FRACTURED SKULL COMPOUND OR COMPLICATED WITH DURAL PENETRATION AND BRAIN DAMAGE , operation for	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
7248	FRACTURED SKULL WITH RHINORRHOEA OR OTORRHEA CRANIOPLASTY AND REPAIR OF	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
7251	RECONSTRUCTIVE CRANIOPLASTY	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
7265	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION , CLIPPING OR REINFORCEMENT OF SAC	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	370.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 472 G.	96.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	81.00	58.00
	543 S.	116.00	114.00	114.00	112.00	112.00	102.00	71.00
7270	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION , INTRACRANIAL PROXIMAL ARTERY CLIPPING	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	196.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 468 G.	82.00	81.00	81.00	79.00	79.00	70.00	49.50
	539 S.	100.00	98.00	98.00	96.00	96.00	87.00	61.00
7274	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA , cervical carotid ligation for	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7279	CRANIOTOMY involving osteoplastic flap , for re-opening post-operatively for haemorrhage , swelling etc.	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
7283	INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS , excision of	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	215.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
7287	INTRACRANIAL INFECTION , drainage of , via burr-hole — including burr-hole	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
7291	CRANIECTOMY FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OF SKULL	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
7298	LEUCOTOMY OR LOBOTOMY for psychiatric causes	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
7304	HEMISPHERECTOMY	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	595.00	370.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 467 G.	79.00	77.00	77.00	76.00	76.00	67.00	47.50
	538 S.	95.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	83.00	58.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued							
7307	TEMPORAL LOBECTOMY	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	350.00	215.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 468 G. 539 S.	82.00 100.00	81.00 98.00	81.00 98.00	79.00 96.00	79.00 96.00	70.00 87.00	49.50 61.00
7312	CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY, or other stereotactic procedure including burr-hole and air studies	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G. 528 S.	58.00 71.00	57.00 70.00	57.00 70.00	56.00 68.00	56.00 68.00	49.50 62.00	34.00 42.00
7331	LAMINECTOMY FOR EXPLORATION OR REMOVAL OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC OR DISCS	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
7336	LAMINECTOMY FOR RECURRENT DISC LESION OR SPINAL STENOSIS	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50
7341	LAMINECTOMY OR EXTRADURAL TUMOUR OR ABSCESS	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
7346	LAMINECTOMY FOR INTRADURAL LESION OR OPEN CORDOTOMY	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7353	LAMINECTOMY AND RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-MEDULLARY TUMOUR OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
7355	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION , - not covered by Items 7361 and 7365	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	164.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G. 529 S.	62.00 75.00	60.00 74.00	60.00 74.00	59.00 72.00	59.00 72.00	52.00 65.00	36.50 45.00
7361	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION , PERFORMED BY NEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TOGETHER – LAMINECTOMY including after care	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
7365	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION PERFORMED BY NEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TOGETHER – POSTERIOR FUSION , including after care	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G. for the procedure 529 S. covered by Items 7361 and 7365	62.00 75.00	60.00 74.00	60.00 74.00	59.00 72.00	59.00 72.00	52.00 65.00	36.50 45.00
7370	SPINAL RHIZOLYSIS involving exposure of spinal nerve roots , with or without laminectomy	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G. 527 S.	55.00 66.00	54.00 65.00	54.00 65.00	53.00 64.00	53.00 64.00	46.50 58.00	32.00 39.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7376	SYMPATHECTOMY (cervical , lumbar , thoracic , sacral or presacral)	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	176.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
7381	PERCUTANEOUS CORDOTOMY	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
	<u>DIVISION 9 — TREATMENT OF DISLOCATIONS</u>							
	<u>DISLOCATIONS NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7397	MANDIBLE — first or second dislocation	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	6.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7406	MANDIBLE — third or subsequent dislocation	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7410	CLAVICLE	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	9.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 9 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7412	SHOULDER – first or second dislocation	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7416	SHOULDER – third or subsequent dislocation – requiring anaesthesia	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	9.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7419	SHOULDER – third or subsequent dislocation – not requiring anaesthesia	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
7423	ELBOW	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7426	CARPUS	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7430	CARPUS ON RADIUS AND ULNA	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	18.60
7432	GEN. R.S.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7435	FINGER	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	7.40	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees						Cwth Benefit
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 9 — continued								
7436	METACARPO-PHALANGEAL JOINT OF THUMB		22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic	405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7440 7443	HIP		55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	55.00 73.00	31.50 43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
7446 7451	KNEE		41.00 51.00	41.00 51.00	41.00 51.00	41.00 51.00	41.00 51.00	41.00 51.00	22.50 29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7457	PATELLA		17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic	405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7461	ANKLE		29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic	406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
7464	TOE		8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.70
	Administration of anaesthetic	405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 9 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7468	TARSUS	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G. 509 S.	13.80 16.60	13.40 16.40	13.40 16.40	13.20 16.00	13.20 16.00	11.60 14.60	7.50 9.10
7472	SPINE (CERVICAL) , without fracture	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
7476	SPINE (LUMBAR) , without fracture	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
	<u>DISLOCATIONS REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7480	TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a dislocation referred to in item — 7397 , 7406 , 7410 , 7416 , 7419 , 7426 , 7435 , 7457 or 7464	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 482 G. 553 S.							
7483	TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7480	DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the dislocation, had such dislocation not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.						
	Administration of anaesthetic 482 G. 553 S.							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES</u>							
	<u>SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7505	TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	5.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7508	PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb							
7512	GEN.	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7516	MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES</u>							
	<u>SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7505	TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	5.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7508	PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb							
7512	GEN.	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7516	MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued							
7520	ONE OR MORE METACARPALS, not involving base of first							
7524	carpometacarpal joint							
	GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	R.S.	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7527	FIRST METACARPAL involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture)							
7530								
	GEN.	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	21.00
	R.S.	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7533	CARPUS (excluding navicular)	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	9.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7535	NAVICULAR OR CARPAL SCAPHOID							
7538								
	GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	R.S.	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7540	COLLES' FRACTURE OF WRIST							
7544								
	GEN.	42.00	42.00	45.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	23.50
	R.S.	59.00	53.00	66.00	59.00	59.00	53.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7547	DISTAL END OF RADIUS OR ULNA , involving wrist	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 20.00	9.40 18.20
7550 7552	RADIUS	35.50 46.00	38.50 53.00	35.50 42.00	35.50 42.00	38.50 53.00	35.50 42.00	19.20 26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
7559 7563	ULNA	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	34.50 42.00	18.60 23.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
7567 7572	BOTH SHAFTS OF FOREARM	53.00 79.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 59.00	49.00 59.00	30.00 46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
7578 7584	HUMERUS	53.00 79.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 66.00	49.00 59.00	49.00 59.00	30.00 46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees						Cwth Benefit
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7588	CLAVICLE OR STERNUM								
7593		GEN.	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	12.60
		R.S.	33.00	31.50	33.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
		513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7597	SCAPULA		29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
		513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7601	ONE OR MORE RIBS — each attendance								
7605		GEN.	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.30
		R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	4.90
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
7608	PELVIS (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum								
7610		GEN.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
		R.S.	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	33.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
		517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
7615	SYMPHYSIS PUBIS								
7619		GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
		R.S.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
		514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued							
7624 7627	FEMUR							
	GEN. R.S.	99.00 132.00	99.00 132.00	99.00 132.00	99.00 132.00	99.00 132.00	99.00 132.00	59.00 80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
7632 7637	FIBULA OR TARSUS (excepting os calcis or os talus)							
	GEN. R.S.	25.50 35.00	25.50 36.50	25.50 31.50	25.50 33.00	25.50 33.00	25.50 33.00	13.60 19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
7641 7643	TIBIA OR PATELLA							
	GEN. R.S.	38.50 53.00	39.50 53.00	35.00 46.00	33.00 46.00	37.00 46.00	33.00 46.00	21.00 30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
7647 7652	BOTH SHAFTS OF LEG							
	GEN. R.S.	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	38.00 51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
7657 7662	ANKLE (Pott's fracture) , with or without dislocation of ankle							
	GEN. R.S.	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	65.00 86.00	38.00 51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7666	OS CALCIS (calcaneus) or os talus							
7668	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	38.00
	R.S.	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7673	METATARSALS — one or more							
7677	GEN.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00*	23.00	12.40
	R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7681	PHALANX OF TOE (other than great toe)	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	4.90
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7683	MORE THAN ONE PHALANX OF TOE (other than great toe)	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	14.60	7.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7687	DISTAL PHALANX of great toe	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7691	PROXIMAL PHALANX of great toe	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> – continued							
	SKULL , not requiring operation – each attendance							
7694	GEN.	\$ 6.20	\$ 5.70	\$ 5.50	\$ 5.50	\$ 5.50	\$ 5.70	\$ 3.30
7697	R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	4.90
7701	NASAL BONES , not requiring reduction – each attendance							
7706	GEN.	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	3.30
	R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	4.90
7709	NASAL BONES , requiring reduction							
7712	GEN.	42.00	42.00	42.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	23.50
	R.S.	59.00	59.00	53.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7715	NASAL BONES , requiring reduction and involving osteotomies	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
7718	MAXILLA – not requiring splinting							
7721	GEN.	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	14.40
	R.S.	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	19.80
7727	MAXILLA – with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7734	MAXILLA – with external fixation	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued							
7739	MANDIBLE — not requiring splinting							
7743	GEN. R.S.	33.00 43.50	33.00 43.50	33.00 43.50	33.00 43.50	33.00 43.50	33.00 43.50	17.60 24.50
7749	MANDIBLE — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	106.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
7757	MANDIBLE — skeletal pinning with external fixation	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	67.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
7764	ZYGOMA							
7766	GEN. R.S.	29.50 39.50	29.50 39.50	29.50 39.50	29.50 39.50	29.50 39.50	29.50 39.50	15.80 21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
7774	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , transverse process or bone OTHER THAN VERTEBRAL BODY , not requiring immobilisation in plaster — each attendance							
7777	GEN. R.S.	6.20 9.20	5.70 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.70 7.60	3.30 4.90
7781	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , without involvement of cord , not requiring immobilisation in plaster — each attendance							
7785	GEN. R.S.	6.20 9.20	5.70 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.50 8.60	5.70 7.60	3.30 4.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> — continued							
7789	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , transverse process or bone OTHER THAN VERTEBRAL BODY requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
7793	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , without involvement of cord , requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
7798	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , with involvement of cord	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
	<u>SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7802	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in item - 7505 , 7508 , 7516 , 7533 , 7601 , 7605 , 7681 , 7683 , 7687 , 7691 , 7694 , 7697 , 7701 , 7706 , 7774 , 7777 , 7781 or 7785	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 483 G.							
	554 S.							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7803	<p>TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7802</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Administration of anaesthetic 483 G. 554 S.</p>	<p>DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus one-third of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p>						
7808	<p>TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION , being a fracture referred to in item — 7505 , 7516 , 7533 , 7601 , 7605 , 7681 , 7683 , 7694 , 7697 , 7701 , 7706 , 7774 , 7777 , 7781 or 7785</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.</p>	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	
7809	<p>TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7808</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.</p>	<p>DERIVED FEE — The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p>						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>COMPOUND FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>						
7815	TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in Item – 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
7817	TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this division other than those items referred to in Item 7815 Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.	DERIVED FEE – The fee for the treatment of the fracture, had such fracture not required open operation, plus one-half of that fee. BENEFIT – 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.					
	<u>COMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>						
7821	TREATMENT OF A COMPLICATED FRACTURE INVOLVING VISCERA, BLOOD VESSELS OR NERVES AND REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in Item – 7505, 7516, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 485 G. 557 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7803	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7802 — the amount specified in the item plus one-third of that amount Administration of anaesthetic 483 G. 554 S.							
7808	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00
7809	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7808 — the amount specified in the item plus one-half of that amount Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7803	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7802 – the amount specified in the item plus one-third of that amount Administration of anaesthetic 483 G. 554 S.							
7808	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION , being a fracture referred to in item – 7505 , 7516 , 7533 , 7601 , 7605 , 7681 , 7683 , 7694 , 7697 , 7701 , 7706 , 7774 , 7777 , 7781 or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00
7809	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading other than those items referred to in Item 7808 – the amount specified in the item plus one-half of that amount Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>COMPOUND FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7815	TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7516, 7533, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781 or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00
7817	TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this division other than those items referred to in Item 7815 — the amount specified in the item plus one-half of that amount Administration of anaesthetic 484 G. 556 S.							
	<u>COMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u>							
7821	TREATMENT OF A COMPLICATED FRACTURE INVOLVING VISCERA, BLOOD VESSELS OR NERVES AND REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION, being a fracture referred to in item — 7505, 7516, 7601, 7605, 7681, 7683, 7694, 7697, 7701, 7706, 7774, 7777, 7781, or 7785 Administration of anaesthetic 485 G. 557 S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	16.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued							
7834	<p>EACH SUBSEQUENT REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in the series (other than the final reduction) , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of each subsequent reduction in the series (other than the final reduction) being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division</p>	<p>DERIVED FEE — One-half of the amount of the fee specified for the reduction of the fracture.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p> <p>DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p>						
7839	<p>FINAL REDUCTION (including full post-operative treatment) in the series being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the final reduction in the series , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division</p>	<p>DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the reduction of the fracture.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p> <p>DERIVED FEE — The fee specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p>						
7844	<p>TREATMENT OF AVULSION OF EPIPHYSIS of any part — the amount specified in this Division for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation</p> <p>Administration of an anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of avulsion of epiphysis of any part</p>	<p>DERIVED FEE — The fee specified in this Division for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p> <p>DERIVED FEE — The fee specified in this Division for the administration of an anaesthetic for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation.</p> <p>BENEFIT — 85% of the derived fee or the derived fee less \$5.00; whichever is greater.</p>						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7834	<p align="center">PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued</p> <p>EACH SUBSEQUENT REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in the series (other than the final reduction) , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division — one half of the amount specified in that item</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of each subsequent reduction in the series (other than the final reduction) being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division , the full amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture</p>							
7839	<p>FINAL REDUCTION (including full post-operative treatment) in the series being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division — the amount specified in that item</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the final reduction in the series , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division , the full amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture</p>							
7844	<p>TREATMENT OF AVULSION OF EPIPHYSIS of any part — the amount specified in this Division for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation</p> <p>Administration of an anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of avulsion of epiphysis of any part — the amount specified in this Division for the administration of an anaesthetic for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation</p>							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7868	MIDDLE PALMAR , THENAR OR HYPOTHENAR SPACES , drainage of	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7872	INGROWING TOENAIL , excision of nail bed	41.00	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	22.50
7878	GEN.	53.00	39.50	39.50	38.50	39.50	38.50	30.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7883	INSERTION OF ORTHOPAEDIC PIN OR WIRE where no other surgical procedure is performed	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7898	OSTEOSYNTHESIS by Smith-Petersen nail	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7902	TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR MENISCECTOMY	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7868	MIDDLE PALMAR , THENAR OR HYPOTHENAR SPACES , drainage of	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	17.80	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7872	INGROWING TOENAIL , excision of nail bed							
7878	GEN.	41.00	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	22.50
	R.S.	53.00	39.50	39.50	38.50	39.50	38.50	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7883	INSERTION OF ORTHOPAEDIC PIN OR WIRE where no other surgical procedure is performed	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
7898	OSTEOSYNTHESIS by Smith-Petersen nail	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
7902	TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR MENISCECTOMY	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued							
	JOINT (OTHER THAN SPINE), MANIPULATION OF, under general anaesthesia							
7911	GEN.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	14.80
7915	R.S.	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	18.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
	SPINE, MANIPULATION OF, under general anaesthesia							
7919	GEN.	35.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	19.20
7923	R.S.	46.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10
7926	SPINE, APPLICATION OF PLASTER JACKET	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
7928	RISER JACKET, localiser or turn-buckle jacket, application of, body only	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
7932	RISER JACKET, localiser or turn-buckle jacket, application of, body and head	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
7934	SCOLIOSIS, spinal fusion for	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 467 G.	79.00	77.00	77.00	76.00	76.00	67.00	47.50
	538 S.	95.00	94.00	94.00	92.00	92.00	83.00	58.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 11</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7957	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIC SPINE – ONE LEVEL	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	192.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
7961	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIC SPINE – MORE THAN ONE LEVEL	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	260.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
7967	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR INTERBODY FUSION – ONE LEVEL	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
7969	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR INTERBODY FUSION – MORE THAN ONE LEVEL	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	415.00	260.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G. 529 S.	62.00 75.00	60.00 74.00	60.00 74.00	59.00 72.00	59.00 72.00	52.00 65.00	36.50 45.00
7975	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
7977	BONE GRAFT TO TIBIA	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7983	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
7985	BONE GRAFT TO RADIUS AND ULNA	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
7993	BONE GRAFT TO RADIUS OR ULNA	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
7999	BONE GRAFT TO SCAPHOID	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
8001	BONE GRAFT TO OTHER BONES — not covered by any other item in this part.	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8009	SHOULDER — removal of calcium deposit from cuff	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	40.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8014	SHOULDER — arthrotomy	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8017	SHOULDER — arthroplasty or plastic reconstruction	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8019	SHOULDER — arthrodesis or arthrectomy	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8022	FINGER OR OTHER SMALL JOINT — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , or arthroplasty	80.00	80.00	67.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	47.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8026	SMALL JOINT — arthrotomy of	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8028	ZYGAPOPHYSEAL JOINTS , arthrectomy of	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	70.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8032	SACRO-ILIAC JOINT — arthrodesis	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8036	OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , arthroplasty or total synovectomy of	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	70.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8040	OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrotomy	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8044	HIP — ARTHRODESIS	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8048	HIP — ARTHRECTOMY	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8053	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY (Austin Moore , Girdlestone etc.)	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued							
8061	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY , cup or mould (Smith-Petersen)	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	158.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8069	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY , total replacement (McKee-Farrer , Charnley)	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
8074	HIP - ARTHROTOMY (including removal of prosthesis)	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8076	KNEE - ARTHROPLASTY , total replacement (Freeman-Swanson or similar procedure)	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
8079	KNEE — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , arthroplasty or total synovectomy of	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8081	KNEE — arthrotomy	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8084	KNEE – arthroscopy of, not associated with any other operative procedure on that knee	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	31.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40	
	406 G. 510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20	
8087	KNEE – operation for internal derangement	114.00	122.00	114.00	132.00	114.00	114.00	69.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00	
	408 G. 514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80	
8089	KNEE – reconstruction of cruciate ligaments	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00	
	443 G. 518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00	
8092	KNEE – reconstruction of capsular ligaments	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	116.00	44.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00	
	443 G. 518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00	
8095	KNEE – excision of patella	GEN.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	66.00
8097		R.S.	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00	
	408 G. 514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80	
8100	KNEE – operation for recurrent dislocation of patella	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00	
	443 G. 518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8103	ELBOW - ARTHROPLASTY , total replacement	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	375.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 461 G.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	49.50	34.00
	528 S.	71.00	70.00	70.00	68.00	68.00	62.00	42.00
8105	JOINT , aspiration of ,or intra-articular injection into , or both of these SERVICES	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	7.90	6.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8108	SYNOVIAL CAVITY , aspiration of , or intra-synovial injection into , or both of these services	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8113	JOINT , repair of capsule or ligament of	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8116	FOOT OR ANKLE REGION — triple arthrodesis	152.00	164.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8120	CALCANEAN SPUR , removal of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8124	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of							
8127	GEN. R.S.	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	45.50 57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8131	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	129.50	129.50	114.50	114.50	117.50	114.50	78.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8135	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of , with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon	164.00	158.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8140	HALLUX VALGUS AND HAMMER TOE , correction of , with subcutaneous tenotomy , one or more tendons							
8143	GEN. R.S.	110.90 135.40	110.90 135.40	99.90 123.40	99.90 123.40	99.90 123.40	99.90 123.40	67.00 82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8148	HALLUX RIGIDUS , correction of	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	77.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued							
8151	HAMMER TOE , correction of							
8153	GEN. R.S.	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	31.00 39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8158	CERVICAL RIB , removal of	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8161	SCALENOTOMY	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8166	ACROMION OR CORACO-ACROMION LIGAMENT , removal of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8169	EXCISION OF EXOSTOSIS OF SMALL BONE							
8173	GEN. R.S.	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	54.00 67.00	31.00 39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued							
8179	EXCISION OF EXOSTOSIS OF LARGE BONE							
8182	GEN. R.S.	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	66.00 83.00	38.50 49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8185	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF PHALANX , METACARPAL OR METATARSAL	69.00	69.00	63.00	63.00	69.00	63.00	40.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8187	OSTEOTOMY OF PHALANX , METACARPAL OR METATARSAL , with internal fixation	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8190	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FIBULA , RADIUS , ULNA , CLAVICLE , SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION) , RIB , TARSUS OR CARPUS	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8193	OSTEOTOMY OF FIBULA , RADIUS , ULNA , CLAVICLE , SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION) , RIB , TARSUS OR CARPUS , with internal fixation	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8195	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF TIBIA OR HUMERUS	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8198	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8201	OSTEOTOMY OF TIBIA , HUMERUS , FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE , with internal fixation	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	245.00	152.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8203	OSTEOTOMY , BILATERAL ILIAC , preliminary to repair of ectopic bladder	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
8206	OSTEOTOMY OF FEMUR — sub-trochanteric	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8209	OSTEECTOMY OF VERTEBRAL BODIES	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued							
8227 8230	EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND , primary suture of							
	GEN.	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	20.00
	R.S.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8233	EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND , secondary suture of							
	443 G.	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	40.50
	518 S.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
	ACHILLES TENDON or other large tendon , suture of							
8235 8238	GEN.	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	52.00
	R.S.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8241	TENDON OF FOOT , primary suture of							
	409 G.	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	517 S.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8243	TENDON OF FOOT , secondary suture of							
	409 G.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	517 S.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	409 G.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8246	TENOTOMY , SUBCUTANEOUS , one or more tendons							
	405 G.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	14.80
	509 S.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8249	TENOTOMY , OPEN , with or without tenoplasty	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8251	TENDON OR LIGAMENT TRANSPLANTATION not covered by any other item in this Schedule	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8254	ILIOPSOAS TENDON , transplanted of , to greater trochanter	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8257	TENDON GRAFT	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8259	INSERTION OF ARTIFICIAL TENDON PROSTHESIS in preparation for tendon grafting	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8262	ACHILLES TENDON or other large tendon — operation for lengthening	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued								
8265	TENDON SHEATH , incision of								
8267	GEN. R.S.	43.50 54.00	43.50 54.00	43.50 54.00	43.50 54.00	43.50 54.00	43.50 54.00	24.50 31.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
8271	STENOSING TENDOVAGINITIS , open operation for								
	Administration of anaesthetic	407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8275	TENOLYSIS OF FLEXOR TENDON following tendon injury , repair or graft - not covered by Item 8271								
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8279	TENOLYSIS OF EXTENSOR TENDON following tendon injury , repair or graft - not covered by Item 8271								
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8282	TENDON SHEATH OF FINGER OR THUMB , synovectomy of								
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8283	SYNOVECTOMY of metacarpophalangeal joint								
	Administration of anaesthetic	409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8287	SYNOVECTOMY of interphalangeal joint	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	31.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8290	SYNOVECTOMY of wrist , carpometacarpal joint or inferior radio ulnar joint	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	81.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8292	SYNOVECTOMY of extensor or flexor tendons in wrist	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	134.00	81.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8294	CICATRICIAL FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF JOINT , correction of , involving tissues deeper than skin and subcutaneous tissue	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00
8296	DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE , subcutaneous fasciotomy	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	27.50 33.00	27.00 32.50	27.00 32.50	26.50 32.00	26.50 32.00	23.00 29.00	13.00 18.00
8298	DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE , radical operation for	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	31.00 37.50	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	29.50 36.00	29.50 36.00	26.00 32.50	15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8312	EPIPHYSEODESIS — TIBIA AND FIBULA	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8314	EPIPHYSEODESIS — COMBINED	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8316	STAPLE ARREST OF HEMI-EPIPHYSIS	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8318	ILIUM , stripping of (Soutter's operation)	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8320	RADICAL PLANTAR FASCIOTOMY (STEINDLER'S OPERATION)	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8322	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — POSTERIOR RELEASE PROCEDURE	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	122.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8324	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — MEDIAL RELEASE PROCEDURE	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8326	SUBTALAR ARTHRODESIS (EXTRA-ARTICULAR)	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8328	CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8330	CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY WITH BONE GRAFT	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
	<u>DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRIC</u>							
8332	CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP — manipulation and plaster (one hip)	49.00	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	35.50	27.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G.	20.50	20.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	17.40	11.20
	513 S.	25.00	24.50	24.50	24.00	24.00	22.00	13.60
8334	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8336	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	13.80	7.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8338	CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
8340	CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8342	PES PLANUS , OR METATARSUS VARUS - manipulation under general anaesthesia	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20
8344	PES PLANUS , OR METATARSUS VARUS - manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	9.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8346	GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation under general anaesthesia	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G. 510 S.	17.20 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.80 20.50	16.40 20.00	16.40 20.00	14.40 18.20	9.40 11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8360	SUBDURAL HAEMORRHAGE , osteoplastic flap and excision of	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
8362	VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY (TORKILDSEN'S OPERATION)	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8364	VENTRICULO-JUGULAR SHUNT	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8366	VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT FOR HYDROCEPHALUS or other lesion	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
8368	VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT , revision or removal of	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8370	HYDROCEPHALUS , spino-ureteral , spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural anastomosis of , or ventricular spino-peritoneal or similar spinal shunt	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued							
8384	MACROCHEILIA , MACROGLOSSIA OR MACROSTOMIA , operation for	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8386	TORTICOLLIS , operation for	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8388	OESOPHAGUS , radical correction of congenital stenosis of	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	166.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 465 G.	72.00	71.00	71.00	69.00	69.00	61.00	43.00
	535 S.	87.00	86.00	86.00	84.00	84.00	76.00	52.00
8390	TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA , with or without atresia , ligation and division of	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	270.00	166.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 464 G.	69.00	67.00	67.00	66.00	66.00	58.00	41.00
	533 S.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	73.00	50.00
8394	NEONATAL ALIMENTARY OBSTRUCTION , laparotomy for , with or without resection	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	144.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8398	HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE , rectosigmoidectomy for	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 466 G.	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	45.00
	537 S.	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	55.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8400	EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISIS , operation for	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8402	EXOMPHALOS OR GASTROSCHISIS , operation for , by plastic flap	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
8406	ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION , perineal anoplasty	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8408	ANO-RECTAL MALFORMATION , rectoplasty not covered by Item 8406	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	176.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00
8410	CONTRACTED BLADDER NECK (congenital) , wedge excision or perurethral resection of	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	152.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8412	URACHAL FISTULA , operation for	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8414	ECTOPIA VESICAE , OR ECTOPIA CLOACAE (vesico-intestinal fissure) closure and sphincter reconstruction	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	295.00	182.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8416	PINHOLE URINARY MEATUS — meatotomy	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	16.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8418	URETHRAL VALVES OR URETHRAL MEMBRANE , open removal of	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8420	INCONTINENCE OF URINE (congenital) — plastic operation to sphincter	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8422	LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) - limited excision of	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
8424	LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — radical excision of	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 462 G.	62.00	60.00	60.00	59.00	59.00	52.00	36.50
	529 S.	75.00	74.00	74.00	72.00	72.00	65.00	45.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8442	MYELOMENINGOCELE — excision of sac	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8444	MYELOMENINGOCELE EXTENSIVE requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z plasty	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	154.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8446	EPIPHYSITIS (Perthes' , Calve's or Scheuermann's) plaster for	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	13.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20
8448	EPIPHYSITIS (Sever's , Kohler's , Kienboch's or Schlatter's) , plaster for	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	15.20	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 406 G.	17.20	16.80	16.80	16.40	16.40	14.40	9.40
	510 S.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.00	20.00	18.20	11.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					CwIth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 10</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>DIVISION 13 – PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE</u>							
	<u>METICULOUS PLASTIC REPAIR DESIGNED TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM FUNCTIONAL OR COSMETIC RESULTS INCLUDING THE PREPARATION OF THE DEFECT REQUIRING REPAIR</u>							
8450	DERMA-FAT FASCIA GRAFT (including transplant or muscle flap)	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
8452	ABRASIVE THERAPY , limited area	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	24.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60
8454	ABRASIVE THERAPY , extensive area	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G. 514 S.	24.00 29.00	23.50 28.50	23.50 28.50	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	20.50 25.50	12.00 15.80
8456	ELECTROLYSIS EPILATION , each treatment	13.20	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 407 G. 513 S.	20.50 25.00	20.00 24.50	20.00 24.50	19.80 24.00	19.80 24.00	17.40 22.00	11.20 13.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8458	ANGIOMA , cauterisation of or injection into , under general anaesthesia	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.60	6.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8462	ANGIOMA OF SKIN , and subcutaneous tissue or mucous surface , small , excision and repair of	33.00	33.00	26.50	26.50	26.50	23.00	17.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8466	ANGIOMA OF SKIN and subcutaneous tissue or mucous surface , large , excision and repair of	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8470	ANGIOMA , INVOLVING DEEPER TISSUE , small , excision and repair of	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8472	ANGIOMA INVOLVING DEEPER TISSUE , large , excision and repair of	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8474	HAEMANGIOMA OF NECK , deep-seated , excision of	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	138.00	84.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/lt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued							
8476	MAJOR EXCISION AND GRAFTING FOR LYMPHOEDEMA	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8478	FOREIGN IMPLANTS FOR CONTOUR RECONSTRUCTION	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
	SKIN FLAP SURGERY							
8480	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR , simple , small	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	40.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8484	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR , complicated or large	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8486	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross leg or similar) , first stage	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8488	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross leg or similar) , second stage	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8490	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR , small , first stage	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8492	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR , small , second stage	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8494	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , formation of	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	65.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8496	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , delay , intermediate transfer or detachment of	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8498	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , preparation of site and attachment to site	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 13</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8500	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , spreading of pedicle , as a separate procedure	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	54.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8502	DIRECT , INDIRECT OR LOCAL FLAP REPAIR , revision of graft	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
	<u>FREE GRAFTS</u>							
8504	FREE GRAFTS (split skin or pinch grafts) on granulating areas , small	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	20.50	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	25.50	15.80
8508	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) on granulating areas , extensive	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8510	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) to extensive burns	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 13</u> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8512	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection , small Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	69.00 27.50 33.00	69.00 27.00 32.50	69.00 27.00 32.50	69.00 26.50 32.00	69.00 26.50 32.00	69.00 23.00 29.00	40.50 13.00 18.00
8516	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection , extensive Administration of anaesthetic 453 G. 522 S.	146.00 37.50 45.50	146.00 37.00 45.00	146.00 37.00 45.00	146.00 36.50 44.00	146.00 36.50 44.00	146.00 32.00 40.00	89.00 18.80 26.00
8518	FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFTS Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	114.00 31.00 37.50	114.00 30.00 37.00	114.00 30.00 37.00	114.00 29.50 36.00	114.00 29.50 36.00	114.00 26.00 32.50	69.00 15.00 21.00
	<u>OTHER GRAFTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES</u>							
8522	REVISION under general anaesthesia , of facial or neck scar NOT MORE THAN 3 CM , IN LENGTH Administration of anaesthetic 409 G. 517 S.	53.00 27.50 33.00	53.00 27.00 32.50	53.00 27.00 32.50	53.00 26.50 32.00	53.00 26.50 32.00	53.00 23.00 29.00	30.00 13.00 18.00
8524	REVISION under general anaesthesia , of facial or neck scar MORE THAN 3 CM , IN LENGTH Administration of anaesthetic 443 G. 518 S.	73.00 31.00 37.50	73.00 30.00 37.00	73.00 30.00 37.00	73.00 29.50 36.00	73.00 29.50 36.00	73.00 26.00 32.50	43.00 15.00 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cw/wh Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued						
8526	CINEPLASTY for amputation stump	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00
8528	MAMMAPLASTY , reduction or repositioning (unilateral)	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	23.50
8530	MAMMAPLASTY , augmentation , prosthetic (unilateral)	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	23.50
8532	MAMMAPLASTY , derma-fat fascia (unilateral)	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	26.00
8534	HAIR TRANSPLANTS , multiple punch or similar technique , involving NOT MORE THAN 40 PUNCH GRAFTS	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	14.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 408 G.	24.00	23.50	23.50	23.00	23.00	12.00
	514 S.	29.00	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	15.80
8536	HAIR TRANSPLANTS , multiple punch or similar technique , involving MORE THAN 40 BUT NOT MORE THAN 100 PUNCH GRAFTS	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued							
8538	HAIR TRANSPLANTS , multiple punch or similar technique , involving MORE THAN 100 PUNCH GRAFTS	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8540	DIGIT , transplantation of — complete procedure	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	138.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 460 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.50	32.00
	527 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	39.00
8542	NEUROVASCULAR ISLAND FLAP , including repair of secondary defect	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	196.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50
8544	MACRODACTYLY , plastic reduction of , each finger	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	47.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8546	FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS , free fascia graft for	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	108.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8548	FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS , muscle transfer or graft for	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	126.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					CwIth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8550	MELONOPLASTY		330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	330.00	205.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	461 G. 528 S.	58.00 71.00	57.00 70.00	57.00 70.00	56.00 68.00	56.00 68.00	49.50 62.00	34.00 42.00
8552	ORBITAL CAVITY , reconstruction of floor or roof		118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	71.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
8554	MAXILLA , resection of		220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	136.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	461 G. 528 S.	58.00 71.00	57.00 70.00	57.00 70.00	56.00 68.00	56.00 68.00	49.50 62.00	34.00 42.00
8556	MANDIBLE , resection of		172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	459 G. 526 S.	51.00 62.00	50.00 61.00	50.00 61.00	49.50 60.00	49.50 60.00	43.50 54.00	29.50 36.50
8560	MANDIBLE , segmental resection of , for tumours		146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	457 G. 524 S.	44.50 54.00	43.50 53.00	43.50 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.50 47.00	23.00 31.50
8564	MANDIBLE , section-fixation for prognathism or retrognathism		146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8586	CORRECTION OF PTOSIS (unilateral)	192.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8588	ECTROPION OR ENTROPION , correction of (unilateral)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8590	REDUCTION OF EYELID OR EYELIDS of one eye	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8592	SYMBLEPHARON , grafting for	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8594	RHINOPLASTY , correction of lateral and/or alar cartilages	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8596	RHINOPLASTY , correction of bony vault only	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
+ 8598	RHINOPLASTY — TOTAL — including correction of all bony and cartilaginous elements of the external nose	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8600	RHINOPLASTY , autogenous bone or costal cartilage graft	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	192.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8602	RHINOPLASTY , secondary revision of	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8604	RHINOPHYMA , correction of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8606	COMPOSITE GRAFT TO NOSE OR EAR	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8608	LOPE EAR , BAT EAR OR SIMILAR DEFORMITY , correction of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8586	CORRECTION OF PTOSIS (unilateral)	192.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	164.00	118.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	454 G. 523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8588	ECTROPION OR ENTROPION , correction of (unilateral)	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	443 G. 518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8590	REDUCTION OF EYELID OR EYELIDS of one eye	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	443 G. 518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8592	SYMBLEPHARON , grafting for	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	114.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	409 G. 517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8594	RHINOPLASTY , correction of lateral and/or alar cartilages	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	450 G. 521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8596	RHINOPLASTY , correction of bony vault only	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	450 G. 521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8598	RHINOPLASTY , correction of bony vault and lateral and alar cartilages	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	209.00	195.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8600	RHINOPLASTY , autogenous bone or costal cartilage graft	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	192.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8602	RHINOPLASTY , secondary revision of	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	36.50	19.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8604	RHINOPHYMA , correction of	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8606	COMPOSITE GRAFT TO NOSE OR EAR	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8608	LOP EAR , BAT EAR OR SIMILAR DEFORMITY , correction of	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8610	PINNA , amputation of , complete	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 443 G.	31.00	30.00	30.00	29.50	29.50	26.00	15.00
	518 S.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.00	36.00	32.50	21.00
8612	CONGENITAL ATRESIA , reconstruction of external auditory canal	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	172.00	106.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8614	FULL THICKNESS WEDGE EXCISION OF LIP with repair by direct sutures	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8616	VERMILIONECTOMY	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	46.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 409 G.	27.50	27.00	27.00	26.50	26.50	23.00	13.00
	517 S.	33.00	32.50	32.50	32.00	32.00	29.00	18.00
8618	LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap , first stage	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	79.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 453 G.	37.50	37.00	37.00	36.50	36.50	32.00	18.80
	522 S.	45.50	45.00	45.00	44.00	44.00	40.00	26.00
8620	LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap , second stage	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	39.50	21.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 405 G.	13.80	13.40	13.40	13.20	13.20	11.60	7.50
	509 S.	16.60	16.40	16.40	16.00	16.00	14.60	9.10

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
8622	CLEFT LIP , complete primary repair , unilateral		158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
8624	CLEFT LIP , complete primary repair , one stage , bilateral		210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	130.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	458 G. 525 S.	48.00 58.00	47.00 57.00	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	40.50 51.00	27.50 34.00
8626	CLEFT LIP , incomplete primary repair , unilateral		86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	453 G. 522 S.	37.50 45.50	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	36.50 44.00	36.50 44.00	32.00 40.00	18.80 26.00
8628	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , partial or incomplete		66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	38.50	
	Administration of anaesthetic	450 G. 521 S.	34.50 41.50	33.50 41.00	33.50 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.50	16.80 23.50
8630	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , complete revision		126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	76.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00
8632	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , Abbe flap		290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	180.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	454 G. 523 S.	41.00 50.00	40.50 49.00	40.50 49.00	39.50 48.00	39.50 48.00	35.00 43.50	21.00 29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued							
8634	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 450 G.	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.80
	521 S.	41.50	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	36.50	23.50
8636	CLEFT PALATE , primary repair , partial cleft	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	96.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8640	CLEFT PALATE , primary repair , complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	122.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 458 G.	48.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	40.50	27.50
	525 S.	58.00	57.00	57.00	56.00	56.00	51.00	34.00
8644	CLEFT PALATE , secondary repair , closure of fistula	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	102.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8648	CLEFT PALATE , secondary repair , lengthening procedure	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	89.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 454 G.	41.00	40.50	40.50	39.50	39.50	35.00	21.00
	523 S.	50.00	49.00	49.00	48.00	48.00	43.50	29.00
8652	CLEFT PALATE , partial repair , complex cleft	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 457 G.	44.50	43.50	43.50	43.00	43.00	37.50	23.00
	524 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	31.50
8656	PHARYNGEAL FLAP OR PHARYNGOPLASTY	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	184.00	112.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 459 G.	51.00	50.00	50.00	49.50	49.50	43.50	29.50
	526 S.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	54.00	36.50

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
Part 1		89	103	227	213	312	408	New	481	438	541	555	767	722	874
(from 1			(110	237	216	314	409	359	482	439	542	603	770	New	877
February		92	(116	238	217	315	443	363	483	440	543	605	774	New	879
1975)		to	(123	239	234	316	450	366	484	441	544	607	777		882
		121	(128	240	241	318	453	369	485	442	545	609	#		884
1	3	92	134	245	242	319	454	410	500	444	546	612	787		886
2	4	95	136	248	246	320	457	411	505	445	547	615	790		888
10	14	98	138	253	250	322	458	412	506	446	548	620	794		890
12	19	101	140	254	258	324	459	413	509	447	549	622	797		893
21	25	104	142	257	267	325	460	414	510	448	550	624	803		895
24	26	109	144	262	273	326	461	415	513	449	551	628	806	758	897
29	33	112	146	269	278	327	462	416	514	New	552	633	809	762	899
31	35	115	148	272	284	328	463	417	517	453	553	635	812	765	902
36	43	118	150	274	290	329	464	418	518	457	554	637	815	768	904
41	44	121	152	277	295	330	465	419	521	459	556	650	818	773	907
47	51	124	160	280	298	331	466	420	522	463	557	653	821		(908
49	53	127	161	282	354	332	467	421	523	503	566	655	824		(909
55	57	129	162	285	360	333	468	422	524	504	567	658	827	775	(910
56	59	131	163	289	362	334	469	423	525	507	568	663	829		(912
61	65	133	164			335	470	424	526	508	569	666	833		(913
62	66	Parts 2 - 10			(365	336	471	425	527	511	570	669	836		(914
63	69			292	(368	337	472	426	528	512	571	671	839	775	(916
64	71	203	190	294	374	338	473	427	529	515	572	675	844	778	917
67	73	206	192	296	383	339	474	428	531	516	573	678	849	785	918
68	79	208	194	300	401	343	475	429	533	519	574	683	853	788	919
74	82	212	196	303	403	346	476	431	535	520	575	686	856	792	920
76	85	218	198	304	404	349	477	432	537	530	578	690	859	795	922
80	88	223	200	307	405	350	478	433	538	532	752	700	863	798	923
83	94	224	207	308	406	353	479	434	539	534	760	706	865	802	925
86	100	226	211	311	407	356	480	437	540	536	764	718	870	805	927

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
808	929	1020	1051	1090	1158	1148	1281	1214	1373	1282	1471	1358	1585	1447	1677
811	932	1022	1055	1091	1161	1150	1285	1216	1375	1284	1475	1380	1591	1450	1679
813	934	1024	1056	1092	1165	1152	1289	1218	1377	1286	1477	1382	1593	1453	1681
817	936	1026	1058	1094	1169	1154	1293	1220	1379	1288	1480	1385	1595	1456	1685
820	938	1028	1061	1096	1173	1156	1297	1222	1383	1290	1483	1388	1587	1459	1689
823	940	1030	1067	1098	1177	1160	1303	1224	1386	1294	1486	1389	1599	1461	1692
826	944	1032	1071	1100	1181	1162	1308	1226	1390	1296	1489	1391	1602	1463	1695
830	947	1034	1075	1102	1185	1166	1311	1228	1396	1298	1498	1392	1605	1466	1699
834	949	1036	1077	1104	1189	1168	1315	1230	1400	1301	1503	1394	1608	1468	1704
837	952	1038	1079	1106	1193	1170	1318	1232	1403	1302	1507	1395	1612	1470	1708
842	954	1040	1083	1108	1197	1172	1321	1240	1406	1304	1510	1397	1617	1472	1711
848	956	1042	1086	1110	1201	1174	1324	1242	1409	1305	1518	1399	1619	1474	1715
852	958	1044	1088	1112	1205	1178	1326	1246	1412	1307	1524	1401	1624	1475	1719
855	960	1046	1091	1114	1209	1180	1329	1248	1415	1310	1528	1404	1628	1476	1723
858	963	1048	1095	1116	1213	1182	1332	1250	1418	1313	1532	1407	1632	1478	1727
862	966	1050	1099	1118	1217	1184	1335	1252	1422	1314	1535	1410	1635	1481	1731
869	968	1054	1103	1120	1221	1186	1338	1254	1426	1317	1538	1413	1637	1484	1735
873	970	1060	1107	1122	1225	1188	1341	1256	1429	1319	1542	1416	1639	1487	1739
876	974	1062	1111	1124	1229	1190	1344	1258	1433	1322	1547	1419	1642	1490	1742
1000	1001	1063	1115	1126	1233	1192	1347	1260	1437	1325	1552	1421	1646	1491	1745
1002	1005	1064	1119	1128	1241	1194	1350	1262	1440	1328	1555	1423	1650	1493	1749
1004	1013	1066	1123	1130	1245	1196	1353	1264	1443	1331	1558	1425	1654	1494	1751
1006	1017	1068	1127	1132	1249	1198	1356	1266	1446	1334	1561	1428	1656	1495	1753
1008	1023	1070	1131	1134	1253	1200	1359	1268	1449	1337	1565	1430	1658	1496	1755
1010	1027	1072	1135	1136	1257	1202	1361	1270	1451	1340	1569	1432	1660	1497	1757
1012	1031	1074	1139	1138	1261	1204	1363	1272	1454	1343	1572	1434	1663	1499	1759
1014	1035	1076	1143	1140	1265	1206	1365	1274	1457	1346	1574	1436	1666	1500	1762
1016	1039	1080	1147	1142	1269	1208	1367	1277	1460	1349	1576	1438	1669	1502	1765
1018	1043	1082	1151	1144	1273	1210	1369	1278	1464	1352	1578	1441	1672	1504	1768
1019	1047	1084	1155	1146	1276	1212	1371	1280	1467	1355	1581	1444	1675	1506	1771

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
1508	1774	1582	1876	1670	2087	1738	2214	1828	2329	1898	2408	1962	2483	2062	2560
1511	1777	1584	1876	1673	2091	1741	2218	1840	2333	1899	2411	1964	2484	2067	2563
1513	1780	1586	1880	1680	2094	1744	2224	1841	2337	1900	2413	1982	2486	2070	2566
1515	1783	1588	1883	1682	2098	1746	2229	1843	2341	1902	2415	1984	2487	2074	2569
1517	1786	1590	1886	1684	2106	1748	2233	1846	2345	1904	2417	1986	2489	2077	2573
1519	1788	1601	1890	1686	2110	1761	2237	1849	2349	1906	2419	1987	2491	2079	2576
1521	1791	1604	1894	1688	2115	1764	2242	1850	2353	1908	2422	1989	2493	2082	2579
1523	1795	1607	1930	1691	2121	1767	2246	1852	2356	1910	2424	1991	2495	2084	2581
1525	1799	1609	1934	1694	2127	1770	2251	1853	2358	1912	2427	1993	2496	2086	2583
1527	1803	1611	1938	1697	2133	1773	2253	1855	2361	1914	2430	1995	2498	2088	2585
1529	1807	1613	1944	1698	2139	1776	2258	1858	2364	1916	2432	1997	2499	2091	2587
1531	1811	1615	2001	1700	2144	1779	2260	1861	2368	1917	2434	1998	2500	2096	2589
1534	1814	1616	2005	1701	2150	1782	2261	1863	2370	1918	2436	2002	2502	2100	2591
1537	1816	1621	2008	1703	2154	1785	2263	1865	2373	1919	2438	2004	2505	2103	2593
1539	1818	1622	2012	1706	2158	1790	2266	1867	2375	1920	2441	2007	2508	2105	2595
1541	1821	1623	2017	1707	2168	1792	2271	1869	2377	1922	2443	2009	2512	2107	2597
1543	1825	1625	2021	1710	2172	1794	2276	1871	2379	1924	2446	2025	2516	2109	2599
1545	1829	1627	2026	1712	2176	1796	2280	1873	2381	1926	2448	2029	2520	2114	2601
1546	1832	1629	2032	1714	2180	1798	2284	1875	2383	1927	2451	2031	2524	2117	2604
1548	1834	1631	2036	1716	2184	1800	2288	1877	2385	1929	2454	2033	2528	2120	2607
1551	1836	1640	2040	1718	2188	1802	2290	1879	2387	1931	2457	2035	2532	2122	2609
1554	1839	1643	2047	1720	2190	1804	2293	1881	2389	1933	2462	2037	2537	2124	2611
1557	1842	1645	2051	1722	2192	1806	2297	1884	2391	1935	2470		(2539/	2126	2614
1560	1845	1647	2055	1724	2194	1808	2301	1887	2393	1937	2473	2039/	(2541	New	2617
1562	1848	1649	2059	1726	2196	1810	2305	1889	2395	1939	2474	2046	(2543/	2129	2621
1564	1854	1651	2064	1728	2197	1812	2309	1891	2397	1942	2476		(2545	2131	2625
1566	1857	1653	2068	1730	2198	1820	2313	1893	2399	1946	2477	2050	2548	2134	2627
1568	1860	1661	2072	1732	2200	1822	2317	1895	2402	1952	2479	2053	2551	2136	2630
1571	1864	1664	2078	1734	2207	1824	2321	1896	2404	1954	2480	2056	2554	2143	2634
1580	1868	1667	2083	1736	2209	1826	2325	1897	2406	1960	2481	2058	2557	2147	2638

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
2149	2642	2255	2734	2348	2792	2531	2852	2667	2918	3053	3092	3212	3253	3352	3411
2151	2646	2257	2736	2352	2794	2536	2854	2669	2921	3060	3098	3223	3261	3355	3417
2153	2654	2265	2738	2365	2796	2540	2856	2673	2923	3066	3101	3227	3265	3358	3425
2155	2654	2267	2740	2400	2798	2544	2858	2677	2925	New	3106	3231	3271	3365	3431
2157	2659	2269	2742	2425	2800	2547	2860	2680	2927	3076	3113	3234	3276	3370	3437
2159	2662	2272	2744	2428	2802	2550	2862	2685	2930	3083	3116	3239	3281	3374	3444
2162	2665	2275	2746	2450	2804	2553	2864	2689	2932	3088	3120	3241	3289	3376	3450
2165	2672	2277	2748	2453	2806	2556	2866	2693	2934	3091	3124	3246	3295	3380	3455
2167	2676	2279	2750	2456	2808	2559	2868	2701	#	3100	3130	3249	3301	3385	3459
2171	2681	New	2751	2461	2810	2562	2870	2704	2936	3107	3135	3257	3308	3410	3465
2175	2687	2281	2752	2466	2812	2565	2872	2708	2938	3111	3142	3260	3314	3416	3468
2178	2690	2283	2754	2469	2814	New	2874	2712	2940	3122	3148	3264	3320	3420	3472
2182	2694	2285	2756	2472	2816	2568	2876	2920	2950	3127	3157	3266	3330	3426	3477
2186	2697	2287	2758	2475	2818	2571	2878	2929	2955	3129	3160	3275	3332	3429	3480
2201	2699	2289	2760	2478	2820	2600	2880	3003	3006	3133	3163	3278	3338	3435	3490
2206	2703	2296	2762	2482	2822	2603	2882	3007	3012	3136	3168	3283	3342	3441	3495
2210	#	2299	2764	2485	2824	2606	2884	3010	2016	3141	3173	3287	3346	3449	3496
2212	2706	2302	2766	2488	2826	2613	2886	3014	3022	3151	3178	3293	3356	New	3505
2216	2709	2304	2768	2490	2828	2616	2888	3018	3027	3154	3183	3296	3364	3457	3509
2220	2711	2306	2770	2492	2830	2619	2890	3020	3033	3164	3189	3302	3366	3461	3516
2223	2714	2308	2772	2494	2832	2623	2892	New	3038	3167	3194	3307	3371	3467	#
2225	2716	2312	2774	2497	2834	2631	2894	New	3039	3169	3199	3310	3379	3471	3526
2228	2718	2316	2776	2501	2836	2635	2896	New	3041	3172	3208	3312	3384	3474	3530
2232	2720	2319	2778	2504	2838	2639	2898	3023	3046	3176	3213	3322	3389	3476	3532
2236	2722	2323	2780	2507	2840	2643	2900	3026	3050	3182	3217	3327	3391	3481	3542
2239	2724	2327	2782	2511	2842	2647	2903	3028	3058	3186	3219	3333	3395	3485	3547
2241	2726	2331	2784	2515	2844	2651	2906	3035	3063	3188	3228	3337	3399	3489	3555
2243	2728	2335	2786	2519	2846	2655	2909	3042	3073	3198	3233	3341	3401	3494	3563
2245	2730	2339	2788	2523	2848	2658	2912	3044	3082	3200	3237	3343	3404	3499	3569
2249	2732	2343	2790	2527	2850	2663	2916	3048	3087	3209	3247	3347	3407	3504	3576

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
3512	3581	3628	3764	3740	3952	3866	4084	3994	4238	4105	4375	4192	4590	4280	4733
3515	3591	3631	3777	3744	3958	3868	4087	3997	4241	4110	4380	4196	4594	4283	4738
3518	3597	3635	3783	3748	3962	3871	4093	4001	4246	4111	4387	4198	4602	4286	4744
3520	3603	3639	3789	3752	3965	3873	4099	4005	4249	4116	4393	4203	4606	4289	4749
3522	3616	3642	3793	3757	3968	3876	4104	4006	4251	New	4397	4204	4611	4290	4754
3538	3618	3644	3798	3762	3970	3877	4109	4010	4254	4121	4407	4205	4617	4292	4762
3540	3622	3648	3802	3775	3976	3881	4115	4014	4258	4123	4413	4210	4622	4295)	
3543	3634	3650	3809	3781	3981	3885	4118	4016	4262	4128	4427	4226	4629	4298)	4766
3546	3638	3653	3815	3785	3986	3887	4124	4019	4265	4129	4434	4228	4633	4301	4778
3549	3643	3659	3820	3787	3990	3890	4130	4023	4269	4131	4442	4232	4637	4306	4784
3552	3647	3663	3825	3791	3996	3891	4133	4025	4273	4134	4455	4234	4640	4308	4789
3557	3652	3666	3831	3794	4000	3893	4138	4028	#	4135	4461	4237	4643	4312	4791
3558	3654	3669	3834	3799	4003	3895	4141	4030	#	4137	4467	4239	4649	4314	4794
3562	3664	3672	3841	3804	4009	3897	4144	4036	4282	4139	4473	4242	4651	4323	4798
3564	3668	3674	3846	3813	4012	3942	4149	4038	4285	4142	4482	4244	4655	4329	4801
3568	3673	3677	3855	3818	4018	3944	4158	4058	4288	4145	4490	4245	4658	4335	4804
3570	3678	3679	3864	3819	4020	3947	4165	4063	4293	4147	4497	4248	4662	4341	4808
3574	3683	3685	3870	3822	4021	3950	4173	4067	4296	4152	4509	4250	4665	4344	4812
3579	3698	3694	3875	3828	4027	3953	4179	4069	4299	4154	4521	4252	4670	4347	4817
3584	3702	3697	3882	3830	4032	3956	4185	4073	4307	4159	4523	4255	4676	4349	4822
3586	3707	3701	3889	3835	4039	3960	4191	4077	4313	4160	4527	4257	4678	4353	4828
3590	3713	3703	3894	3839	4043	3966	4197	4079	4319	4164	4534	4259	4690	4357	4832
3592	3718	3708	3898	3840	4046	3972	4202	4081	4327	4168	4537	4261	4693	4361	4838
3596	3724	3712	3902	3845	4048	3974	4209	4083	4338	4170	4544	4264	4696	4367	4844
3600	3733	3717	3910	3847	4052	3977	4214	4085	4345	4174	4552	4266	4699	4369	4848
3606	3739	3719	3916	3851	4054	3980	4216	4088	4351	4178	4557	4268	4702	4371	4853
3611	3745	3723	3922	3852	4059	3982	#	4092	4354	4180	4568	4270	4705	4374	4856
3613	3750	3730	3930	3858	4068	3985	4222	New	4362	4184	4573	4272	4709	4377	4860
3621	3754	3734	3938	3861	4074	3988	4227	4098	4365	4186	4578	4274	4715	4386	4864
3625	3759	3738	3946	3862	4080	3992	4233	4103	4370	4187	4585	4278	4721	4388	4867

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
4392	4869	4491	5024	4607	5131	4682	5277	4770	5392	4863	5598	4958	5737	5030	5864
4396	4874	4493	5029	4609	5138	4683	5280	4776	5396	4865	5601	4960	5741	5033	5868
4398	4877	4500	5034	4613	5143	4685	5284	4777	5401	4869	5605	4962	5744	5035	5871
4405	4927	4506	5038	New	5147	4687	5288	4781	5407	4871	5611	4964	5747	5039	5875
4406	4930	4510	5045	4615	5152	4689	5295	4782	5411	4873	5613	4966	5753	5042	5878
4410	4934	4512	5048	4619	5158	4692	5298	4786	5415	4875	5619	4968	5757	5044	5881
4411	4940	4515	5051	4621	5162	4695	5301	4788	5424	4878	5624	4971	5763	5046	5885
4415	4943	4518	5055	4623	5166	4698	5305	4793	5431	4890	5630	4973	5769	5049	5888
4417	4948	4530	5059	4627	5172	4700	5308	4795	5445	4892	5636	4975	5773	5053	5891
4423	4950	4532	5062	4632	5176	4703	5318	4797	5449	4894	5642	4977	5777	5054	5894
4425	4954	4535	5066	4634	5181	4706	5320	4799	5456	4896	5647	4980	5780	5057	5897
4431	4957	4539	5068	4636	5185	4708	5325	4803	5464	4898	5651	4982	5785	5058	5901
4433	4961	4543	5072	4638	5192	4711	5330	4805	5470	4903	5654	4984	5792	5061	5905
4438	4965	4546	5075	4642	5196	4716	5333	4807	5474	4904	5661	4986	5799	5063	5916
4439	4969	4550	5078	4644	5201	4717	5337	4809	5480	4908	5665	4988	5804	5065	5919
4446	4972	4554	5081	4646	5205	4720	5339	4813	5486	4913	5669	4992	5807	5069	5929
4451	4976	4556	5085	4647	5210	4722	5343	4816	5490	4914	5675	5000	5812	5071	5935
4457	4979	4558	5087	4648	5214	4731	5345	4821	5498	4920	5679	5003	5816	5074	5941
4459	4983	4566	5091	4652	5217	4734	5348	4824	5503	4923	5683	5005	5821	5076	5947
4462	4987	4569	5095	4654	5221	4737	5351	4826	5508	4928	5691	5008	5827	5080	5956
4465	4990	4572	5098	4656	5225	4742	5354	4829	5520	4929	5694	New	5831	5082	5964
4466	4993	4574	5100	4659	5229	4745	5357	4833	5524	4932	5699	New	5836	5084	5968
4470	4995	4577	5102	4661	5233	4748	5360	4840	5530	4936	5705	New	5837	5088	5973
4471	4997	4581	5104	4664	5237	4750	5363	4842	5534	4938	5715	5011	5840	5090	5977
4475	4999	4584	5106	4666	5241	4753	5366	4846	5540	4941	5721	5013	5845	5092	5981
4477	5002	4588	5108	4668	5245	4756	5370	4849	5545	4945	5724	5017	5847	5094	5984
4479	5006	4589	5112	4671	5254	4757	5374	4852	5556	4947	5726	5020	5851	5096	5993
4481	5009	4593	5116	4673	5264	4760	5378	4857	5566	4951	5729	5022	5853	5111	6001
4486	5015	4597	5122	4675	5268	4761	5383	4859	5568	4953	5732	5025	5857	5115	6005
4487	5018	4601	5127	4679	5270	4769	5389	4861	5572	4956	5734	5027	5861	5117	6010

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
5121	6017	5215	6130	5326	6249	5484	6367	5604	6517	5717	6681	5860	6774	5950	6871
5123	6022	5219	6135	5331	6253	5485	6373	5608	6519	5740	6686	5863	6778	5952	6873
5126	6027	5226	6140	5365	6258	5496	6379	5609	6523	5752	6688	5865	6782	5955	6881
5129	6030	5231	6146	5368	6262	5497	6384	5615	6528	5755	6692	5870	6790	New	6881
5134	6033	5234	6152	5373	6267	5502	6389	5617	6530	5759	6697	5872	6792	5957	6885
5137	6036	5238	6157	5377	6271	5506	6396	5621	6534	5761	6699	5874	6796	5961	6889
5139	6039	5242	6162	5379	6274	5514	6401	5623	6536	5765	6701	5877	6799	5965	6891
5142	6041	5247	6166	5381	6277	5521	6406	5629	6542	5768	6703	5880	6802	5970	6894
5146	6044	5250	6170	5384	6278	5526	6409	5633	6546	5771	6705	5882	6805	5974	6898
5148	6047	5253	6175	5386	6280	5528	6412	5638	6553	5776	6707	5884	6807	5978	6900
5151	6053	5255	6179	5391	6284	5532	6415	5639	6557	5781	6709	5886	6810	5982	6902
5154	6056	5258	6184	5395	6286	5536	6418	5643	6561	5784	6713	5890	6814	5987	6904
5156	6061	5263	6189	5400	6290	5538	6424	5645	6563	5787	6715	5893	6816	5991	6906
5159	6066	5265	6194	5405	6292	5544	6428	5650	6570	5789	6718	5895	6818	5995	6908
5164	6069	5267	6199	5406	6296	5546	6434	5657	6585	5797	6722	5898	6820	5999	6912
5168	6073	5271	6204	5412	6299	5549	6436	5660	6594	5801	6724	5900	6822	6004	6914
5177	6077	5273	6208	5417	6302	5550	6441	5664	6599	5805	6728	5902	6824	6006	6918
5180	6079	5275	6212	5421	6306	5555	6446	5670	6604	5808	6730	5904	6828	6009	6922
5183	6083	5279	6216	5430	6308	5558	6451	5672	6613	5811	6736	5907	6832	6011	6924
5187	6086	5290	6218	5432	6313	5563	6460	5676	6631	5815	6740	5913	6835	6014	6928
5189	6089	5292	6221	New	6321	5564	6464	5682	6636	5817	6742	5914	6837	6018	6930
5195	6092	5293	6224	5435	6325	5570	6469	5684	6641	5820	6744	5917	6842	6020	6932
5197	6095	5297	6228	5440	6327	5581	6476	5688	6645	5823	6747	5921	6846	6026	6934
New	6098	5299	6230	5446	6332	5582	6481	5690	6650	5825	6752	5923	6848	6031	6938
5200	6105	5302	6233	5450	6336	5587	6486	5695	6661	5829	6754	5925	6852	6051	6940
5203	6107	5304	6236	5465	6342	5590	6491	5696	6665	5832	6758	5932	6857	6055	6942
5207	6110	5307	6238	5468	6347	5591	6501	5700	6669	5835	6762	5934	6859	6059	6946
5209	6114	5309	6241	5469	6352	5592	6506	5707	6672	5839	6766	5939	6861	6063	6948
5211	6118	5315	6244	5478	6358	5599	6508	5709	6674	5841	6768	5942	6865	6067	6953
5213	6122	5321	6246	5479	6363	5603	6513	5716	6677	5844	6772	5944	6869	6071	6955

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
6074	6958	6174	7021	6298	7139	6411	7283	6608	7440	6731	7567	6808	7691		(7821
6076	6962	6178	7023	6301	7143	6421	7287	6609	7443	6732	7572	6812	7694	6925	(7823
6080	6964	6183	7028	6304	7148	6429	7291	6616	7446	6733	7578	6813	7697	6935	7828
6082	6966	6188	7033	6305	7152	6433	7298	6617	7451	6734	7584	6825	7701	6943	7834
6085	6968	New	7042	6312	7156	6440	7304	6630	7457	6737	7588	6826	7706	6950	7839
6087	6970	6193	7046	6317	7165	6444	7307	6635	7461	6738	7593	6829	7709	6956	7844
6091	6972	6200	7050	6319	7170	6450	7312	6640	7464	6745	7597	6830	7712	6960	7847
6093	6974	6206	7057	6323	7175	6457	7331	6644	7468	6749	7601	6834	7715	7000	7853
6096	6976	6210	7062	6329	7178	6461	7336	6649	7472	6750	7605	6838	7718	7004	7857
6103	6978	6213	7066	6330	7182	6466	7341	6653	7476	6755	7608	6839	7721	7007	7861
6106	6980	6250	7068	6334	7186	6474	7346		(7480	6756	7610	6844	7727	7009	7864
6111	6982	6254	7072	6339	7192	6479	7353	6657	(7483	6759	7615	6850	7734	7012	7868
6117	6984	6257	7075	6341	7194	6484	7355	6675	7505	6760	7619	6854	7739	7017	7872
6121	6986	6260	7079	6346	7198	6490	7361	6678	7508	6763	7624	6855	7743	7018	7878
6125	6988	6264	7081	6351	7203	6492	7365	6679	7512	6764	7627	6862	7749	7024	7883
6129	6990	6266	7085	6356	7208	6500	7370	6682	7516	6769	7632	6866	7757	7030	7898
6134	6992	6268	7089	6357	7212	6504	7376	6684	7520	6770	7637	6875	7764	7034	7902
6139	#	6270	7093	6362	7216	6511	7381	6685	7524	6775	7641	6876	7766	7039	7911
6145	6995	6273	7099	6369	7220	6540	7397	6689	7527	6776	7643	6882	7774	7040	7915
6150	#	6275	7106	6370	7231	6547	7406	6690	7530	6779	7647	6883	7777	7049	7919
6153	6997	6276	7111	6375	7236	6556	7410	6693	7533	6780	7652	6887	7781	7053	7923
6156	6999	New	7112	6376	7240	6560	7412	6695	7535	6783	7657	6888	7785	7059	7926
6161	#	6281	7116	6380	7244	6565	7416	6696	7538	6784	7662	6893	7789	7064	7928
6168	#	6282	7117	6385	7248	6571	7419	6710	7540	6787	7666	6895	7793	7071	7932
6171	#	New	7120	6390	7251	6579	7423	6711	7544	6788	7668	6897	7798	7077	7934
New	7001	New	7121	6394	#	6583	7426	6716	7547	6793	7673		(7802	7083	7937
New	7003	6287	7124	6395	7265	6588	7430	6720	7550	6794	7677	6910	(7803	7086	7940
New	7006	New	7129	6399	7270	6589	7432	6721	7552	6797	7681		(7808	7090	7942
New	7011	6293	7132	6405	7274	6597	7435	6725	7559	6801	7683	6915	(7809	7094	7945
New	7013	New	7138	6408	7279	6603	7436	6726	7563	6803	7687		(7815	7102	7947
												6919	(7817		

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
7110	7951	7258	8081	7362	8185	7455	8265	7558	8334	7663)		7755	8446	7894	8518
7115	7957	7264	8084	7366	8187	7456	8267	7562	8336	7669)	8394	7759	8448	New	8522
7119	7961	7267	8087	7369	8190	7460	8271	7564	8338	7675)		7780	8450	New	8524
7123	7967	7269	8089	7371	8193	New	8275	7568	8340	7679	8398	7784	8452	7899	8526
7127	7969	7272	8092	7375	8195	New	8279	7571	8342	7686	8400	7786	8454	7903	8528
7131	7975	7276	8095	7379	8198	7465	8282	7574	8344	7689	8402	7790	8456	7906	8530
7137	7977	7277	8097	7383	8201	New	8283	7576	8346	7692	#	7794	8458	7910	8532
7142	7983	7281	8100	7385	8203	New	8287	7579	8348	New	8406	7800	8462	7914	8534
7144	7985	New	8103	7388	8206	New	8290	7583	8350	7695	#	7805	8466	7918	8536
7147	7993	7286	8105	7393	8209	New	8292	7587	8352	New	8408	7811	8470	7922	8538
7150	7999	7288	8108	7398	8211	7469	8294	7589	8354	7699	8410	7813	8472	7930	8540
7168	8001	7294	8113	7403	8214	7475	8296	7592	8356	7702	8412	7816	8474	New	8542
7174	8009	7296	8116	7405	8217	7479	8298	7595	8358	7705	8414	7819	8476	7935	8544
7179	8014	7299	8120	7414	8219	7481	8300	7600	8360	7710	8416	7822	8478	7939	8546
7183	8017	7302	8124	7415	8222	7484	8302	7604	8362	7713	8418	7825	8480	7944	8548
7187	8019	7303	8127	7418	8225	7487	8304	7612	8364	7716	8420	7829	8484	7948	8550
7191	8022	7308	8131	7421	8227	7491	8306	7614	8366	(8422	7833	7833	8486	7955	8552
7196	8026	7311	8135	7422	8230	7493	8308	7617	8368	7719	(8424	7837	8488	7959	8554
7201	8028	7317	8140	7425	8233	7496	8310	7621	8370	7722	#	7842	8490	7963	8556
7207	8032	7320	8143	7428	8235	7500	8312	7623	8372	New	8428	7846	8492	7971	8560
7211	8036	7322	8148	7429	8238	7501	8314	7628	8374	7725	8430	7851	8494	7979	8564
7215	8040	7327	8151	7433	8241	7504	8316	7633	8376	7728	8432	7856	8496	7991	8568
7219	8044	7330	8153	7437	8243	7507	8318	7636	8378	7729	8434	7859	8498	7995	8570
7229	8048	7335	8158	7439	8246	7511	8320	7639	8380	7733	8436	7865	8500	8004	8574
7235	8053	7337	8161	7441	8249	7115	8322	7645	8382	7736	8438	7871	8502	8012	8578
7239	8061	7345	8166	7445	8251	7518	8324	7648	8384	7740	8440	7875	8504	8025	8582
7243	8069	7347	8169	7447	8254	7522	8326	7651	8386	7742	#	7879	8508	8030	8584
7247	8074	7349	8173	7449	8257	7525	8328	7656	8388	7746	8442	7882	8510	8034	8586
New	8076	7357	8179	New	8259	7526	8330	7660	8390	7748	8444	7886	8512	8039	8588
7254	8079	7358	8182	7452	8262	7555	8332			7752	#	7890	8516	8043	8590

Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE - Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
8047	8592														
8052	8594														
8056	8596														
8064	8598														
8068	8600														
8073	8602														
8078	8604														
8082	8606														
8086	8608														
8090	8610														
8094	8612														
New	8614														
New	8616														
8098	8618														
8102	8620														
8107	8622														
8112	8624														
8117	8626														
8121	8628														
8125	8630														
8129	8632														
8133	8634														
8137	8636														
8146	8640														
8155	8644														
8164	8648														
8171	8652														
8177	8656														

#Denotes item deleted

X.

SECTION 3

INDEX TO MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE

INDEX TO SCHEDULE

Service	Item	Service	Item
	A	Abscess, mediastinal, drainage of	6990
A, B, O and Rh blood grouping	1031, 1051, 1158, 1161	of middle ear, operation for with	
ACTH stimulation procedure	2333, 2337	— removal of tonsils and/or	
Abbe transplant or flap, secondary correction		adenoids in a person aged	
of, for cleft lip	8632	less than twelve years	5370/5374
Abdomen, burst, repair of, with extrusion of		— removal of adenoids	5415/5424
abdominal viscera	4258/4262	or inflammation of middle ear, operation on	5162
Abdominal approach for repair of enterocoele and/		pelvic, drainage of through rectum	3379/3384
or suspension of vaginal vault	6396	suprapubic drainage of	6677/6681
apron, lipectomy for	3308	perianal, incision of	4578/4585
block, initial	748	perinephric, drainage of	5732
subsequent	752	peritonsillar, incision of	5445
cervicectomy	3739/3745	prostatic, retropubic drainage of	6033
drainage of liver abscess	3764	retroperitoneal, drainage of	4185
hydatid cyst, excision of	3783	retropharyngeal, incision with drainage of	3379/3384
urethroplexy with total hysterectomy	6534	scrotum, drainage of	6216
viscera — operations involving	3739/3745	small, incision with drainage of,	
X-ray, plain	2699/2703	not requiring a general anaesthetic	3371
Abdominis, paracentesis	4197	subperiosteal (see osteomyelitis)	
Abdomino-perineal resection	4202-4214	subphrenic, drainage of	3750
Aberrant renal artery, operation for	5683	urethral, drainage of	6170
Abnormal haemoglobin, electrophoretic		Absorption test, radioactive B12	2448
determination for	1437, 1440	xylose	2399
Abortion, induced, vacuum aspiration	6460, 6464	Accessory bone, removal of	7853
therapeutic	6469	nipple, removal of	3219-3237
threatened, treatment of	246	scaphoid, removal of	7853
Abrasive therapy	8452, 8454	Acetone, microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1608
Abscess, appendiceal, drainage of	4087/4093	Achilles tendon or other large tendon —	
Bartholin's, incision of	6284	operation for lengthening	8262
Brodie's, operation for	4864	plastic repair of	8235/8238
cerebral, operation for	7283, 7287	suture of	8235/8238
intracranial, operation for	7283, 7287	torn, repair of	8235/8238
intra-orbital, drainage of	6752	Acid, amino, identification of	1666, 1669
ischio-rectal, incision of	4578/4585	levulinic, estimation of	1672
large, incision with drainage of,		pattern, estimation of	1386, 1390
requiring a general anaesthetic	3379/3384	total estimation of	1383, 1663
liver, abdominal drainage of	3764	ascorbic, estimation of	1675
transpleural drainage of	3777		

Acid, 5 — hydroxyindole — acetic, estimation	
of, in urine	1753
folic, estimation of	1454
haemolysin test	1095
hydroxyindole — acetic, estimation of	1727
load test	2402
phosphatase, tests for, in erythrocytes	1077
stomach, secretion test	2307
uric, chemical test of	1464-1477, 1689-1699
vanilmandelic, estimation of	1757
Acidity in gastric contents, quantitative	
determination of	2290,2293
Acoustic neuroma	5108,5112,7203
Acromial bursitis, manipulation for	7911,7915
Acromion, coraco-, ligament, removal of	8166
removal of	8166
Acromionectomy	8166
Acrylic head, fitting of, to femur	8053
prosthesis operation on hip	8053-8069
Acute osteomyelitis operation on sternum,	
clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, carpus, tibia,	
fibula, tarsus, mandible or maxilla	4838
Addis count of urine	1656
Adductor hallucis tendon, transplantation of with	
osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	
with correction of hallux valgus	8135
Adenoids and/or tonsils, removal of in a person	
aged less than twelve years with	
— cauterisation or diathermy of any one	
or more of septum or turbinates or	
pharynx	5378/5383
— operation for abscess or inflammation	
of middle ear	5370/5374
Adenoids, removal of	5363-5392, 5407/5411
with operation for	
abscess or inflammation of	
middle ear	5415/5424
Adenomyoma of uterus, excision of	6561/6563
Adhesion test, platelet	1245
Adhesions, labial, separation of	*

Adhesions, peritoneal, separation of, and laparotomy	3958/3962
pharyngeal, division of	5345
preputial, breakdown of	*
Administration of an anaesthetic	
— assistance in	767
— by a medical practitioner	
other than a specialist anaesthetist	401-478
— by a specialist anaesthetist	500-549
— in connection with a dental operation	
(not being a prescribed medical service)	566-575
— in connection with E. C. T.	479,550
forceps delivery	481,552
radiotherapy	480,551
— separate pre-operative examination for	82,85

Service	Item	Service	Item
Adrenal gland, biopsy of	5630	Allergens, skin sensitivity testing for	2253,2258
removal of	5636	Alveolar gas distribution, estimation of	919
insufflation and X-ray	2697	Alveolus, application of moulds of radio-	
preparation for	2900	active substances	2862,2864
Adrenaline tolerance test	2341	Amino acids, identification of	1666,1669
Aerobic micro-organisms in body fluids,		pattern, estimation of	1386,1390
cultural examination of	1774,1783-1795,1832,1834	total estimation of	1383,1663
Agglutination immobilisation test	2078	levulinic acid, estimation of	1672
tests	1329,1332	para-, hippuric clearance test	2383
Agglutinin test, platelet	1151	Ammonia, estimation of	1396
cold	1338,1341	Amniocentesis	290
Agglutinins, leucocyte, detection of	1123	Amniofusion	290
Aggregation test, platelet	1249,1253	Amnion, puncture of	290
Air contrast study with opaque enema	2718	Amnioscopy	278
encephalography	2756	with surgical induction of labour	284
preparation for	2880	Amniotic fluid, bacteriological services	
Albumin, chemical test of	1464-1477	in relation to	1762-1825
microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1608	spectroscopic examination of	1944
Alcohol, collection of gastric juice specimens		Amputation, breast, radical	3702
after stimulation by	2293	simple	3647/3652
estimation of	1379,1656	cervix, or repair of	6436/6441
injection of trigeminal ganglion		clitoris	6299
or primary branch of trigeminal		extra digit, congenital	8430
nerve with	7079	finger or thumb	4927-4969
intrathecal injection	7081	foot at ankle (Syme, Pirogoff types)	5034
local infiltration around nerve or		midtarsal or transmetatarsal	5038
in muscle with	7068	hand	4972/4979
nerve blocking with, following		hindquarter	5055
localisation by electrical stimulator	7072	hip	5051
qualitative test of gastric contents for	2288	interscapulothoracic	4987
retrobulbar injection of	6918	penis, complete or radical	6184
Aldosterone, estimation of	1660	partial	6179
Alimentary continuity, primary restoration	5508	pinna, complete	8610
obstruction, neonatal, laparotomy for	8394	shoulder	4983
tract, X-ray of	2699-2718	stump, cineplasty for	8526
Alkaline phosphatase determination, leucocyte	1135	trimming of	*
test	1503-1524		

Amputation, through leg or at knee	5045
thigh	5048
toe or great toe	4990-5029
including metatarsal or	
through metatarsal	5024/5029
Amylase, enzyme assay for	2184
Amyloid, congo red test for	2368
Anaerobic micro-organisms in body fluids,	
cultural examination for	1777
Anaesthesia, general (including oxygen administration)	
during hyperbaric therapy	787,790
regional, intravenous, of limb	
by retrograde perfusion	760/764
nerve or field block	
— initial	748
— subsequent	752
Anaesthetic, administration of	
— by a medical practitioner other	
than a specialist anaesthetist	401-478
— by a specialist anaesthetist	500-549
— in connection with a dental operation	
(not being a prescribed medical service)	566-575
— in connection with ECT	479,550
forceps delivery	481,552
radiotherapy	480,551
assistance in administration	767
separate pre-operative examination for	82,85
Anal prolapse, circum-anal suture for	4467
submucosal injection for	4473
sphincterotomy	4490

Anal stricture, repair of	4482
tags or external haemorrhoids, removal of	4534
Analysers, multichannel, chemical analysis	
of blood or serum on	1460
Analysis, chemical, of blood or serum	1460
of human milk	2032
Anastomosis, arterial	4762
arteriovenous, direct, of upper or	
lower limb	4817
bowel	4133
direct with oesophagectomy	6986
hepatic duct with gallbladder	
or intestine	3834
ileo-rectal, with total colectomy	4048
nerve	7139
portal, hypertension, vascular	4766
spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal	
or spino-pleural of, for hydro-	
cephalus, congenital	8370
Aneurysm, abdominal aortic, excision of	
and insertion of graft	4791,4794
intracranial, operation for	7265/7274
ligation of great vessels for	4690,7265-7274
major artery, excision of	4798
Angiocardiography, serial, bi-plane — direct	
roll-film method	2748
indirect roll-film method	2750
rapid cassette changing	2744
single plane — direct	
	2746
Angiography, cerebral, preparation for by catheter	
or open exposure	2884
intracranial	2758
percutaneous, preparation for	2882
vertebral	2758

Service	Item	Service	Item
Angioma, cauterisation or injection		Antibiotic agents, assay of,	
of, under general anaesthesia	8458	— in blood	1585
involving deep tissue,		— in body fluids	1825
excision and repair of	8470,8472	— in serum or plasma	1326,2017
of skin and subcutaneous		— in urine	1650
tissue or mucous surface, excision		Antibodies, examination of serum	
and repair of	8462,8466	for blood group	1177,1185,1872,1876
excision of, and direct repair	8462,8472	Antibody, human tissue, complement fixation test	2087
Angioplasty, transluminal, including		tissue, immunofluorescent detection of	2091
associated radiology	4801	test, fluorescent for syphilis	1377
Animal inoculation, examination		Antigen, chemical, skin sensitivity to	2068
— of body fluids by	1803	lymphocyte response to visual trans-	
— of gastric and duodenal contents by	2280	formation	2059
— of urine by	1654	using radio-	
Ankle, dislocation of	7461	active technique	2064
fracture of	7657/7662	Antihaemophilic globulin, assay of	1201
region, triple arthrodesis of	8116	Antistreptolysin titre, determination of	1335
X-ray of	2524/2528, 2532/2537	Antrobuccal fistula operation	5288
Anophthalmic orbit, insertion of cartilage or		Antrostomy (radical)	5270
artificial implant	6701	with transantral ethmoidectomy	5277
Ano-rectal malformation		Antrum, drainage of, through tooth socket	5284
— perineal anoplasty	8406	intranasal operation on, or removal of	
— rectoplasty	8408	foreign body from	5280
Antenatal care	190,192, 200-217	maxillary, lavage of	5264
confinement and postnatal care for		proof puncture and lavage of	5245,5254
nine days		removal of foreign body from	5280
— with surgical induction of labour	211/213	Anus, circum-anal suture for prolapse of	4467
— with surgical induction of labour		submucosal injection for prolapse of	4473
requiring major regional or		dilatation of	4455
field block	216/217	(Lord's procedure)	4461
Antepartum haemorrhage	273	perineal excision of	4216
Anterior chamber, irrigation of blood from	6871	repair of stricture of	4482
colporrhaphy	6347/6352	sphincterotomy of	4490
— and perineorrhaphy	6358/6363	Aorta, endarterectomy of	4705
— with posterior colpoperineorrhaphy and			
amputation of cervix	6367/6373		
synechia, cutting of	6885		

3-6	
Aortic aneurysm, ruptured	4791-4794
Aorto-femoral or aorto-iliac bifurcate graft	4744
Aortography	2770
preparation for	2892
Apparatus, distracting, with internal fixation,	
removal of	8217
without internal fixation, removal of	8214
Appendiceal abscess, drainage of	4087/4093
Appendectomy (Appendectomy)	4074-4093
— (Incidental)	4084
Appendicostomy	3968/3970
Appendix, operations on	4074-4093
ruptured, drainage of	4087/4093
X-ray of	2714
Apron, abdominal, lipectomy for	3308
Arachnoidal cyst, congenital, operation for	8376
Arginine infusion test	2345
Arm, amputation through or disarticulation of	4979
direct arteriovenous anastomosis of	4817
(elbow to shoulder), X-ray	2508/2512
Arsenic, estimation of in urine	1731
Arterial anastomosis	4762
graft or by-pass	4754
patch graft	4738
Arteriogram	2906
Arteriography, cerebral	2758
preparation for	2882
peripheral	2766,2776
preparation for	2894,2906
selective, coronary	2751
preparation for	7011,7013
Arteriosus, patent ductus, operation for	
congenital	7050
Arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower limb	4817
fistula, cervical carotid ligation for	7274
dissection and ligation of	4702
repair of	4699
excision of, from	
major blood vessels	4690

Arteriovenous malformation, intracranial, operation for	7265,7270
shunt, external, insertion of	4808
removal of	4812
Artery, abdominal, endarterectomy of	4705
internal carotid, repositioning of	4733
intra-thoracic, endarterectomy of	4705
ligation of, by elective operation	4676,4678
major, of neck or extremity, repair of	
wound of, with restoration of	
continuity	4693
of trunk, repair of wound of,	
with restoration of continuity	4696
maxillary, transantral ligation of	5268
of extremities, endarterectomy of	4709
neck or extremities, endarterectomy of	4709
removal of embolus	
from	4778
trunk, removal of embolus from	4784
or arteries, coronary, direct surgery to	7066
umbilical, catheterisation	897
Arthrectomy, finger	8022
hip	8048
knee	8079
shoulder	8019
zygapophyseal joints	8028
other large joint	8036
small joint	8022
Arthritis, rheumatoid, latex flocculation test for	1359
Arthrodesis, finger	8022
hip	8044
knee	8079
sacro-iliac joint	8032
shoulder	8019
subtalar	8326
Arthrodesis, triple, of foot or ankle region	8116
other large joint	8036
small joint	8022
Arthrography contrast	2788
double contrast	2790

Service	Item	Service	Item
Arthroplasty, elbow, skin	8036	Aspiration or paracentesis, or both, of	
total replacement	8103	thoracic cavity	6940
finger	8022	vacuum induced abortion	6460/6464
hip	8053-8069	Assay, antihæmophilic globulin	1201
knee	8076,8079	bacterial inhibition for phenylketonuria	1535,1538
shoulder	8017	blood coagulation factor	1201
other large joint	8036	enzyme — in faeces	2184
small joint	8022	— in blood	1585
Arthroscopy, knee	8084	of agents in body fluids	1825
Arthrotomy, hip	8074	serum or plasma	1326,2017
knee	8081	urine	1650
shoulder	8014	Assistance at operations	2950,2955
small joint	8026	in administration of an anaesthetic	767
other large joint	8040	Atresia, choanal, repair of	8380-8382
Artificial insemination	*	congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts	3831
lens, removal of	6857	laparotomy	3739/3745
insertion of	6852	reconstruction of external	
pneumothorax — each filling subsequent		auditory canal for	8612
to induction	6948	oesophagus, dilatation for	5470,5474, 5490
— induction	6946	operation for	6984
rupture of membranes	354	tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	5619,5624
Arytenoid cartilage, fixation of	5566	Attendance, professional, by general practitioner	
removal of	5568	— at hospital or nursing	
Arytenoidectomy	5568	home	69-79
Ascitic fluids, bacteriological services in		by general practitioner, surgery	
relation to	1762-1825	consultation or home visit	
Ascorbic acid, estimation of	1675	— brief	3,4,43,44
Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow	3160	— standard	14,19,51,53
of lymph gland, deep tissue		— long	25,26,57,59
or organ	3148	— prolonged	33,35,65,66
haematoma	3366	by specialist	
joint	8105	— initial referred	88,100
of bladder	5964	— subsequent	94,103
breast cyst	3366	by consultant physician (other	
of renal cyst with injection of		than in psychiatry)	
radio-opaque material	2909	— nursing home, hospital	
or intra-synovial injection of		or surgery	110-116
synovial cavity or both of these		— home visit	122-128
services	8108		

Attendance, professional, by consultant physician (in psychiatry)	
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	134-142
— home visit	144-152
— interview of a person other than the patient	
— group psychotherapy	888
pre-operative by anaesthetist	82,85
Audiogram, air and bone conduction	865
— and speech	870
— and speech with other Cochlear tests	874
conduction	863
impedance	877
impedance, with either air conduction or air and bone conduction	879
Auditory canal, external, reconstruction of for congenital atresia	8612
removal of foreign body from	5062
meatus, external, removal of exostoses in	5072
internal, exploration of	5122
Augmentation mammoplasty, prosthetic	8530
Aural polyp, removal of	5066
Austin Moore arthroplasty of hip	8053
Autogenous vaccines	1807,1811
Autohaemolysis test, erythrocyte	1071
Automated biochemical systems	1460
haematology system — haemoglobin	
estimation, erythrocyte count, haematocrit	
estimation, leucocyte count, on	1047
Avulsion, epiphysis	7844
penis, repair of	6194
phrenic	6978
Axilla, lymph glands of, excision of	3634,3638
Axillary artery, ligation of	4690
hyperhidrosis, wedge excision for	3314
vessel, ligation of	4690
involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	4715

B

Back, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia	7919/7923
Bacterial count for organisms in urine	1602,1605
	1619,1624
infections, complement fixation	
test to detect	1355
inhibition assay for phenylketonuria	1535,1538
Baker's cyst, excision of	3217
Ballistocardiography	908
Band, encircling silicone, removal of from detached retina	6906
rubber, ligation of haemorrhoids	4521
Bands, lateral pharyngeal, removal of	5431
Bankhart operation (arthroplasty of shoulder joint)	8017
Barbiturates, qualitative test of gastric contents for	2288
quantitative estimation of	1400,1677
Barium meal	2709-2714
swallow for cardiac examination (radiological)	2642/2646
X-ray of oesophagus	2706
Bartholin's abscess, incision of	6284
cyst, excision of	6274/6277
or gland, marsupialisation	
or cautery destruction of	6278/6280
Basal cell carcinoma, removal of	3219/3228
metabolic rate (B.M.R.) estimation of	2349
Basophilic stippling, examination of blood	
film by special stains for	1005
Bassini's operation	4222/4227
Bat ear or similar deformity, correction of	8608
Bence-Jones protein, estimation in urine	1753
Bennett's fracture	7527/7530
Bicarbonate, estimation of	1403
in gastric contents, quantitative determination	2297,2301
Bicornuate uterus, plastic reconstruction for	6570
Bifurcate graft	4744
Bilateral iliac, osteotomy of	8203
Bile duct, common, operations on	3815-3841
excision and reconstruction of	3841
reconstruction of	3834

Service	Item	Service	Item
Bile pigments, microscopic examination of urine for	1593-1605	Biopsy, renal	5726
Biliary atresia, congenital, dissection of bile duct with reconstruction	3831	rectum, full thickness	4380
exploratory laparotomy	3739/3745	suction	3130
reconstruction of bile duct	3834	scalene node	3168
system, operations on	3789-3841	skin or mucous membrane	3130
X-ray of	2720-2728	sternum, puncture	3157
Bilirubin test, qualitative	2172	testis	6218
total	1051	with cervical exploration of mediastinum	6992
direct and indirect	1503-1524	colonic fibroscopy	4393
Biochemical systems, automated	1460	direct examination of larynx	5524
Biopsy, adrenal gland	5630	gastroscopy	3855
aspiration of bone marrow	3160	intubation of small bowel	4099
of lymph gland, deep tissue or organ	3148	Birth mark, congenital, removal of, other than by radiotherapy	8458-8472
bladder tumour, by cystoscopy	5868	Bladder, aspiration of, by needle catheterisation of — where no other procedure is performed	5964
bronchus	5611	(closed), operations on	5840
(burr-hole) of sternum	3157	cystostomy or cystotomy	5840-5888
cervix	3135/3142	diverticulum of, excision or obliteration of	5897/5901
cone, of cervix	6418/6424	ectopic — 'turning-in' operation	5929
and curettage of uterus	6428/6434	enlargement of, using intestine	8414
intracranial tumour via burr-hole	7192	evacuation of clot from, by cystoscopy	5981
via osteoplastic flap	7194	excision of	5845
larynx	5524	neck closure, including repair of epispadias	5891/5894,5905
lymph gland, muscle or other deep tissue or organ	3135/3142	contracted, congenital, wedge excision or perurethral resection of	6135
material, histopathological examination of	2313-2329	contracture, operation for resection, endoscopic, with cystoscopy	8410
needle, of prostate	6030	(open), operations on	5916
oesophagus	5480	prolapse of (gynaecological), repair of	5881
ovarian by laparoscopy	6613		5891-5935
prostate, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy	6027		6347-6373
perineal	6022		
punch, of synovial membrane or pleura	3163		
puncture, sternum	3157		

Bladder, repair of rupture of	5891/5894
with complete or partial	
uterectomy	5747
tumour of, biopsy of, with cystoscopy	5868
diathermy or resection of,	
with cystoscopy	5871,5875
suprapubic diathermy of	5919
washout test of	839
Bleeding time	1205,1213
Blepharoplasty	8588,8590
Block, field or major regional, required with	
surgical induction of labour and antenatal	
care confinement and postnatal care for	
nine days	216/217
regional nerve or field, initial	748
subsequent	752
Blocking, nerve, with alcohol or other agent	
following localisation by electrical stimulator	7072
Blood cells, red	1001-1103
white	1107-1143
chemical analysis of	1460
coagulation factors, assay of	1201
collection of, for pathology test	907,956
transfusion	949
culture	1303
dye — dilution indicator test	952
examination of, for malarial parasites	1013
malignant cells	2411
sickling	1017
film, cytological sex determination from	1131
examination of	1001,1005,1027,1031
for leucocytes	1143
lupus erythe-	
matusus cells	1127
group, examination of serum for	
— antibodies	1177, 1185,1872,1876
— haemolysins	1197

Blood grouping, A, B, O and Rh	1031,1051,1158,1161
MN	1165
microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1605
occult, chemical tests for	2200
pathology services in relation to	1001-1585
pressure recording by intravascular cannula	770
qualitative test of gastric contents for	2288
spectroscopic examination of	1324
transfusion	902,904,940-947
intrauterine foetal, including	
necessary	
amniocen-	
tisis	947
control X-	
ray for	2742
procedures	1158-1197
volume (dye method)	1308
whole, enzymes estimation	1426-1451
Body fluids, bacteriological services in rela-	
tion to	1762-2036
examination of for malignant cells	2406
immunodiffusion	2047
immunoelectrophoresis of	2040
radio-immunodiffusion	2051
Bone, accessory, removal of	7853
age study	2614,2617
graft to femur	7975
humerus	7983
radius and ulna	7985
radius or ulna	7993
scaphoid	7999
spine	7934-7969
postero-lateral, for spondylo-	
listhesis	7945
with laminectomy and poster-	
ior interbody fusion	7967,7969
tibia	7977
(not covered by any other item)	8001
with calcaneal osteotomy	8330

Service	Item	Service	Item
Bone, lunate, excision of	8190	Breast, operations on	3647-3702
marrow, aspiration biopsy of	3160	partial mastectomy involving more than	
nasal, fracture of	7701-7715	one quarter of breast tissue	3678/3683
operation on, for chronic		section of, for biopsy	3135/3142
osteomyelitis	4856	tumour, removal of	3219/3228
scan of	2499	X-ray of	2734,2736
sesamoid, removal of	7853	Breathing apparatus, mechanical efficiency of,	
tumour, innocent, excision of	3425	estimation of	920
Bowel, anastomosis of	4039/4043	capacity, maximum, estimation of	919
mobilisation of	3739/3745	oxygen cost of, estimation of	920
resection of	4039/4043	reserve, estimation of	919
ruptured, repair or removal of	4165,4149/4158	Broad ligament cyst, excision of	6672/6674
small, intubation	4104	removal of fatty tumour of	3739/3745
with biopsy	4099	Brodie's abscess, operation for	4864
or large, interposition of with		Bromide, chemical test of	1464-1477
oesophagectomy	6988	Bromsulphthalein infusion test of liver function	2358
X-ray of	2714	retention test	2353
Brachial endarterectomy	4709	Bronchial fluid, examination of for malignant cells	2406
plexus block, initial	748	tree, intrathoracic operation on	6999
subsequent	752	Bronchography	2764
exploration of	7175	preparation for	2890
Brain, abscess of, excision of	7283	Bronchoscopy, as an independent procedure	5605
scan	2451	with biopsy or other diagnostic or	
Branchial cyst, removal of	3526	therapeutic procedure	5611
fistula, removal of	3530	dilatation of tracheal stricture	5619,5624
Breakdown, adhesions of prepuce	*	Bronchspirometry	918
Breast, amputation of	3647-3702	Bronchus, operations on	5605,5613
cyst aspiration of	3366	removal of foreign body in	5613
excision of cyst, fibro adenoma,		Brucella infection, agglutination test for	1329,1332
local lesion or segmental re-		Bubonocele operation	4222/4227
section	3654/3664	Buckling operation for detached retina	6902
excision of cyst, fibro adenoma,		Bunion, excision of	3194/3199
or other local lesion where frozen		Burns, dressing of (not involving grafting)	3006-3039
section is performed	3668/3673	excision of under G. A. (not	
mammoplasty of	8528-8532	involving grafting)	
		— more than 10% of body surface	3039
		— not more than 10% of body surface	3038
		extensive free graft to	8510

Burr-hole biopsy of sternum	3157
craniotomy	7186,7192,7208/7212,7287
for intracranial haemorrhage	7208/7212
Bursa, incision of	3189
large, excision of	3208/3213
including olecranon, calcaneum or	
patella, excision of	3208/3213
semimembranosus, excision of	3217
small, excision of	3194/3199
Bursitis, acromial, manipulation	7911/7915
Burst abdomen, repair of with extrusion	
of abdominal viscera	4258/4262
By-pass, arterial or venous	4754
crossed, of saphenous vein	4665

C

Cable shunt, ventricular, for hydrocephalus,	
congenital	8370
Cadaver, donor nephrectomy	5647
Caecostomy	3996/4000
extra-peritoneal closure of	3976/3981
Caesarean section	234/241
Calcaneal osteotomy	8328
with bone graft	8330
Calcanean bursa, excision of	3208/3213
spur, removal of	8120
Calcaneus, fracture of	7666/7668
valgus, manipulation and plaster	
under general	
anaesthesia	8340
under general	
anaesthesia	8338
Calcium, chemical test of	1689-1699
deposit, removal of, from cuff of	
shoulder	8009
estimation of	2180
in electrolytes	1418-1433
Calculi, chemical examination of	2036
Calculus, removal of, from bladder	5888
kidney	5691
parotid or salivary gland duct	3468/3472
Skene's duct	6286
sublingual gland duct	3468/3472
with cystotomy	5968
salivary, X-ray of	2579
staghorn, nephro or pyelolithotomy for	5699
ureteric, endoscopic removal or mani-	
pulation of, with cystoscopy	5885
Caldwell-Luc operation	5270
Caloric test of labyrinth or labyrinths	882
Calve's epiphysitis, plaster for	8446
Canal, external auditory, reconstruction of,	
for congenital atresia	8612
Canaliculus system lacrimal, reconstruction of	6792
immediate repair of	6796

Service	Item	Service	Item
Cannula, intralymphatic insertion of, for introduction of radio-active material	938	Carotid artery, ligation of, for aneurysm or arteriovenous fistula	7274
intravascular, blood pressure recording by	770	involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	4715
Cannulisation of thoracic duct	6976	Carpal bone, dislocation of	7426
Canthoplasty	6768	fracture of, excluding navicular	7533
Capacity, diffusing, estimation of	920	scaphoid, fracture of	7535/7538
inspiratory, estimation of	919	tunnel syndrome, radical operation for	7178/7182
maximum breathing, estimation of	919	Carpometa carpal joint, synovectomy of	8290
vital, estimation of	919	Carpus on radius and ulna, dislocation of	7430/7432
Capsular ligaments of knee, reconstruction of	8092	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
Capsule, joint, repair of	8113	chronic osteomyelitis	4860
Capsulectomy	6861	osteectomy or osteotomy of	8190
Capsulotomy	6865	of with internal fixation	8193
Carbohydrate tolerance test	2356	Cartilage, arytenoid, fixation of	5566
Carbolisation of eye	*	removal of	5568
Carbon dioxide output, estimation of	920	knee, displaced, reduction of	7911/7915
monoxide estimation	1406,1409	removal of	8087
Carboxyhaemoglobin estimation	1406,1409	tarsal, excision of	6758
Carbuncle, incision with drainage of, requiring a general anaesthetic	3379/3384	Caruncle, urethral, cauterisation of	6290
Carcinoma (see tumour)		excision of	6292/6296
Cardiac by-pass, whole body perfusion	923	Casoni test for hydatid disease	2260
catheterisation	7001-7013	Cataract, juvenile, removal of, including subse- quent needlings	6859
examination, including barium swallow	2642/2646	Catecholamines, estimation of	1679
measurements with kymography	2642/2646	Catheter, peritoneal	
operation	6999	— insertion and fixation of	833
pacemaker, insertion or replacement of	7021, 7023, 7033	Catheterisation, bladder — where no other procedure is performed	5840
rhythm, restoration of, by electrical stimulation	917	cardiac	7001-7013
Cardiopulmonary by-pass, for direct surgery to coronary artery or arteries	7066	eustachian tube	5343
Cardiospasm, Heller's operation for	6999	frontal sinus	5305
Carinatum, pectus, limited correction of	6970	scalp vein	899
radical correction of	6972	umbilical artery	897
Carotenoids, estimation of	1578	vein	895
Carotid artery, endarterectomy of	4705, 4709	ureteric, with cystoscopy	5851
internal, repositioning of	4733		
body or carotid body tumour, removal of	4804		

Caudal block, initial	748
subsequent	752
Cauterisation, angioma, congenital, under general anaesthesia	8458
cervix	6409
and curettage of uterus, with or without dilatation	6476/6481
and removal of polyp from cervix; with curettage of uterus, with or without dilatation	6501/6506
haemangioma, congenital, under general anaesthesia	8458
haemorrhoids	4523/4527
following sigmoidoscopic examination	4370/4375
keratoses or hyperkeratoses of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx with septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	5221
of tarsus for ectropion	6762
perforation of tympanum	5176
pyogenic granulation septum or turbinates or pharynx	3330-3346
urethra or urethral caruncle	5229
urethra or urethral caruncle	6290
Cautery, conjunctiva, including treatment of pannus	6835
destruction of Bartholin's cyst or gland	6278/6280
Cavity, nasal, and/or post-nasal space, examination of, under general anaesthesia as an independent procedure	5192
orbital, reconstruction of roof or floor of	8552
synovial, aspiration and/or intra-synovial injection of	8108
thoracic, aspiration or paracentesis of, or both	6940

Cell count,	1836-1864,2008
estimation of mean diameter of erythrocytes	1075
lupus erythematosus, examination of blood film for	1127
tanned red, haemagglutination technique	2083
Cells, blood, red	1001-1103
white	1107-1143
Cellulitis, incision with drainage of, requiring a general anaesthetic	3379/3384
Cerebello-pontine angle tumour	
— suboccipital removal of	7203
— transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of	5108,5112
Cerebral angiography, preparation for	
— by catheter or open exposure	2884
— percutaneous	2882
scan	2451
ventricle, puncture of	7099
ventriculography	2760
preparation for	2886
Cerebrospinal fluid, bacteriological services	
in relation to	1836-1860
examination of for malignant cells	2406
immunodiffusion for detection of protein in	2047
immunoelectrophoresis of	2040
radio-immunodiffusion determination of protein in	2051
Cervical exploration of mediastinum with or without biopsy	6992
oesophagectomy	3616
oesophagostomy	3597
closure or plastic repair of	3603
plexus block, initial	748
subsequent	752
rib, removal of	8158
smear, examination of for malignant cells	2404
spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7947,7951
dislocation of, without fracture	7472
sympathectomy	7376

Service	Item	Service	Item
Cervicectomy, abdominal	3739/3745	Chemotherapeutic agents, assay of — in blood	1585
Cervix, amputation or repair of	6436/6441	— in body fluids	1825
biopsy of	3135/3142	— in serum or plasma	1326,2017
cauterisation of	6409	— in urine	1650
ionisation or diathermy of		Chemotherapy for keratoses, warts or similar lesions	3330-3346
and curettage of uterus	6476/6481	Chest, funnel, elevation of	6970,6972
cone biopsy of	6418/6424	pigeon, correction of	6970,6972
and curettage of uterus	6428/6434	X-ray of	2625-2638
diathermy of	6409	Chloride, estimation of	2176
dilatation of	6446	in electrolytes	1418-1433
examination of, with Hinselmann colpo-		Choanal atresia, repair of	8380,8382
scope or similar instrument	6415	Cholangiogram, transhepatic, preparation for	2940
ionisation of	6409	Cholangiography	2722-2728
purse string ligation of for threatened		peroperative	3789
miscarriage	256/258	Cholecystectomy	3793/3798
removal of polyp from	6412	with choledochotomy	3820
— and cauterisation, ionisation or		Cholecystenterostomy	3831
diathermy of; and curettage of uterus	6501/6506	Cholecystoduodenostomy	3831
— and curettage of uterus	6486/6491	Cholecystogastrostomy	3831
removal of purse string ligature of		Cholecystography, including preparation	2720
under general anaesthesia	267	Cholecystostomy	3802/3809
repair of	6367/6373,6436/6441	Choledochoduodenostomy	3834
uterine, examination of, with a magnifying		Choledochointerostomy	3834
colposcope of the Hinselmann type or		Choledochogastrostomy	3834
similar instrument	6415	Choledochography	2722-2728
Chalazion, extirpation of	6754	Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy	3815
Charnley arthroplasty of hip	8069	with or without cholecystectomy	3820
Chemical analysis of blood or serum	1460	Cholegram, transhepatic, preparation for	2940
estimation	1890-1934	Cholegraphy	
of cerebrospinal fluid	1836-1860	— drip infusion	2728
faeces	2233	preparation for	2918
proteins	1547	— intravenous	2724
examination of skin, hair, nails	2246,2251	— operative, or post-operative	2722
tests	1464-1477,1689,1699	— percutaneous transhepatic	2726
Chemopallidectomy, including burr-hole	7312	Cholera, inoculation against	*
control X-ray for	2560	Cholesteatoma, removal of, by suction ear toilet	5181,5185
or other stereotactic procedure	7312	Cholesterol, chemical test of	1464-1477

Chondroma, removal of	3219,3253	Cleft lip, incomplete primary repair	8626
Chordee, correction of — hypospadias	6105,6107	partial or incomplete, secondary	
Chorionic gonadotrophins using animals	1708	correction	8628
immunochemical		secondary correction of nostril or	
methods	1699	nasal tip	8634
estimation of	1711	palate, complex cleft, partial repair	8652
Chromatin studies, cytological sex	2419	complete cleft, primary repair	8640
Chromatography, estimation of amino acid pattern	1386	incomplete, secondary repair	8644
gas liquid, estimation of amino		lengthening procedure, secondary	
acid pattern	1390	repair	8648
identification of amino acids by	1666,1669	partial cleft, primary repair	8636
of urine	1681	Cleidotomy of foetus	360
Chromium, radio-active, for estimation of gastro-		Clitoris, amputation of	6299
intestinal blood loss	1919	Closure, extra peritoneal, of colostomy,	
Chromosome studies	2422-2427	enterostomy, ileostomy or caecostomy	3976/3981
Chronic osteomyelitis, operation on scapula,		intraperitoneal of colostomy or enterostomy	3986
sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius,		of bladder neck including repair of	
metacarpus, carpus, phalanx, tibia,		epispadias	6135
fibula, metatarsus, tarsus, mandible or maxilla	4860	of cervical oesophagostomy	3603
Cicatricial flexion contracture of joint, correction of	8294	of cutaneous ureterostomy	5837
Ciliary body and/or iris, excision of tumour	6894	of urethral fistula	6044
Cineplasty for amputation stump	8526	Clot, evacuation of, from bladder by cystoscopy	5845
Cingulotomy	7298	retraction	1209-1217
Cingulotractotomy	7298	surgical removal from large vein	4789
Circum-anal suture for anal prolapse	4467	small or medium vein	4676
Circumcision	4319-4345	Clotting time, kaolin	1233
Cisternal puncture	7089	recalcified plasma	1273
preparation for radiological procedure	2930	thrombin	1276
scan	2454	Coagulation factor, assay of	1201
Clavicle, dislocation of	7410	time	1209,1213
fracture of	7588/7593	Coccyx, excision of	4606
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838	X-ray of	2604
chronic osteomyelitis	4860	Cochlear tests	874
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	8193	Cockett's operation	4662
or osteotomy of	8190	Colectomy right or left hemicolectomy	4046
X-ray of	2543/2545	total, with ileo-rectal anastomosis	4048
Cleft lip, Abbe transplant or flap, secondary		synchronous operation	4054,4059
correction	8632	transverse or sigmoid	4018
complete primary repair	8622,8624	with excision of rectum	4054,4059
complete revision, secondary correction	8630		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Collection of blood for transfusion	949	Complete ureterectomy, complete or partial,	
specimen for pathology test	907,956	with bladder repair	5747
specimen of sweat by iontophoresis	958	Complex cleft palate, partial repair	8652
Colles' fracture of wrist	7540/7544	Compliance, lung, estimation of	920
Colonic fibroscopy	4387,4393	Complicated fracture requiring open operation	7821,7823
Colon, X-ray of	2711,2716,2718	Composite graft to nose or ear	8606
Colonoscopy	4387,4393	Compound fracture requiring open operation	7815,7817
Colostomy	3968/3970	skull without dural penetration	7236,7240
entero-	3894/3898	skull or complicated with	
extra-peritoneal closure of	3976/3981	dural penetration and	
following exploratory laparotomy	3724/3733	brain damage	7244
for Hirschsprung's disease	3968/3970	Compression techniques, continuous, multiple	
intraperitoneal closure of	3986	simultaneous injections by, for varicose veins	4633
lavage of	*	Conception, products of, evacuation of, by	
Colotomy	3990	intrauterine manual removal	362
Colour discrimination test, Farnsworth Munsell		Conduction times, nerve, estimation of (electro-	
100 hue	*	myography)	812
Colpoperineorrhaphy (not associated with con-		Condylectomy	8185-8190
finement)	6367/6373		8195,8198,8570
Colpopexy	6396	of mandible	8570
Colpoplasty	6367/6373	Cone biopsy of cervix	6418/6424
and curettage of uterus	6379/6384	and curettage of uterus with	
with vaginal hysterectomy	6546	or without dilatation	6428/6434
Colporrhaphy	6342	Confinement	192-217
Colposcopy, using Hinselmann or similar type of		antenatal care and postnatal care	
instrument	6415	for nine days	200/207
Colpotomy	6342	— with surgical induction of labour	211/213
Comminuted fracture of skull, operation for	7220/7231	— and requiring major regional or	
Common bile duct, operations on	3820-3831	field block	216/217
Complementary air, estimation of	919	Confinement, attendance by specialist at	198
Complement, estimation of	1344	Congenital abnormalities, manipulations and plaster work,	
fixation tests	1347, 1350,1353	for correction of	8332-8356
Complete amputation of pinna	8610	operations for correc-	
cleft palate, primary repair	8640	tion of	8428-8444
or partial urethrectomy for removal		absence of vagina, reconstruction for	6327
of tumour	6077		
revision of secondary correction of			
cleft lip	8630		

Congenital atresia, biliary, dissection of bile ducts	
with reconstruction	3831
exploratory laparotomy	3739/3745
reconstruction of bile duct	3834
reconstruction of external auditory canal	8612
dislocation of hip, manipulation and plaster for	8332
heart disease, open heart, surgery for	7050
Congo red test for amyloid	2368
Conjunctiva, cautery of, including treatment of pannus	6835
removal of tumour from	3219-3253
Conjunctival, graft over cornea	6810
peritomy	6807
sac, transplantation of parotid duct into	6790
Conjunctivorhinostomy	6782,6786
Consultation by consultant physician in psychiatry	
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	134-142
— home visit	144-152
— interview of a person other than the patient	890,893
— group psychotherapy	888
by a consultant physician other than in psychiatry	
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	110-116
— home visit	122-128
by general practitioner	
— at hospital or nursing home	69-79
— surgery consultation or home visit	
— brief	3,4,43,44
— standard	14,19,51,53
— long	25,26,57,59
— prolonged	33,35,65,66
by specialist	
— initial referred	88,100
— subsequent	94,103
preoperative, by anaesthetist	82,85
Contaminated wound of soft tissue, debridement of under G.A.	3041

Continuous compression techniques, by multiple simultaneous injections, for varicose veins	4633
Contour reconstruction, foreign implants for	8478
Contraceptive device, intra-uterine, introduction or removal of	6262
Contracted bladder-neck, congenital, wedge excision of per-urethral resection of operation for socket, reconstruction	8410 5916 6705
Contracture cicatricial flexion, correction of Dupuytren's, radical operation for	8294 8298
subcutaneous fasciotomy	8296
manipulation under general anaesthesia	8352
Contractures, Volkmann's operation for manipulation and plaster for, under general anaesthesia	8300 8354
Contrast media X-ray injection for radiological procedures study, air with opaque enema	2756-2760,2774-2792 2880-2940 2718
Cooling, gastric (by lavage with ice-cold water)	*
Coombs' test, indirect	1051,1193
Copper, estimation of	1576
Coraco-acromion ligament, removal of	8166
Cordotomy, laminectomy for percutaneous	7346 7381
Corn, radical treatment of	3219-3253
Cornea, conjunctival, graft over epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer removal of foreign body from, involving deeper layers superficial foreign body from tattooing of transplantation of, including collection of implant	6810 6824 6818 6816 6822 6828,6832
Corneal scars, excision of ulcer, ionisation of	6820 *
Coronary, artery or arteries, direct surgery to selective arteriography selective arteriography — placement of catheters and injection of opaque material	7066 2751 7011,7013

Service	Item	Service	Item
Correction of atresia of oesophagus	6984	Crushing operation for trachoma	6814
hallux valgus with osteotomy or		Cryocautery for superficial lesions	3330-3346
osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal	8131	Cryoglobulins, qualitative estimation	1415
and transplantation of		Cryopexy of retina	6912
adductor hallucis tendon	8135	Cryotherapy for superficial lesions	3330-3346
pectus excavatum or pectus carinatum		to nose in the treatment of nasal haemorrhage	5233
— limited	6970	retina	6908
— radical	6972	Crystals in joint fluid, microscopical examination for	2012
Cortical mastoidectomy	5087	Culdoscopy	6451
Corticosteroids, estimation of	1412	Cultural examination of body fluids	1774-1799
Cortisol, estimation of	1412	faeces	2122-2144
Cost, oxygen, of breathing, estimation of	920	fungi in skin, hair, nails	2242
Count, Addis of urine	1656	prostatic fluids	1832,1834
bacterial, for organisms in urine	1602,1605,1619,1624	urine	1595-1605,1617,
cell	1836-1864,2008		1628,1635
colony	1602,1605,1619,1624	vaginal fluids	1832,1834
eosinophil, wet	1119	Culture, blood	1303
erythrocyte	1055	Curettage, or suction curettage for evacuation of	
leucocyte	1107	the contents of the gravid uterus	6469
and differential	1035-1043,1111	uterus (D. and C.)	6460/6464
differential	1115	and cauterisation, ionisation or	
platelet	1147,1213,1241	diathermy of cervix	6476/6481
Cranial nerve, infiltration of	7075	and colpoplasty, Donald-Fothergill	
Craniectomy and removal of haematoma	7216	or Manchester operation for	
extensive and removal of haematoma	7216	genital prolapse	6379/6384
for osteomyelitis of skull	7291	and cone biopsy of cervix	6428/6434
Cranioplasty, reconstructive	7248,7251	and oophorectomy, salpingectomy,	
Craniostenosis, operation for	8372,8374	salpingo-oophorectomy or ligation	
Craniotomy and tumour removal	7198,7203	of Fallopian tubes, not associated	
burr-hole	7186	with hysterectomy	6661/6665
for intracranial haemorrhage	7208/7212	and removal of polyp from cervix	6486/6491
foetus	360	suction	6460/6464
involving osteoplastic flap	7279	with removal of polyp from cervix	
Creatinine, chemical test of	1464-1477	and cauterisation, ionisation	
clearance test	2370	or diathermy of cervix	6501/6506
Cross leg, direct flap repair	8486,8488		
Cruciate ligaments of knee, reconstruction of	8089		
Crush, phrenic	6978		

Cutaneous or digital nerve, primary suture of	7106/7111	Cyst, vallecular, removal of	5456
nerve primary suture of by		viscus (abdominal), removal of	3783
microsurgical technique	7112	not otherwise covered, removal of	3219-3265
ureterostomy, closure of, unilateral	5837	Cystic hygroma, removal of	3532
vesical fistula, operation for	5935	Cystocele, repair of	6347-6373
Cyclocryotherapy	6898	Cystography	2690
Cyclodiathermy	6898	preparation for	5840
Cyst, arachnoidal, congenital, operation for	8376	Cystometrography	5857
Baker's, excision of	3217	Cystoscopic examination	5845
Bartholin's, excision of	6274/6277	removal of foreign body from bladder	5864
marsupialisation or cautery destruction of	6278/6280	Cystoscopy, with biopsy of bladder tumours	5868
brain, operations for	7192	or resection of	
branchial, removal of	3526	bladder tumours	5871,5875
breast, aspiration of	3306	dilatation of urethral stricture	5847
excision of	3654-3673	endoscopic bladder neck re-	
broad ligament, excision of	6672-6674	section	5881
dentigerous	3247-3253	with endoscopic removal or	
epididymal, removal of	6221/6224	manipulation of ureteric	
fimbrial, excision of	6672/6674	calculus	5885
hydatid, abdominal, removal of	3783	hydrodilatation of the bladder	5853
liver, removal from	3783	litholapaxy	5888
lungs, enucleation of	6982	or without urethral dilatation	5845
peritoneum, removal from	3870	ureteric catheterisation	5851
intracranial, needling and drainage of	7192	meatotomy	5878
kidney, removal from	5724	urethroscopy	6061
Meibomian, incision of	6754	Cystostomy, suprapubic	5897/5901
mucous, of mouth, removal	3509-3516	change of tube	*
ovarian, excision of	6672/6674	Cystotomy, suprapubic	5897/5901
pancreatic, anastomosis to stomach		with removal of calculus	5968
or duodenum	3902	ascending	5861
parovarian, excision of	6672/6674	micturating	2694
pharyngeal, removal of	5456	preparation for	5840
pilonidal, excision of	4611/4617	Cytological examination for malignancy	1759,2005
renal, aspiration with injection of		sex determination from blood film	1131
radio-opaque material	2909	Cytology, pathology services in relation to	2404-2419
excision of	5724	Cytotoxic agent, infusion of	932-936
tarsal, extirpation of	6754	intra-arterial infusion of,	
thyroglossal, removal of	3581	preparation for	934
vaginal, excision of	6267,6321	intralymphatic infusion of	
		fluid containing	936

Service	Item	Service	Item
	D		
D. and C.	6460/6464	Dermatome grafts	8504-8516
Dacryocystectomy	6774	Dermoid, excision of	3219-3265
Dacryocystography	2754	of nose, congenital, excision of with	
preparation for	2888	intranasal extension	8440
Dacryocystorhinostomy	6778	superficial, excision of	8438
Dead space, estimation of	920	orbital, congenital, excision of	8436
Debridement, epithelial, of cornea for dendritic ulcer	6824	periorbital, congenital, excision of	8432/8434
under G.A. of contaminated		Desiccation of mole by diathermy	3330-3346
wound of soft tissue	3041	Detached retina, diathermy operation for	6900
Decapitation of foetus	360	light coagulation for	6904
Decompression of facial nerve, mastoid portion	5102	removal of encircling	
intra cranial portion	5104	silicone band from	6906
intra cranial tumour via		resection or buckling operation for	6902
osteoplastic flap	7194	Detachment of indirect flap or tubed pedicle, delay	8496
operation for priapism under		testis from thigh, secondary	4313
general anaesthesia	6162	Dexamethazone suppression test	2373
suboccipital for		Dextrose, intravenous infusion of	927,929
hydrocephalus, con-		Dialysis, peritoneal	836
genital	8362	renal, in hospital or home	818-829
Decortication, pulmonary, with thoracotomy	6962	Diaphragmatic hernia other than traumatic, abdominal	
Deep fascia, repair of for herniated muscle	3411/3417	repair of	4241
seated haemangioma of neck, excision of	8474	transthoracic repair of	6997
tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of	3148	traumatic, repair of	4238
biopsy of	3135/3142	Diathermy, and laparoscopy of Fallopian tubes	6613
Dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate		any one or more of septum turbinates	
— in erythrocytes, estimation	1088	or pharynx	
screening test	1086	— and removal of tonsils and/or	
Denco I.M. test	1329	adenoids in a person aged	
Dendritic ulcer, epithelial debridement of		less than twelve years	5378/5383
cornea for	6824	— with septoplasty or submucous	
Dental anaesthetic	566-575	resection of nasal septum	5221
Depressed fracture of skull, operation for	7220/7231		
Derangement, internal, operation on knee for	8087		
Dermaabrasion	8452,8454		
Derma-fat fascia graft, including transplant			
or muscle flap	8450		
mammoplasty	8532		

Diathermy, bladder tumours	5871,5875
suprapubic	5919
cervix	6409
and curettage of uterus	6476/6506
and removal of polyp from cervix; with curettage of uterus	6501/6506
cysts, tumours, warts, etc.	3330-3346
desiccation of mole by	3330-3346
detached retina	6900
or resection of rectal tumour with sigmoidoscopy	4365
perforation of tympanum for pharynx	5176
pharynx	5229
plantar wart	3320
salivary gland duct	3465
septum	5229
turbينات	5229
urethra	6140
Differential cell count	1836-1860,2008
leucocyte count	1035-1043,1111,1115
renal scan	2487
with renal scan	2489
Diffusing capacity, estimation of	920
Digit, extra, amputation of,	8430
ligation of pedicle	8428
transplantation of, plastic — complete procedure	8540
X-ray of	2502/2505
Digital nail, removal of	7861
nerve, repair of, divided, to thumb or finger	7116/7117
— by microsurgical techniques	7120/7121
primary suture of	7106/7111
Digoxin, free plasma, estimation of	1574
Dilatation, and puncture, for repair of choanal atresia	8382
anus (Lord's procedure)	4461
as an independent procedure	4455
of cervix	6446
oesophagus	5470,5474,5490
punctum, with punctum snip	6805
tracheal stricture with bronchoscopy	5613,5624

Dilatation or probing of lacrimal passages for obstruction	6799
salivary gland duct	3465
urethral stricture	6039
uterus and curettage of vagina, as an independent procedure	6460/6464
6313	6313
Dilution indicator test — blood dye	952
Direct anastomosis with oesophagectomy	6986
arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower limb	4817
flap repair plastic, cross leg or similar	8486,8488
small	8490,8492
revision of graft	8502
Disarticulation, finger or thumb	4927-4969
foot at ankle (Syme, Pirogoff types)	5034
midtarsal or transmetatarsal	5038
hand, forearm or through arm	4979
transmetacarpal	4972/4976
interscapulothoracic	4987
leg at hindquarter	5055
hip	5051
shoulder	4983
through leg or at knee	5045
toe or great toe	4990-5029
Disc, intervertebral, manipulation of spine	
for abnormality of, under G.A.	7919/7923
laminectomy for removal of lesion, recurrent, lamiectomy for	7331
slipped, manipulation of spine for, under G.A.	7336
7919/7923	7919/7923
Discography	2752
preparation for	2923
Discrimination test, colour, Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue	*
Disimpaction of faeces under anaesthesia	4602
Dislocation, hip, congenital, manipulation and plaster for	8332
not requiring open operation	7397-7476

Service	Item	Service	Item
Dislocation, recurrent, patella, operation for requiring open operation	8100 7480,7483	Drip-infusion pyelography, preparation for	2918
shoulder	7412-7419	Duct, bile, anastomosis of	4133
treatment of	7397-7483,8100,8332	reconstruction of	3834,3841
turbinate	5237	common bile, operations on	3815-3841
and septoplasty or		hepatic, reconstruction of	3834
submucous resection		naso-lacrimal	6799
of nasal septum	5225	parotid, transplantation of into	
Displaced patella, fixation of	8100	conjunctival sac	6790
Dissection and repair of arteriovenous fistula	4699	salivary gland, diathermy or dilatation of	3465
Distracting apparatus with internal fixation,		removal of calculus from	3468/3472
removal of	8217	Skene's, incision of, or removal of calculus	
without internal fixation,		from	6286
removal of	8214	sublingual gland, removal of calculus from	3468/3472
Distraction and osteotomy for lengthening of limb	8211	tear, probing of	6742
Diverticulum, bladder, excision or obliteration of	5929	thoracic, cannulisation	6976
duodenum, removal of	3739/3745	Duodenal contents, pathology services in	
Meckel's, removal of	4027/4032	relation to	2266-2309
urethra, excision of	6152	intubation	4104
Divided digital nerve to thumb or finger, repair of	7116/7117	ulcer, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
ureter, repair of	5741	washings, examination for malignant cells	2408
Division fibrinous bands in vitreous body	6885	Duodenoscopy	3855
of peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy	3958/3962	Duodenum, removal of diverticulum	3739/3745
Dohlman's operation	5357	X-ray of	2709/2711
Donald-Fothergill operation	6367/6373	Dupuytren's contracture, radical operation for	8298
and curettage of uterus	6379/6384	subcutaneous fasciotomy	8296
Donor nephrectomy (cadaver)	5647	Dye, blood — dilution indicator test	952
Double vagina, excision of vaginal septum for		Dysmenorrhoea, treatment of, by dilatation of	
correction of	6332	cervix	6446
Drainage and needling of intracranial cyst	7192	Dyspnoea index	919
intercostal of empyema, not involving			
resection of rib	6953		
of intracranial infection	7287		
mediastinal abscess	6990		
Dressing and removal of sutures under G.A.	3106		
of burns (not involving grafting)	3006-3033		
Drip, oxytocin (Pitocin)	927,929		
Drip-infusion pyelography	2672		

E

E.C.G.	908,909,910,914,916
E.C.T.	886
E.E.G.	794-809
Eagle's operation (removal of styloid process of temporal bone)	3431
Ear, composite graft to	8606
lop or bat, or similar deformity, correction of	8608
middle, exploration of	5166
insertion of tube for drainage of	5172
operation for abscess or inflammation of	5162
— with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids	
in a person aged less than twelve years	5370/5374
— with removal of adenoids	5415/5424
removal of foreign body from	5059,5062
syringe of	*
Echocardiography	913
Echoencephalography	794
Echography	794,797
Eclampsia, treatment of	273
Ectopia, vesicae or ectopia cloacae	8414
Ectopic bladder, congenital, 'turning-in' operation	8414
gestation, removal of	6553/6557
Ectropion, correction of	8588
tarsal cauterisation for	6762
Efficiency, mechanical, of breathing apparatus, estimation of	920
Effort, maximum respiratory, estimation of	919
Elbow, arthroplasty, total replacement	8103
dislocation of	7423
removal of foreign or loose bodies from	8040
X-ray of	2508/2512
and arm, X-ray of	2516/2520
Elective dissection with split skin, free grafts	8512,8516
Electrical stimulation, maximal perineal	*
restoration of cardiac rhythm by	917
stimulator, localisation by,	
with nerve blocking by alcohol	
or other agent	7072

Electrocardiographic monitoring during exercise (bicycle ergometer or treadmill)	916
Electrocardiography, tracing and report	908
tracing only	909
report only	910
after exercise (Master's)	914
Electrocauterisation of cysts, tumours, warts, etc.	3330-3346
Electroconvulsive therapy	886
Electrocorticography	809
Electrode, permanent transvenous, insertion or replacement of	7028
— and pacemaker	7023
temporary transvenous pacemaking, insertion of	7042
Electrodes, myocardial, and permanent pacemaker, insertion or replacement of, by thoracotomy	7021
Electroencephalography (E.E.G.)	803
temporosphenoidal	806
Electrolysis epilation, each treatment	8456
Electrolytes, estimation	1418-1433
Electromyography (E.M.G.)	812,815
Electronystagmography (E.N.G.)	884
Electrophoresis of enzyme or protein	2001
urinary protein	1685
high voltage, estimation	
of amino acid pattern by	1386
identification	
of amino acids by	1669
Electrophoretic determination of serum or plasma for fractions	1437,1440
Electroplexy	886
Electroretinography	853
Electrosurgery of keratoses, warts or similar lesions	3330-3346
Elements, trace, estimation of	1576
Elevation of funnel chest	6970,6972
Embolus, removal of, from artery of neck	4778
extremities	4778
trunk	4784
Empyema, intercostal drainage of, not involving resection of rib	6953

Service	Item	Service	Item
Empyema, radical operation for, involving resection of rib	6955	Enucleation of eye with or without sphere implant and insertion of integrated implant	6688 6692
Encephalography	2756	hydatid cysts of lung	6982
preparation for	2880	Enzyme assay	2189
Encircling silicone band, removal from detached retina	6906	chemical test of	1689-1699
Endarterectomy of aorta or innominate artery	4705	electrophoresis of	2001
artery of neck or extremities	4709	estimation	1443-1451
intra-thoracic artery	4705	test of liver	1503-1524
Endobiopsy	3130	tests for, erythrocytes	1077
Endolymphatic sac, transmastoid decompression	5116	Eosinophil count, wet	1119
Endoscopic biopsy of prostate with or without cystoscopy	6027	Epicanthus, correction of	8584
bladder neck resection with cystoscopy	5881	Epicondylitis, open operation for	7857
pharyngeal pouch (Dohlman's operation)	5357	Epididymal cyst, removal of	6221/6224
prostatectomy with or without cystoscopy	6005	Epididymectomy	6236
removal or manipulation of ureteric calculus with cystoscopy	5885	Epidural block, initial	748
resection of median bar, with or without cystoscopy	6010	subsequent	752
Endotracheal anaesthetic in connexion with dental operation	568-575	injection for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons	7093
Enema, opaque X-ray	2716,2718	Epigastric hernia, repair of, person under 10 years	4246/4249
Enteric fever, agglutination test for	1329,1332	repair of, person over 10 years	4251/4254
Enterocoele, repair of by abdominal approach	6396	Epilation electrolysis, each treatment	8456
vaginal approach	6347/6352	Epiphyseal arrest	8310-8316
Entero-colostomy	3894/3898	Epiphyseodesis	8310-8314
Entero-enterostomy	3894/3898	Epiphysis, avulsion of, treatment of	7844
Enterolysis with intestinal plication, Noble type	3965	Epiphysitis, Perthe's, Calve's or	
Enterostomy	3968/3970	Scheuermann's, plaster for	8446
entero-	3894/3898	Sever's, Kohler's, Keinboch's or	
extra-peritoneal closure of	3976/3981	Schlatter's, plaster for	8448
following exploratory laparotomy	3724/3733	Epispadias, repair of, including bladder neck closure	6135
gastro-	3894/3898	not involving sphincter	6130
or pyloroplasty with vagotomy	3889	Epithelial debridement of cornea for dendritic ulcer	6824
Enterotomy	3990	Epithelium, vaginal, hormonal assessment by	
Entropion, correction of	8588	cytological examination of	2417
		Equinovarus, talipes, manipulation under general anaesthesia	8334
		medial release procedure	8324
		posterior release procedure	8322
		— and plaster	8336

Ergometry, in connection with electrocardiographic monitoring	916	Evisceration of foetus	360
Erythematous cells, lupus, examination of blood film for	1127	globe of eye,	6697
Erythrocyte, acid phosphatase test	1077	and insertion of intrascleral ball or cartilage	6699
autohaemolysis test	1071	Examination, gynaecological, under anaesthesia	6258
Coombs' test direct	1103	microscopical, of wet film	2012
count	1047,1055	nasal cavity and/or post nasal space, under general anaesthesia, as an independent procedure	5192
estimation of glutathione	1079	ophthalmological, under general anaesthesia	6686
folate estimation of	1099	pre-operative for anaesthesia (separate attendance)	82,85
fragility test, to hypotonic saline	1061	uterine cervix with Hinselmann colposcope or similar instrument	6415
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase — quantitative estimation	1088	Excavatum, pectus, correction of	
glutathione stability test	1083	— limited	6970
mean cell diameter	1075	— radical	6972
mechanical fragility	1067	Excision, deep-seated haemangioma of neck	8474
paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria, acid haemolysin test	1095	intracranial abscess	7283
screening test for	1091	of bladder	5905
pyruvate kinase deficiency		of burns under G.A. (not associated with grafting)	
— quantitative estimation	1088	— not more than 10% of body surface	3038
— screening test	1086	— more than 10% of body surface	3039
radioactive uptake survival time	2430	of lip, full thickness wedge	8614
screening test	1086	total, of prostate	6017
sedimentation rate	1043,1056	transtympanic of glomus tumour	5152
tanned, haemagglutination technique	2083	vaginal septum for correction of double vagina	6332
tests for enzymes	1077	wedge, for axillary hyperidrosis	3314
volume Cr51	2432	Excretion test, phenolsulphonphthalein	2385
Ethmoidal sinuses, external operation on	5320	Exenteration of orbit of eye	6713-6718
Ethmoidectomy,	5301	Exercise tests in association with electrocardiography	914,916
fronto-radical	5298	Exomphalos, congenital, operation for	8400
fronto-nasal	5295	by plastic flap	8402
transantral, plus radical antrostomy	5277	Exostoses in external auditory meatus, removal of	5072
Euglobulin lysis time	1221	Exostosis, excision of, large bone	8179/8182
Eustachian tube, catheterisation of	5343	small bone	8169/8173
Evacuation by intrauterine manual removal of the products of conception	362	Expiratory reserve volume, estimation of	919
of clot from bladder	5845		
Eversion, surgical, of inverted nipple	3707		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Exploration, cervical, of mediastinum with or without biopsy	6992	Eye socket, partial reconstruction of	8584
of kidney with any procedure	5883	trephining of	6873
of middle ear	5166	X-ray of	2583
of orbit	6707,6709,6722,6724	Eyelashes, electrolysis epilation of	8456
of testis	6228	ingrowing, operation for	8588,8590
Exploratory laparotomy	3713/3718	Eyelid, correction of ectropion or entropion	8588
thoracotomy	6958	ptosis (unilateral)	8586
Extensor tendon of hand, primary suture of	8227/8230	grafting for symblepharon	8592
secondary suture of	8233	partial reconstruction of, or of socket	8584
tenolysis of, repair or graft	8279	plastic operations on	8582
synovectomy of	8292	reduction of	8590
External arteriovenous shunt, insertion of	4808	removal of cyst from	6754
removal of	4812	repair of, whole thickness	8582,8618,8620
auditory canal, reconstruction of, for congenital atresia	8612	suturing of	6766
meatus, removal of exostoses in	5072		
haemorrhoids or anal tags, removal of	4534		
urethral meatotomy	6066		
Extirpation of tarsal cyst	6754		
Extra digit, amputation of	8430		
ligation of pedicle	8428		
Extremities, artery of, endarterectomy of	4709		
Extremity, or neck, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity	4693		
Exudates, bacteriological services in relation to	1762-2036		
Eye, artificial lens, insertion of	6852		
removal of	6857		
ball, repair of perforating wound of	6728,6730,6736		
carbolicisation of	*		
dermoid, excision of	8432/8434,8436		
enucleation of with or without sphere implant	6688		
with insertion of integrated implant	6692		
extraction of lens	6848		
foreign body in, removal of	6740,6742,6744,6747,6816,6818		
X-ray of	2730		
globe of, evisceration of	6697		
paracentesis, in relation to	6869		

F

Facetectomy, lumbar	8028
Facial bones, X-ray of	2573
Facial nerve, decompression of	5102,5104
paralysis, plastic operation for	8546,8548
or neck scar, revision under general anaesthesia	8522,8524
Factor III availability, platelet	1257
Faecal fistula, repair of	4590
Faeces, cultural examination for parasites	2121
isolation of	
micro-organisms	2127
disimpaction of, under anaesthesia	4602
fat, estimation of, in	2188-2197
microscopical examination of	2094-2110,2133,2139,2150
pathology services in relation to	2094-2233
Fallopian tubes, diathermy by laparoscopy	6613
hydrotubation of	6636,6641
implantation of, into uterus	6631
ligation of not associated with	
hysterectomy	6645/6650
— and curettage of uterus	6661/6665
transection or resection of	
by laparoscopy	6613
X-ray of, using opaque media	2762
— preparation for	2921
Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue colour discrimination test	*
Fascia, deep, repair of, for herniated muscle	3411/3417
derma-fat, graft, including transplant or	
muscle flap	8450
mammoplasty	8532
Fasciotomy, plantar (radical)	8320
subcutaneous, Dupuytren's contracture	8296
Fat, estimation of in faeces	2188-2197
Fatty tissue, subcutaneous, removal of excess	3219-3253
Feet, incision of pulp space, paronychia or	
other acute infection of	7864

Femoral endarterectomy	4709
hernia, repair of	4222/4227
vein, removal of thrombus from	4789
vessel, ligation of	4690
involving gradual occlusion	
by mechanical device	4715
Femur, bone graft to	7975
epiphyseodesis	8310
fitting of acrylic head to	8053
fracture of	7624/7627
fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	8306
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4844
chronic osteomyelitis	4864
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	8201
or osteotomy of	8195
sub-trochanteric, osteotomy of	8206
(thigh), X-ray of	2524/2528
Fenestration cavity, venous graft to	5131
operation	5127
Fibreoscopy, colonic	4387,4393
Fibrinogen estimation	1225
titre, determination of	1229
Fibrinogenolysis, thrombin time serial test for	1293
Fibrinous bands in vitreous body, division of	6885
Fibro-adenoma, excision of from breast	3654-3673
Fibroma, removal of	3219-3253
Fibula, epiphyseodesis	8312
fracture of	7632/7637
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
chronic osteomyelitis	4860
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	8193
or osteotomy of	8190
Field block, initial	748
required with surgical induction of	
labour; and antenatal care, confine-	
ment and postnatal care for nine days	216/217
subsequent	752
Fifth cranial nerve, avulsion of branch of	7170
Figlu test	2377
Filleting of toe	8185

Service	Item	Service	Item
Film, blood, cytological sex determination from examination of	1131	Fistula, Eck's, operation for	4766
— and blood grouping A, B, O and Rh and haemoglobin estimation	1001,1005	faecal, repair of	4590
— and haemoglobin estimation	1031	injection into, in preparation for radiological procedure	2932
— for leucocytes	1027	oro-antral, plastic closure of	5288
— for lupus erythematosus cells	1143	parotid gland, repair of	3477
wet, microscopical examination of	1127	sacrococcygeal, excision of	4611/4617
Filtering and allied operations for glaucoma	2012	thyroglossal, removal of	3591
Fimbrial cyst, excision of	6873	tracheo-oesophageal, ligation and division of	8390
Finger, amputation or disarticulation of	6672/6674	urachal, congenital, correction of	8412
of, including metacarpal or part of metacarpal	4927-4969	urethral, closure of	6044
dislocation of	4965/4969	urethro-rectal	6083
fracture of	7435	urethro-vaginal	6079
joint, orthopaedic operation on	7505,7516	vaginal, excision of	6401
nail, removal of	8022	vesical, cutaneous, operation for	5935
plastic reduction for macrodactyly in	8282	vesico-colic	5947
repair of divided digital nerve to	4828	vesico-rectal	5956
tendon sheath of, synovectomy of	8271	vesico-vaginal	5941
terminal phalanx of, operation for acute osteomyelitis	2502/2505	Fistulae, X-ray of	2782
trigger, correction of	4537/4544	Fixation, of testis	6228
X-ray of	4568/4573	of mandible for prognathism or retro-gnathism	8564
Fissure in ano, excision of	4552/4557	uterus	6585/6594
Fistula in ano, excision of (involving incision of external sphincter)	5288	Flap, Abbe, secondary correction for cleft lip	8632
subcutaneous, excision of	7274	direct, small plastic repair	8490,8492
antrobuccol, operation for	4699	indirect, or tubed pedicle,	
arteriovenous, cervical carotid ligation for	4702	— delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of	8496
dissection and repair of	4690	— formation of	8494
and ligation of	6401	— preparation of site and attachment to site	8498
excision of, from major blood vessels	3530	— spreading of pedicle	8500
between genital and urinary or alimentary tracts, repair of	3477	neurovascular island, repair of	8542
branchial, removal of		osteoplastic and excision of subdural haemorrhage, congenital	8360
cutaneous, salivary gland, repair of			

Flap, pharyngeal	8656
plastic repair, direct, indirect or local,	
revision of graft	8502
local, single stage	8480,8484
Flexion, contracture, cicatricial, correction of	8294
Flexor tendon of hand, primary suture of	8219/8222
secondary suture of	8225
synovectomy of	8292
tenolysis of, repair or graft	8275
Floor or roof of orbital cavity, reconstruction of	8552
Flocculation test	2072
for rheumatoid factor	1880
syphilis	1373,1375,1880
latex, for rheumatoid arthritis	1359
Fluid, amniotic, spectroscopic examination of	1944
bacteriological services in relation to —	
amniotic	1762-1825
ascitic	1762-1825
cerebrospinal	1836-1860
pleural	1762-1825
prostatic	1832,1834
seminal	1864
synovial	1762-1825
vaginal	1832,1834
body, bacteriological services in	
relation to	1762-2036
examination of for malignant cells	2406
immunodiffusion for detection of	
protein in	2047
immuno-electrophoresis of	2040
radio-immunodiffusion for	
determination of protein in	2051
cerebrospinal, immunodiffusion for	
detection of protein in	2047
immuno-electrophoresis of	2040
radio-immunodiffusion for	
determination of protein in	2051

Fluid, examination of for malignant cells,	
— bronchial	2406
— cerebrospinal	2406
— pericardial	2406
— peritoneal	2406
intravenous or subcutaneous infusion of	927,929
Fluorescent antibody test for syphilis	1377
Fluoroscopic examination	2800,2802
screening of chest (lung fields) with	
X-ray	2630
of palate and/or pharynx,	
with X-ray	2591
Fluoroscopy, alimentary tract and biliary system	2699-2728
Foetal blood transfusion, intrauterine, control	
X-ray for	2742
haemoglobin, examination of blood film for	1005
intrauterine blood transfusion, including	
amniocentesis	947
Foetus, cleidotomy, craniotomy, decapitation,	
evisceration	360
intrauterine blood transfusion to	947
retained, manual removal of	362
Folic acid, estimation of	1454
Foot, amputation or disarticulation,	
— at ankle	5034
— mid tarsal or transmetatarsal	5038
incision of pulp space, paronychia or other	
acute infection of	7864
tendon of, primary suture of	8241
secondary suture of	8243
triple arthrodesis of	8116
X-ray of	2524-2537
Forceps delivery, administration of anaesthetic	
in connection with	481,552
Forearm, amputation or disarticulation of	4979
fracture of both shafts	7567/7572
X-ray of	2508/2512

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — *Continued*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Foreign body, antrum, removal of	5280	Fracture, Colles' of wrist	7540/7544
bladder, cystoscopic removal of	5864	complicated, requiring open operation	7821,7823
bronchus, removal of	5613	compound, requiring open operation	7815,7817
ear, removal of,	5059,5062	of skull, depressed or comminuted,	
eye, X-ray for	2730	operation for	7220/7231
intra-ocular, removal of	6740-6747	or fractures of skull, compound or	
joint, removal of (see arthrotomy)		complicated, operation for	7244,7248
localisation of and report	2732	reduction of	7505-7839
maxillary sinus, removal of	5280	simple, not requiring open operation	7505-7798
muscle or other deep tissue,		— involving joint surfaces	7847
removal of	3120/3124	requiring open operation	7802,7803,7808,7809
nose, removal of other than by		uncomplicated, not requiring open operation	7505-7798
simple probing	5201	requiring open	
oesophagus, removal of	5486	operation	7802,7803,7808,7809
pharynx, removal of	3116	Fractured larynx, operation for	5545
plates, etc., used in treating		Fractures, reduction in excess of one reduction	7828-7839
fractures, removal of	3120/3124	Fragility test, erythrocyte, to hypotonic saline	1061
removal of, by urethroscopy	6056	mechanical fragility	1067
from cornea or sclera,		Free full thickness grafts	8518
involving deeper layers	6818	Free grafts, split skin, on granulating areas,	
subcutaneous, removal of, not		extensive	8508
otherwise covered	3116	including elective	
superficial, removal of from cornea		dissection	8512,8516
or sclera	6816	or pinch grafts, on	
not otherwise		granulating areas,	
covered	3113	small	8504
tendon, removal of	3120/3124	to extensive burns	8510
trachea, removal of	5601	Free water clearance test	2402
urethra, removal of	6056	Frei test	2263
X-ray for — eye	2730	Freezing, intragastric	968,970
oesophagus	2706	Frenulum, maxillary or tongue tie, repair of in a	
other than in eye or		person not less than 2 years of age	3505
oesophagus	2732	Frenum of lip, excision of	3219/3228, 3233/3237
implants for contour reconstruction	8478	Frontal sinus, catheterisation of	5305
Formimino-glutamic acid test, histidine loaded	2377	intranasal operation on	5301
Fothergill operation	6367/6373	operations on	5295-5318
Fractional meal test	2290	radical obliteration of	5318
Fractions, electrophoretic determination for	1437,1440	trephine of	5308

Fronto-ethmoidectomy, radical	5298
Fronto-nasal ethmoidectomy	5295
Frozen section, and biopsy of breast	3647/3652,3668-3702
with excision of cyst, fibro adenoma or other local lesion from breast	3668/3673
with segmental resection of breast	3668/3673
Fructose tolerance test	2356-2364
Full thickness grafts, free	8518
wedge excision of lip with repair by direct sutures	8614
Fundi, optic	856
Fungal infection, complement fixation test to detect	1353
Fungi, in body fluids, cultural examination for	1780,1799
in skin, hair, nails, microscopical examination for —and cultural examination	2237 2242
Funnel chest, elevation of	6970,6972
Furuncle, incision with drainage of	3371,3379/3384
Fused kidney, symphysiotomy for	5679
Fusion, posterior interbody and laminectomy with bone graft to spine	7967,7969
spinal, application of halo for, in the treatment of scoliosis, as an independent procedure	7940

G

Galactose tolerance test	2356-2364
Gallbladder, drainage of	3802/3809
excision of	3793/3798
excision and reconstruction of	3841
other operations on	3820-3831
X-ray of	2720-2728
Gallstones, chemical examination of	2036
Ganglion, block, lumbar	7075
excision of	3194/3199
trigeminal, injection of, with alcohol or similar substance	7079
Ganglionectomy and splanchnicectomy	7376
stellate	7376
Gas distribution, alveolar, estimation of	919
Gastrectomy, partial, and gastro-jejunostomy	3922
total	3930
radical	3938
Gastric contents, pathology services	
in relation to	2266-2309
cytology	2415
cooling (by lavage with ice-cold water)	*
hypothermia	968,970
juice specimens, collection of	2293
lavage in the treatment of ingested poison	974
ulcer, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
Gastrin, synthetic, collection of gastric juice specimens after stimulation by	2293
Gastro-camera investigation	3846
-duodenostomy	3894/3898
-enterostomy	3894/3898
with vagotomy	3889
-jejunostomy and partial gastrectomy	3922
Gastropexy for hiatus hernia	3933/3945
Gastroschisis or exomphalos, operation for	8400
gastroschisis or exomphalos, operation for by plastic flap	8402
Gastroscopy	3846
with biopsy	3855

Service	Item	Service	Item
Gastrostomy	3864	Glands, retroperitoneal, excision of, with orchidectomy	6230
for fixation of indwelling oesophageal tube	3870	Glandular fever agglutination test — Paul Bunnell test	1363,1365
Genital prolapse, operations for	6347-6373	Glaucoma, filtering and allied operations for iridectomy for	6873
Genu valgum, manipulation and plaster		and sclerectomy for	6885
— under general anaesthesia	8348	and sclerectomy for	6873
— with osteoclasia	8350	Glaucoma, Lagrange's operation for	6873
manipulation under general anaesthesia	8346	provocative test for, including water drinking	849
Genu varum, manipulation and plaster		tonography for	844
— under general anaesthesia	8348	Globe of eye, evisceration of	6697
— with osteoclasia	8350	and insertion of intrascleral ball or cartilage	6699
manipulation under general anaesthesia	8346	Globulin, antihæmophilic assay of	1201
Gestation, ectopic, removal of	6553/6557	chemical test of	1464-1477
Girdlestone arthroplasty of hip	8053	radio immune precipitation of	2055
Gland, adrenal, biopsy of	5630	Glomus tumour, transmastoid removal of	
removal of	5636	including mastoidectomy	5158
Bartholin's, marsupialisation or cautery destruction of	6278/6280	transtympanic, removal of	5152
groin, dissection of	3261/3265	Glucagon tolerance test	2375
lacrimal, excision of palpebral lobe	6772	Glucose, chemical test of	1464-1477
lymph, aspiration biopsy of	3148	intravenous infusion of	
biopsy of	3135/3142	— open exposure	929
parathyroid, removal of	3555	— percutaneous	927
parotid, superficial lobectomy or removal of tumour from,		-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes, screening test	1086
with exposure of facial nerve	3450	quantitative estimation	1088
total extirpation of	3437,3444	tolerance test	2356-2364
pelvic, dissection of, with hysterectomy	6536	Glutathione, estimation of in erythrocytes	1079
lymph, excision of (radical)	6308	stability test of erythrocytes	1083
salivary, duct, dilatation or diathermy of	3465	Gold reaction, Lange, colloidal	1838,1842,1854
removal of calculus from	3468/3472		1860,1938
operations on	3437-3477	Gonadotrophins, chorionic	1704-1711
repair of cutaneous fistula of	3477	pituitary	1715
sublingual, extirpation of	3459	Goniotomy	6879
submandibular, extirpation of	3455		
submaxillary, extirpation of	3455		

Gonorrhoea, complement fixation test for	1347	Graft, skin, to orbit	6703
Gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device for ligation of great vessel	4715	tendon	8257
Grafenberg's (or Graf) ring, introduction or removal of	6262	venous, to fenestration cavity	5131
Graft, aorta-femoral or aorta-iliac bifurcate arterial or venous	4744	Grafting and major excision for lymph-oedema for symblepharon	8476
axillary/subclavian to femoral by-pass	4738-4754	tendon, artificial prosthesis for	8592
bone, to femur	4749	Grafts, free full thickness	8259
humerus	7975	split skin, including elective dissection	8518
radius or ulna	7983	or pinch grafts on granulating areas, small	8512,8516
radius and ulna	7993	supportive, plastic operations on face	8504
scaphoid	7985	Graham's test	8546-8550
spine	7999	Gram stain of body fluids	2720
tibia	7934-7969	seminal fluids	1765,1783-1795
other bones	7977	Granulations, pyogenic, cauterisation of	1829,1834
postero-lateral, for spondylolisthesis	8001	Gravid uterus, evacuation of the contents of, by curettage or suction curettage	1864
with calcaneal osteotomy	7945	Gravindex test	3330-3346
with laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion	8330	Great vessel, intrathoracic operation on ligation of	6469
composite, to nose or ear	7967,7969	involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device	1704
conjunctival over cornea	8606	Greater trochanter, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to	6999
corneal	6810	Groin, lymph glands of, excision of	4690
derma-fat fascia, including transplant or muscle flap	6828,6832	Group psychotherapy	888
free, split skin, on granulating areas, extensive	8450	Growth, premalignant, in mouth, removal of	3219-3265
to extensive burns	8508	Gunderson flap operation	6810
nerve or anastomosis	8510	Guthrie test	1535,1538
plastic and reconstructive (Div 13, part 10)	7139	Gynaecological examination under anaesthesia	6258
revision of, direct, indirect or local flap repair	8502	Gynatresia, vaginal reconstruction for	6327

Service	Item	Service	Item
H			
Habitual miscarriage, treatment of	242	Haemorrhage, intracranial, burr-hole craniotomy	
Haemagglutination inhibition test	1356	for	7208/7212
technique, tanned red cell	2083	nasal, cryotherapy to nose in	
test	1356	treatment of	5223
Haemangioma, congenital, cauterisation of,		posterior, arrest of	5196
under general anaesthesia	8458	postpartum, treatment of	374
of neck, deep-seated, excision of	8474	subdural, congenital, osteoplastic	
Haematocrit estimation	1039-1047,1058	flap and	
Haematology, pathology services in		excision of	8360
relation to	1001-1377	tap for	8358
Haematoma, aspiration of	3366	Haemorrhoids, cauterisation of	4523/4527
incision with drainage of, not		external, or anal tags, removal of	4534
requiring a general anaesthetic	3371	incision of	4509
large, incision with drainage of,		injection into	4497
requiring a general anaesthetic	3379/3384	ligation of	4523/4527
pelvic, drainage of	3739/3745	removal of	4523/4527
Haemodialysis, in hospital	818-824	rubber band ligation of	4534
at home	827,829	Hair, chemical examination	2246,2251
Haemoglobin, abnormal, electrophoretic		examination for fungi, microscopical	2237
determination for	1437,1440	— and cultural	2242
estimation	1023-1051	transplants, multiple punch or similar	
foetal, examination of blood		technique	8534-8538
film for	1005	Hallucis tendon, adductor, transplantation of with	
H, examination of blood film for	1005	correction of hallux valgus and	
Haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal,		osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	8135
— acid haemolysin test for		Hallux rigidus, correction of	8148
in erythrocytes	1095	valgus, and hammer toe, correction of with	
— screening test for in		subcutaneous tenotomy, one or	
erythrocytes	1091	more tendons	8140/8143
Haemolysin, examination of serum for blood group	1197	arthroplasty for	8124/8127
test, acid for paroxysmal nocturnal		correction of	8124/8127
haemoglobinuria in erythrocytes	1095	— with osteotomy or osteectomy of	
Haemorrhage, antepartum, treatment of	273	phalanx or metatarsal	8131
arrest of, requiring general		— and transplantation	
anaesthesia, following removal		of adductor hallucis tendon	8135
of tonsils or tonsils and			
adenoids	5396/5401		

Halo, application of, for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis	7940	Hernia, diaphragmatic, transthoracic repair of	6997
Hammer toe, correction of	8151/8153	traumatic, repair of	4238
Hand, amputation or disarticulation of	4979	(double) direct and indirect	4222/4227
through meta-		epigastric	4246/4254
carpals	4972/4975	femoral or inguinal, repair of	4222/4227
extensor tendon of, primary suture of	8227/8230	incisional	4258/4262
secondary suture of	8233	linea alba	4246-4254
flexor tendon of, primary suture of	8219/8222	lumbar	4258/4262
secondary suture of	8225	strangulated, incarcerated or obstructed	4233
incision of pulp space, paronychia or		umbilical, repair of	4246-4254
other acute infection of	7864	ventral	4258/4262
wrist and lower forearm, X-ray of	2516/2520	Hiatus hernia, repair of	4241
X-ray of	2508/2512	Hindquarter, amputation or disarticulation of	5055
Haptoglobin, electrophoretic determination for	1437,1440	Hinselmann colposcope, examination of uterine cervix with	6415
Hare lip (see cleft lip)		Hip, acrylic prosthesis operation on	8053-8069
Harrington rods or similar devices, re-exploration for adjustment or removal of	7937	amputation or disarticulation at	5051
Head, X-ray of	2560,2563,2595	arthrectomy	8048
Heaf test	2261	arthrodesis	8044
Heart, catheterisation of	7001-7006,7013	arthroplasty	8053-8069
electrical stimulation of	917	arthrotomy	8074
intrathoracic operation on	6999	congenital dislocation of, manipulation and plaster for	8332
measurement (X-ray) and kymography	2642/2646	dislocation of	7440/7443
scan	2477	synovectomy	8048
and liver	2476	X-ray of	2548
surgery, open	7046-7062	Hirschsprung's disease, colostomy or enterostomy for congenital, rectosigmoidectomy for	3968/3970
Heinz bodies, examination of blood film for	1005		8398
Heller's operation for cardiospasm	6999	Histamine, collection of gastric juice specimens after stimulation by	2293
Helminths, identification of, in faeces	2115	Histidine loaded figlu test	2377
Hemi-circumcision, hypospadias, and meatotomy	6098	Histopathological examination of biopsy specimen	2313-2329
Hemicolectomy	4046	Home visit by a general practitioner	43-66
Hemi-epiphysis, staple arrest of	8316	Hormonal assessment by cytological examination of vaginal epithelium	2417
Hemispherectomy	7304	immunoassay by radio-active techniques	2446
Hemithyroidectomy	3569		
Hepatic duct, reconstruction of	3834		
Hernia, diaphragmatic, other than traumatic, abdominal repair of	4241		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Hormone implantation — by cannula	965	Hydroxyindole-acetic acid, estimation of	1727
incision	960	-5-, estimation in urine	1753
Huhner's test	2026	Hygroma, cystic, removal of	3593
Human milk, chemical analysis of	2032	Hymenal redundant tissue, removal of	3219-3253
Humerus, bone graft to	7983	Hymenectomy	6271
fracture of	7578/7584	Hyperbaric oxygen therapy	774,777
fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	8302	— in conjunction with anaesthesia	787,790
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4844	Hyperemesis gravidarum, treatment of	246
chronic osteomyelitis	4864	Hyperidrosis, axillary, wedge excision for	3314
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8195,8198	Hyperkeratoses, cauterisation of	3330-3346
of, with internal fixation	8201	Hypertelorism, correction of	8378
Hummelsheim type of muscle transplant for squint	6930	Hypertension, portal, vascular anastomosis for	4766
Hydatid cyst, liver, operation for	3783	Hypertrophied tissue, removal of	2874
lungs, enucleation of	6982	Hypertrophied tissue, removal of	3219-3253
peritoneum, operation for	3783	Hypnotherapy — (see Psychotherapy)	
viscus, operation for	3783	Hypodermic injections	*
disease, skin sensitivity testing for	2260	Hypophysectomy, trans-sphenoidal	5337,5339
infestation, complement fixation		Hypospadias, correction of chordee	6105,6107
test for	1347	meatotomy and hemi-circumcision	6098
Hydrocele, infantile	4222/4227	secondary correction of	6122
removal of	4269/4273	urethral reconstruction for	6110,6114,6118
tapping of	4265	Hypothenar spaces, drainage of	7868
Hydrocephalus, congenital		Hypothermia, total body	925
— spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural anastomosis of, or ventricular cable shunt for	8370	gastric	968,970
— suboccipital decompression, third ventriculostomy or Torkildsen's operation	8362	Hysterectomy and dissection of pelvic glands	6536
— ventriculo-atrial shunt for revision of	8368	other than vaginal	
Hydrocortisone, multiple injections into extensive keloid under general anaesthesia	3363	— subtotal	6513/6517
Hydrodilatation of the bladder with cystoscopy	5853	— total	6519/6523
Hydrogen ion concentration, estimation of	1480	with abdominal urethroplexy	6534
Hydrotubation of Fallopian tubes	6636,6641	with curettage of uterus	6528/6530
Hydroxycorticosteroids, estimation of	1723	radical, without gland dissection	6542
		vaginal	6546
		with colpoplasty	6546
		Hysterosalpingography	2762
		preparation for	2921
		Hysterotomy	6508

Ileo-rectal anastomosis with total colectomy	4048	Incidental appendectomy	4084
Ileostomy, extra peritoneal closure of with proctocolectomy	3976/3981 4052	Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy)	5445
Iliac, bilateral osteotomy of	8203	Incisional hernia, repair of	4258/4262
lymph glands, radical dissection of, and orchidectomy	4299	Incontinence, male urinary, correction of of urine, congenital — plastic	6157
vein, removal of thrombus from vessel, ligation of	4789 4690	operation to sphincter	8420
involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device	4715	urethropexy for (Marshall-Marchetti operation)	5997
Iliopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to greater trochanter	8254	stress, sling operation for	6406
Ilium, Souttar's stripping of	8318	Index, dyspnoea	919
Immunisation against diphtheria, etc.	*	intrapulmonary mixing	919
Immunoassay, hormonal, by radioactive techniques	2446	Indican, estimation in urine	1753
Immunodiffusion, radio, determination of protein	2051	Indicator test, blood dye — dilution	952
for detection of proteins	2047	Indirect flap or tubed pedicle, — delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of	8496
Immunoelectrophoresis of body fluids	2040	— formation of	8494
Immunofluorescent detection of tissue antibody	2091	— preparation of site and attachment to site	8498
Immunology, pathology services in relation to	2040-2068	— spreading of pedicle	8500
Implant of progesterone	960,963	repair, revision of graft	8502
Implants, foreign, for contour reconstruction	8478	Induction of artificial pneumothorax	6946
Implantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus	6631	labour, surgical	354
hormone, by cannula	963	with amnioscopy	284
incision	960	requiring major regional or field block; and antenatal care, confinement and post- natal care for nine days	216/217
living tissue, by cannula	963	with antenatal care, confine- ment and postnatal care for nine days	211/213
incision	960	Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes, operation for lymphoedema by	3643
plastic, of penis	6208	oesophageal tube, gastrostomy for fixation of	3870
		Infantile, hydrocele	4222/4227
		Infection, intracranial, drainage of	7280

Service	Item	Service	Item
Inferior radio ulna joint, synovectomy of	8290	Injection, into joint, intra-articular	8105
Inferior vena cava, plication of	4721	prostate	6030
Infiltration, local, around nerve or in		intra-arterial oxygen	4670
muscle	7068	-articular, into joint	8105
of cranial nerve	7075	intrathecal, of alcohol	
of sympathetic plexus	7075	or phenol	7079
Inflammation of middle ear, operation for	5162	of radio-opaque material into	
— with removal of adenoids	5415/5424	renal cyst with aspiration	2909
— with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids		of sclerosant fluid into pilonidal	
in a person aged less than twelve		sinus under anaesthesia	4622
years	5370/5374	opaque or contrast media for	
Infusion, intra-arterial, of substance incorporating		radiological procedures	2880-2934
a cytotoxic agent,		prolapsed rectum	4427
preparation for	934	spinal or epidural, for neurological	
of arteries of neck,		diagnosis or for therapeutic	
thorax or abdomen	4822	reasons	7093
intralymphatic, of fluid containing a		with alcohol, into	
cytotoxic agent	936	trigeminal ganglion or primary	
intravenous, of substance incorporating a		branch of trigeminal nerve	7079
cytotoxic agent	932	Injections, multiple, for skin lesions	3356
saline, glucose and similar		simultaneous by compression	
substances	927,929	techniques	4633
test, arginine	2345	varicose veins	4629
bromsulphthalein, of liver function	2358	Inlet, thoracic, X-ray of	2643
Ingrowing eyelashes, operation for	8588,8590	Innocent bone tumour, excision of	3425
removal by electrolysis	8456	Innominate artery, endarterectomy of	4705
toenail, excision of nail bed	7872/7878	Inoculation against cholera, etc.	*
wedge resection for	7872/7878	animal, examination of body fluids by	1803
Inguinal abscess, incision of	3379/3384	gastric and	
hernia, repair of	4222/4227	duodenal con-	
Initial major regional or field block	748	tents by	2280
Injection, alcohol, procaine, etc., around		urine by	1654
nerve or in muscle	7068	Insertion, intralymphatic, of needle or cannula for	
retrobulbar	6918	introduction of radioactive material	938
angioma, congenital, under general		Inspiratory capacity, estimation of	919
anaesthesia	8458	reserve volume, estimation of	919
habitual miscarriage	242		
hypodermic	*		

Insufflation, adrenal and X-ray	2697
Fallopian tubes as test for patency (Rubin test)	6599
with lipiodol	2762
perirenal for radiography, pre- paration for	2900
X-ray of	2697
Insulin sensitivity test	1483
tolerance test	1483
Integumentectomy of limb for malignant melanoma	8476
Interbody fusion, posterior and laminectomy with bone graft to spine	7967,7969
spinal fusion, cervical spine	7947,7951
lumbar or thoracic spine	7957,7961
Intercostal auditory meatus, exploration of drainage of empyema, not involving resection of rib	5122
Internal derangement of knee, orthopaedic operation for	8081
fixation with distracting apparatus, removal of	8217
Interphalangeal joint, synovectomy of	8283
Interposition of small or large bowel with oesophagectomy	6988
Interscapulothoracic — amputation or disarticulation	4987
Intervertebral disc, laminectomy for removal of lesion, laminectomy for	7331
Intestinal loop, isolated, transplantation of ureter into	5804,5807
obstruction, surgical relief of	3739/3745
plication, Noble type, with enterolysis	3965

Intra-arterial infusion, of arteries, of neck, thorax or abdomen	4822
of a substance in- corporating a cytotoxic agent, preparation for	934
oxygen injection	4670
-articular injection into joint	8105
-cerebral tumour, craniotomy and removal of	7198
-cranial abscess, excision of	7283
aneurysm, operation for	7265-7274
cyst, drainage of via burr-hole	7192
burr-hole biopsy for	7186
drainage	7287
haemorrhage	7208/7212,7216
infection, drainage of	7287
neurectomy or radical neurectomy	7170
tumour, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap	7194
burr-hole biopsy for	7186
craniotomy and removal of	7198,7203
-lymphatic infusion of a fluid containing a cytotoxic agent	936
insertion of needle or cannula for introduction of radio-active material	938
-muscular injections	*
-nasal operation on antrum or removal of foreign body from frontal sinus or ethmoid sinuses	5280
sphenoidal sinus	5301
extension with excision of dermoid of nose, congenital	5330
-ocular excision of dermoid of eye	8440
foreign body, removal of	8436
procedures, resuturing of wound after	6740-6747
	6938

Service	Item	Service	Item
Intra-oral, tumour, radical excision of	3495	Inulin clearance test	2379
-orbital abscess, drainage of	6752	Inversion of uterus, acute, manipulative	
-osseous venography, preparation for	2925	correction of	365,368
-pulmonary mixing index	919	Inverted nipple, surgical eversion of	3707
-scleral ball or cartilage,		Iodine, protein-bound, estimation of	1542
insertion of and evisceration		Ion concentration, hydrogen, estimation of	1480
of globe	6699	exchange, estimation of amino acid pattern by	1390
-synovial and/or aspiration of synovial		Ionisation, cervix	6409
cavity	8108	and curettage of uterus	6476/6481
-thecal, injection of alcohol		and removal of polyp from cervix	
or phenol	7081	with curettage of uterus	6501/6506
-thoracic artery, endarterectomy of	4705	corneal ulcer	*
operation on heart, lungs, great		zinc of nostrils in the treatment	
vessels, bronchial tree,		of hay fever	*
oesophagus or mediastinum, or		Iontophoresis, collection of specimen of sweat by	958
on more than one of these organs		Iridectomy	6885
not otherwise covered	6999	and sclerectomy, for glaucoma	
-uterine contraceptive device, introduction		(Lagrange's operation)	6873
or removal of	6262	following intraocular procedures	6938
foetal blood transfusion		Iridenceleisis	6873
— control X-ray for	2742	Iridocyclectomy	6894
— including amniocentesis	947	Iridotomy	6885
-vascular cannula, blood pressure		Iris and ciliary body, excision of tumour of	6894
recording by	770	excision of tumour of	6891
-venous cholangiography including preparation	2724	light coagulation of	6889
infusion of fluids	927-929	Iron-binding capacity, estimation of	1489,1498
substance incorporating		estimation of	1486
a cytotoxic agent	932	Ischio-rectal abscess, incision of	4678/4685
injections	*	Isotopes, radio-active, studies	2430-2500
regional anaesthesia of limb by retrograde			
perfusion	760/764		
Introduction or removal of intra-uterine contraceptive			
device	6262		
Intubation, small bowel	4104		
with biopsy	4099		
Intussusception, laparotomy and reduction of	4009		
resection of	4012		
reduction of, by fluid	4003		

J

Jacket, plaster, application of, to spine rissler, localiser or turn-buckle, application of — body and head — body only	7926 7932 7928
Jaw, dislocation of fracture of operation on, for acute osteomyelitis chronic osteomyelitis reconstructive operations on	7397,7406 7718-7757 4838 4860 8554-8578
Joint, aspiration of cicatrical flexion contracture of, correction of dislocation of congenital epiphysitis, plaster for fluid, microscopical examination for intra-articular injection into large, arthrectomy arthrodesis arthroplasty arthrotomy operations on or long bone, scan of other than spine, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia repair of capsule ligament sacro-iliac, arthrodesis small, arthrectomy arthrodesis arthroplasty arthrotomy spinal, dislocation involving fracture zygapophyseal, arthrectomy of	8105 8294 7397,7406 8332 8446,8448 2012 8105 8036 8036 8036 8040 8009-8113 2498 7911/7915 8113 8113 8032 8022 8022 8022 8026 7774-7798 8028
Jugular vessel, ligation of involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	4690 4715
Junction pelvi-ureteric, plastic procedures to	5734
Juvenile cataract, removal of, including subsequent needlings	6859

K

Kahn test	1373,1375
Kaolin clotting time	1233
Keller's operation to toe	8124/8127
Keloid, excision of	3219-3253
extensive, multiple injections of hydrocortisone under general anaesthesia	3363
Keratectomy, partial — corneal scars	6820
Keratoplasty	6828,6832
Keratoses, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3330-3346
obturans, surgical removal of, from external auditory meatus surgical removal of	5068 3219-3253
Kidney, dialysis, at home in hospital	827,829 818,821
exploration of, with any procedure not covered by any other item	5683
function test, Mosenthal	2397
fused, symphysiotomy for	5679
operations on	5642-5737
ruptured, repair or partial repair of	5744
solitary, pyeloplasty for	5737
Kienboch's epiphysitis, plaster for	8448
King's operation (fixation of arytenoid cartilages)	5566
Kirschner wire, insertion of	7883
Kline test	1373,1375

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — *Continued*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Knee, amputation or disarticulation at and wrist, bone age study of	5045 2614	L	
arthrectomy	8079	Labial adhesions, separation of	*
arthrodesis	8079	Labour, surgical induction of	354
arthroplasty	8076,8079	— with amnioscopy	284
arthroscopy	8084	— with antenatal care, confinement, and postnatal care for nine days	211/213
arthrotomy	8081	— requiring major regional or field block	216/217
cartilage, displaced, reduction of	7911/7915	Labyrinth, caloric test of	882
removal of	8087	destruction of	5106
dislocation of	7446/7451	Labyrinthotomy	5106
excision of patella	8095/8097	Lacerations, repair and suturing of	3046-3101
foreign body, removal from	8081	Lacrimonal canaliculus, immediate repair of	6796
meniscectomy of	8087	reconstruction of	6792
operation for internal derangement	8087	gland, excision of palpebral lobe	6772
recurrent dislocation of patella	8100	passages, lavage of	6802
reconstruction of capsular ligaments	8092	obstruction, probing for	6799
cruciate ligaments	8089	sac, excision of, or operation on	6774
total synovectomy of	8079	Lactose tolerance test	2356-2364
X-ray of	2524/2528,2532/2537	Lagrange's operation (iridectomy and sclerectomy)	6873
Kohler's epiphysitis plaster for	8448	Laminectomy, followed by posterior fusion	7355,7361,7365
Kondoleon operation	3261/3265	for exploration	7331
Kymography with cardiac measurements (radiological)	2642/2646	extradural tumour or abscess	7341
		intradural lesion	7346
		intra-medullary tumour	
		or arteriovenous malformation	7353
		open cordotomy	7346
		recurrent disc lesion	7336
		removal of discs	7331
		with bone graft to spine and posterior interbody fusion	7467,7969
		Lange colloidal gold reaction	1838,1842,1854, 1860,1938
		Laparoscopy	4191
		and ovarian biopsy	6613
		diagnostic (gynaecological)	6604
		with transection or resection of Fallopian tubes	6613

Laparotomy and division of peritoneal adhesions and reduction of intussusception and resection of intussusception exploratory	3942/3958 4009 4012 3713/3718
followed by enterostomy or colostomy	3724/3733
for neonatal alimentary obstruction involving operation on abdominal viscera with reduction of volvulus	8394 3739/3745 4020/4021
Large bone, exostosis of, excision of joint, arthrectomy	8179/8182 8036
arthrodesis	8036
arthroplasty	8036
arthrotomy	8040
tendon, suture of	8235/8238
Laryngectomy	5498
Laryngofissure, external operation on	5556
Laryngography	2784
— preparation for	2936
Laryngopharyngectomy	5503
— primary restoration of alimentary continuity after	5508
— with tracheostomy and plastic reconstruction	3616
Laryngoplasty	5556
Laryngoscopy	5520-5530
Larynx, direct examination of	5520
with biopsy	5524
— with removal of tumour	5530
external operation on	5556
fractured, operation for	5545
X-ray of	2595
Lateral malleolus, fracture of	7632/7637
pharyngeal bands, or lingual tonsils, removal of	5431
pharyngotomy	5360
Latex flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis	1359

Lavage and proof puncture of maxillary antrum	5245,5254
colostomy	*
gastric, in the treatment of ingested poison	974
lacrimal	6802
maxillary antrum	5264
stomach	*
uterine-saline flushing	*
Lead, estimation of	1576,1731
Leg, amputation or disarticulation through	5045
direct arteriovenous, anastomosis of	4817
fracture of	7624-7662
upper, or lower, X-ray of	2524-2537
Lengthening of limb, osteotomy and distraction for	8211
Lens, artificial, insertion of	6852
removal of	6857
extraction	6848
Lesion (haematoma, furuncle, small abscess, etc.) incision with drainage of, not requiring a general anaesthetic	3371
Lesions, skin, multiple injections for	3356
Leucocytes	
— agglutinins, detection of	1123
— alkaline phosphatase determination	1135
— blood film examination using special stains for	1143
— count	1047,1107
and differential	1035-1043,1111
differential	1115
— tests for phagocytic activity	1139
Leucotomy for psychiatric causes	7298
Leukoplakia, tongue, diathermy for	3330-3346
vocal cord, biopsy of	5524
Lid, ophthalmic, suturing of	6766

Service	Item	Service	Item
Ligament, capsular, of knee, reconstruction of	8092	Lip, cleft, complete primary repair	8622,8624
coraco-acromion, removal of	8166	incomplete primary repair	8626
cruciate, of knee, reconstruction of	8089	secondary correction, Abbe transplant	
cyst, broad, excision or incision of	6672/6674	or flap	8632
ruptured medial palpebral, re-		complete revision	8630
attachment of	6932	of nostril or	
transplantation	8251	nasal tip	8634
Ligation, Fallopian tubes, not associated with		partial or in-	
hysterectomy	6645/6650	complete	8628
— in addition to curettage of uterus	6661/6665	full thickness, reconstruction of	8618,8620
great vessel	4690	full thickness wedge excision	8614
haemorrhoids	4523/4527	radium necrosis of, excision of	3219-3253
following sigmoidoscopic		reconstruction of, using full thickness flap	
examination	4370/4375	second stage	8620
of great vessel involving gradual		Lipectomy for abdominal apron or similar condition	3308
occlusion by mechanical device	4715	Lipids, total, estimation of	1561-1572
purse string, of cervix, for threatened		Lipiodol insufflation of Fallopian tubes	2762
miscarriage	250/258	Lipoma, removal of	3219-3265
rubber band, of haemorrhoids	4521	Lipoprotein, electrophoretic determination for	
transanal, of maxillary artery	5268	— qualitative	1437
Ligature of cervix, purse string, removal of, under		— quantitative	1440
general anaesthesia	267	Lippe's loop — introduction or removal of	6262
Light coagulation for detached retina	6904	Lisfranc's amputation at tarsometatarsal joint	4990
of iris	6889	Litholapaxy, with or without cystoscopy	5888
Limb, intravenous regional anaesthesia of,		Little's Area, cautery of	5229
by retrograde perfusion	760/764	Liver abscess, abdominal drainage of	3764
osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of	8211	transpleural drainage of	3777
perfusion of	922	and spleen, scan of	2486
upper or lower, direct arteriovenous		function, bromsulphthalein infusion test of	2358
anastomosis	4817	test	1503-1528
Limbic tumour, removal of	6846	hydatid cyst of, operation for	3783
Lindholm, plastic repair, tendon Achilles	8235/8238	massive resection of, or lobectomy	3759
Linea alba hernia, repair of, under 10 years	4246/4249	ruptured, repair	4165,4149/4158
over 10 years	4251/4254	scan	2480
Lingual tonsil or lateral pharyngeal bands,		and heart	2476
removal of	5431	and lungs	2479
		tumour, removal of, other than by biopsy	3754
		Living tissue, implantation of	960,965

Lobectomy, liver	3759
or pneumonectomy	6980
superficial, of parotid gland with exposure of facial nerve	3450
temporal	7307
Lobotomy for psychiatric causes	7298
Local flap repair, plastic, single stage	8480,8484
revision of graft	8502
Local infiltration around nerve or in muscle with alcohol, procaine or similar preparation	7068
Localisation by electrical stimulator with nerve blocking by alcohol or other agent	7072
Localiser, application of, body and head	7932
body only	7928
Long bone or joint, scan of	2498
Loose bodies in joint (see arthrotomy)	
Lop ear or similar deformity, correction of	8608
Lord's procedure — massive dilatation of anus	4461
Lumbar facetectomy	8028
hernia, repair of	4258/4262
or thoracic spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7957,7961
paravertebral block, initial	748
subsequent	752
puncture	7058
spine, dislocation of, without fracture	7476
sympathectomy	7376
Lunate bone, osteectomy or osteotomy of	8190
Lung compliance, estimation of	920
fields, X-ray of	2625-2630
hydatid cysts of, enucleation of	6982
intrathoracic operation on, not otherwise covered	6999
or lungs, scan of	2474
and liver	2479
volume, total, estimation of	919
Lupus erythematosus cells, examination of blood film for	1127
Luteinizing hormone, estimation of	1719

Lymph glands, iliac, dissection of and orchidectomy	4299
of groin, excision of	
— radical	3638
— limited	3634
of neck, excision of	
— radical	3622
— limited	3618
or node, biopsy of	3135/3142
deep tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of	3148
or nodes, pelvic excision of (radical)	6308
vessels and glands or nodes, infusion of, with cytotoxic agent	936
Lymphadenectomy, pelvic	6308
Lymphangiectasis of limb (Milroy's disease)	
limited excision of	8422
radical excision of	8424
Lymphangiography including follow up radiography	2792
preparation for	2934
Lymphangioma, congenital, removal of, from eye	8458-8472
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin or antigen — using radioactive technique	2064
— visual transformation	2059
Lymphoedema, major excision and grafting for	8476
Lymphoedema, operation for by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube	3643
Lymphoid patches, removal of	3219-3253
Lysis time, euglobulin	1221

Mastoidectomy, cortical	5087	Medial meniscus, removal of	8087
myringoplasty and ossicular		palpebral ligament, ruptured, re-attachment	
chain reconstruction	5100	of	6932
radical or modified radical	5095	Median bar, endoscopic resection of, with or	
— and myringoplasty	5098	without cystoscopy	6010
with transmastoid removal of		Mediastinal abscess, drainage of	6990
glomus tumour	5152	scan	2473
Mastoids, X-ray of	2560,2566	Mediastinum, cervical exploration of, with or	
Maxilla, fractures of	7718-7734	without biopsy	6992
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838	intrathoracic operation on	6999
chronic osteomyelitis	4860	Meibomian cyst, extirpation of	6754
osteectomy or osteotomy for congenital		Melanogen, estimation in urine	1753
malformation	8578	Melanoma, excision of	3219-3265
resection of	8554	Melonoplasty	8550
X-ray of	2573	Membrane, tympanic, micro-inspection of	5185
Maxillary antrum, lavage of	5264	Membranes, artificial rupture of	354
proof puncture and lavage of	5245-5254	evacuation of (products of conception)	362
(sinus), operations on	5270-5288	manual removal of	362
artery, transantral ligation of	5268	mucous, biopsy of	3130
frenulum or tongue tie, repair of,		excision of fold of	3219-3237
in a person aged not less than two years	3505	synovial, or pleura punch biopsy of	3163
Maxillary sinus, drainage of, through tooth socket	5284	Meningeal haemorrhage, middle, operations for	7208/7212,7216
Maximum breathing capacity, estimation of	919	Meniscectomy of knee	8087
respiratory effort, estimation of	919	temporo-mandibular	7902
McKee-Farrer arthroplasty of hip	8069	Meniscus, medial, removal of	8087
Meal, opaque, X-ray	2709-2714	Mercury, estimation of	1576,1731
Meatotomy for pinhole urinary meatus, congenital	8416	Metabolic rate, basal, estimation of	2349
ureteric, with cystoscopy	5878	Metacarpo-phalangeal joint of thumb, dislocation	7436
urinary	6066	synovectomy of	8283
Meatus, external auditory, removal of exostoses in	5072	Metacarpus, amputation through	4972/4976
internal auditory, exploration of	5122	fractures of	7520-7530
surgical removal of		operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4832
keratosis obturans		chronic osteomyelitis	4860
from	5068	osteectomy or osteotomy of	8185
pinhole urinary, dilatation of	6036	of, with internal fixation	8187
congenital, meatotomy of	8416	Metallic poison, qualitative test of gastric	
urinary, meatotomy of	6066	contents for	2288
Mechanical efficiency of breathing apparatus,		Metatarsal, osteotomy or osteectomy of with	
estimation of	920	correction of hallux valgus	8131
Meckel's diverticulum, removal of	4027/4032		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Metatarsus, amputation or disarticulation of	5024/5029	Micturating cysto-urethrography	2694
fracture of	7673/7677	preparation for	5840
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4832	Middle ear, exploration of	5166
chronic osteomyelitis	4860	insertion of tube for drainage of	5172
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8185	operation for abscess or inflammation of	5162
of, with internal fixation	8187	— with removal of adenoids	5415/5424
varus, manipulation	8342	— with removal of tonsils and/or	
and plaster	8344	adenoids in a person aged less	
Methaemalbumin, qualitative test for	1532	than twelve years	5370/5374
Methylene blue dye test for toxoplasmosis	1361	Midtarsal amputation of foot	5038
Metyropone suppression test	2381	Miles' operation	4202
Microlaryngoscopy	5534	Milk, human, chemical analysis of	2032
with removal of tumour	5540	Milroy's disease	8422,8424
Micro-organisms, cultural examination of faeces		Miniature X-ray of chest	2638
for	2127-2150	Miscarriage, habitual, treatment of	242
in body fluids, aerobic and		threatened, purse string ligation of	
anaerobic	1774,1777,1783-1795	cervix for	250/258
examination for	1832,1834	treatment of	246
intestinal pathogens, indenti-		Mitral stenosis, valvectomy for	6999
fication of	2154	Mobilisation, bowel	3739/3745
Microscopical examination, body fluids	1762-1771,1783-1799	stapes	5143
faeces	2094-2115	Mole, disiccation by diathermy	3330-3346
	2133,2139,2150	evacuation by manual removal	363
for fungi in skin,		Monoxide, carbon, estimation, qualitative	1406
hair, nails	2237,2242	quantitative	1409
of wet film	2012	Morbid anatomy, pathology services in relation to	2313-2329
prostatic fluids	1832,1834	Moschowitz operation	6396
seminal fluid	1864	Mosenthal kidney function test	2397
urine	1591-1617	Motility test, manometric, of oesophagus	966
vaginal fluid	1832,1834	Mucinase, enzyme assay for	2184
Micro-surgical techniques		Mucous membrane, biopsy of	3130
— nerve, cutaneous, primary suture of	7112	repair of recent wound of	3046-3101
— nerve, divided digital to thumb or finger		Multiple punch hair transplants, or similar technique	8534-8538
— primary repair	7120	simultaneous injections by continuous	
— secondary repair	7121	compression techniques for varicose	
— nerve trunk, primary suture	7129	veins	4633
secondary suture	7138		

Muscle, activity sampling (electromyography)	815
biopsy of	3135/3142
excision of, extensive	3395/3399
limited	3389/3391
extra-ocular, torn repair of	6934
eye, myotomy of	6922-6928
local infiltration in	7068
or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from	3120/3124
pubo-rectalis, division of	4594
ruptured, repair of, not associated with external wound	3401/3404,3407
transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc) for squint	6930
Mycobacteria, in gastric contents, microscopical examination for	2266,2276
cultural exam- ination for	2271,2276
sensitivity testing for	2284
infection, skin sensitivity testing for	2261
sensitivity testing of	1821
Myelography	2774
preparation for	2927
Myelomeningocele, congenital — excision of sac extensive, requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z plasty	8442
	8444
Myocardial electroc and permanent pacemaker, insertion or replacement of, by thoracotomy	7021
Myomectomy	6561/6563
Myotomy of ocular muscles	6922-6928
Myringoplasty	5075,5078
and ossicular chain reconstruction	5085
and mastoidectomy	5098
mastoidectomy and ossicular chain reconstruction	5100
Myringotomy	5162

	N	
Naevus, excision of		8462-8472
Nail bed, excision of, ingrowing toenail		7872/7878
digital, removal of		7861
Smith-Petersen, osteosynthesis by		7898
Nails, chemical examination, qualitative		2246
quantitative		2251
examination for fungi, microscopical		2237
cultural		2242
Narcotherapy		*
Nasal bones, fracture of		7701-7715
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis		4856
cavity and/or post nasal space, examination of under general anaesthesia as an independent procedure		5192
fronto-, ethmoidectomy		5295
haemorrhage, cryotherapy to nose in the treatment of		5233
posterior, arrest of		5196
polyp or polypi (requiring admission to hospital), re- moval of		5210/5214
(simple), removal of		5205
septum, septoplasty or submucous resection of		5217
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx		5221
— with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate		5225
space, post, direct examination of, with biopsy		5348
tip, secondary correction of, for cleft lip		8634
Naso-lacrimal duct, probing for obstruction of		6799
Nasopharyngeal tumour, operation for removal of, involving hard palate		5351
Navicular bone, fracture of		7535/7538
Neck, artery of, endarterectomy of		4709
or facial scar, revision under general anaesthesia		8522,8524
deep-seated haemangioma of, excision of		8474

Service	Item	Service	Item
Neck, or extremity, major artery of, repair of wound of with restoration of continuity	4693	Nerve, trunk, primary suture of, by micro surgical techniques	7124,7129
lymph glands of, excision of	3618,3622	secondary suture of, by micro surgical techniques	7132,7138
Needle biopsy of prostate	6030	Neurectomy, intracranial or radical	7170
intralymphatic insertion of, for introduction of radio-active material	938	periarterial	7165
Needling of cataract	6865	peripheral nerve	7148/7152,7156
Neonatal alimentary obstruction, laparotomy for	8394	transantral Vidian	5333
Neoplasms, bladder, diathermy of	5919	Neurolysis by open operation	7178/7182
Nephrectomy	5651,5654/5661,5665	Neuroma, acoustic, removal of	5108/5112
Nephrectomy, donor (cadaver)	5647	Neurotomy of peripheral nerve	7148/7152,7156
Nephrography	2665-2687	Neurovascular island flap	8542
Nephrolithotomy	5691,5694,5699	Nipple, inverted, surgical eversion of	3707
Nephropexy, as an independent procedure	5721	removal of accessory	3219-3253
Nephrostomy	5715	Nitrogen, total estimation of	2198
Nephro-ureterectomy	5669	urea, chemical test of	1464-1477
complete, with bladder repair	5675	Noble type intestinal plication with enterolysis	3965
Nerve block, regional, initial	748	Node, scalene, biopsy	3168
subsequent	752	lymph, biopsy of	3135/3142
blocking with alcohol or other agent		Nodes, lymph, pelvic, excision of	6308
following localisation by electrical stimulator	7072	infusion of with cytotoxic agent	936
conduction times, estimation of (electromyography)	812	Nodule, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3330-3346
cutaneous or digital, primary suture of	7106/7111	vocal cord, removal of, not covered by Item 5721	5530
cutaneous (other than digital nerve) primary suture of, by micro surgical techniques	7112	Non-magnetic intraocular foreign body, removal of	6742, 6747
decompression of, facial	5104	Non gravid uterus, suction curettage of	6460/6464
divided digital, to thumb or finger, repair of	7116/7117	Nose, composite graft to	8606
exploration of	7178/7182	cryotherapy to, in the treatment of	
fifth cranial, avulsion of branch of	7170	nasal haemorrhage	5233
graft or anastomosis of	7139	dermoid of, congenital, excision of, with intranasal extension	8440
local infiltration around, with alcohol, procaine or similar preparation	7068	foreign body in, removal of, other than by simple probing	5201
peripheral, removal of tumour from	7148/7152,7156	fractures of	7701-7715
transposition of	7143	operations on	5201-5241
trigeminal, primary branch of, injection with alcohol	7079	plastic operations on	8594-8606
		superficial dermoid of, congenital, excision of	8438
		X-ray of	2581
		Nostril, secondary correction of, for cleft lip	8634

O

Obliteration or excision of diverticulum of bladder	5929
Obstruction, lacrimal passages, probing or dilatation	6799
Obturans, keratosis, surgical removal of, from external auditory meatus	5068
Occult blood, chemical tests for	2200
Ocular muscle, torn, repair of	6934
Oesophageal cytology	2413
motility test, manometric	966
tube, indwelling, gastrostomy for fixation of	3870
Oesophagectomy	
— cervical, with tracheostomy and oesophagostomy, with or without plastic reconstruction	3616
— with direct anastomosis	6986
stomach transposition	6986
interposition of small or large bowel	6988
Oesophagoscopy	5464
— with biopsy	5480
— with insertion of prosthesis	5474
Oesophagostomy, cervical	3597
closure or plastic repair of	3603
Oesophagus, correction of atresia of dilatation of	6984
intrathoracic operation on	5470,5474,
radical correction of congenital stenosis of	5490
removal of foreign body in	6999
X-ray of	8388
2706,2709,2711	5486
Oestrogens, estimation of	1735
Olecranon, excision of bursa of	3208/3213
fracture of	7559/7563
Oophorectomy, and curettage of uterus not associated with hysterectomy	6661/6665
not associated with hysterectomy	6645/6650

Opaque enema X-ray	2716,2718
meal	2709-2714
media, preparation for radiological procedures using	2880,2934
medium, introduction of, into bladder by cystoscopy	5851
Open drainage of prostatic abscess	6033
Open tenotomy	8249
Operations, assistance at	2950,2955
for excision of congenital abnormalities	8428-8444
Operative cholangiography, pancreatogram or choledochoscopy	3789
Ophthalmological examination under general anaesthesia	6686
Optic fundi examination of, following intravenous dye injection	856
Orbit, anophthalmic insertion of cartilage or artificial implant	6701
of eye, exenteration of	6713,6715,6718
exploration of	6707,6709,6722,6724
skin graft to	6703
X-ray of	2573
Orbital cavity, reconstruction of floor or roof of	8552
dermoid, congenital, excision of	8436
implant, enucleation of eye	6688
evisceration of eye and insertion of intrascleral ball or cartilage	6699
integrated, with enucleation of eye	6692
Orchidectomy, and complete excision of spermatic cord	4296
and radical dissection of iliac lymph glands	4299
simple	4288/4293
with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal vesicles	6230
Orchidopexy	4307/4313
Orchidoplasty	6233

Service	Item	Service	Item
Organisms, serological procedures to identify	1868	Osteoclasia with manipulation and plaster for genu varum or genu valgum	8350
Oro-antral fistula, plastic closure of	5288	Osteomyelitis, acute, operation	
Orthopaedic operations	7853-8316	— for, metacarpus, metatarsus	
pin or wire, insertion of	7883	or phalanx other than	
removal of	3113-3124	terminal	4832
plates, removal of	3120/3124	— on humerus or femur	4844
Os calcis, fracture of	7666/7668	skull	4848
talus, fracture of	7666/7668	spine or pelvic bone	4853
Osmolality	2402	sternum, clavicle, rib,	
Ossicular chain reconstruction	5081	ulna, radius, carpus,	
— and myringoplasty	5085	tibia, fibula, tarsus,	
— myringoplasty and mastoidectomy	5100	mandible or maxilla	4838
Osteectomy of carpus	8190	acute, terminal phalanx of	
clavicle	8190	finger or toe	4828
femur	8195,8198	chronic operation	
fibula	8190	— on combination of	
humerus	8195,8198	bones	4874,4877
mandible, plastic, for congenital		humerus or femur	4864
malformation	8574	nasal bones	4856
maxilla, plastic, for congenital		scapula, sternum, clavicle,	
malformation	8578	rib, ulna, radius, meta-	
metacarpal	8185	carpus, carpus, phalanx,	
metatarsal	8185	tibia, fibula, metatarsus,	
pelvic bone	8195,8198	tarsus, mandible or	
phalanx	8185	maxilla	4860
or metatarsal		skull	4869
with correction of		spine or pelvic bone	4867
Hallux valgus	8131	skull, craniectomy for	7291
radius	8190	Osteosynthesis by Smith-Petersen nail	7898
rib	8190	Osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of limb	8211
scapula (other than acromion)	8190	calcaneal	8328
tarsus	8190	— with bone graft	8330
tibia	8195,8198	carpus	8190
ulna	8190	with internal fixation	8193
vertebral bodies	8209	clavicle	8190
or osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal and		with internal fixation	8193
transplantation of adductor hallucis			
tendon for correction of hallux valgus	8135		

Osteotomy femur	8195,8198
with internal fixation	8201
fibula	8190
with internal fixation	8193
humerus	8195,8198
with internal fixation	8201
mandible, plastic, for congenital malformation	8574
maxilla, plastic, for congenital malformation	8578
metacarpal	8185
with internal fixation	8187
metatarsal	8185
with internal fixation	8187
of bilateral iliac	8203
or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon for correction of hallux valgus	8135
pelvic bone	8195,8198
with internal fixation	8201
phalanx	8185
or metatarsal with correction of hallux valgus	8131
phalanx, with internal fixation	8187
radius	8190
with internal fixation	8193
rib	8190
with internal fixation	8193
scapula (other than acromion)	8190
with internal fixation	8193
sub-trochanteric, of femur	8206
tarsus	8190
with internal fixation	8193
tibia	8195,8198
with internal fixation	8201
ulna	8190
with internal fixation	8193
Otitis media, acute, operation for	5162

Ova, microscopic examination of faeces for	2110,2139,2150
Ovarian biopsy by laparoscopy	6613
Ovarian cyst, excision of	6672/6674
Ovaries, prolapse, operation for	3739/3745
Ovary, repositioning	3739/3745
Oxogenic steroids, estimation of	1742
Oxosteroids, estimation of	1739
Oxygen consumption, estimation of	920
cost of breathing, estimation of	920
injection, intra-arterial	4670
therapy, hyperbaric	774,777
— in conjunction with anaesthesia	787,790
Oxytocin drip	927,929

Service	Item	Service	Item
P		Papules, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3330-3346
PCO ₂ , (partial carbon dioxide) and gas analysis	1457	Para amino hippuric clearance test	2383
P.K.U. (Phenylketonuria) bacterial inhibition assay for	1535,1538	Paracentesis abdominis	4197
Pacemaker, permanent insertion or replacement of — and myocardial electrodes by thoracotomy	7033	in relation to eye	6869
— and myocardial electrodes by thoracotomy	7021	of pericardium	6942
— and permanent transvenous electrodes	7023	of tympanum	5162
Pacemaking electrode, temporary insertion	7042	or aspiration, or both, of thoracic cavity	6940
Packing for postpartum haemorrhage	374	Paralysis, facial, plastic operation for spastic — manipulation and plaster	8546,8548
Paediatric operations and procedures	8332-8448	Paraphimosis, reduction of	4351
Palate, cleft, complete, primary repair	8640	Parasites, examination of blood for	1013
secondary repair	8644	cultural examination of faeces for infection, complement fixation test to detect	2127
lengthening procedure, secondary repair	8648	microscopical examination of faeces for	1353
partial, primary repair	8636	Parathyroid scan	2110,2139,2150
complex cleft, partial repair	8652	glands, removal of	2462
Palato-pharyngeal studies	2591,2593	tumour, removal of	3555
Palmar middle spaces, drainage of	7868	Paratyphoid, inoculation against	3547
Palpebral ligament, medial, ruptured, re-attachment of	6932	Paravertebral block, initial	*
Palpebral lobe of lacrimal gland, excision of	6772	subsequent	748
Pancreas, drainage of	4124/4130	Paronychia, incision of	752
partial excision of	4109	Parotid duct, diathermy of	7864
scan of	2481	dilatation of	3465
Pancreatectomy, total	4118	removal of calculus from	3465
Pancreatic cyst, anastomosis to stomach or duodenum	3902	transplantation of into conjunctival sac	3968/3972
Pancreatico-duodenectomy (Whipple's operation)	4115	fistula, repair of	6790
Panendoscopy	5845	gland,	3477
Panhysterectomy	6519/6523,6536	Parovarian cyst, excision of	3450
Pannus, treatment of, by cautery of conjunctiva	6835	Partial amputation of penis	6672/6674
Papanicolaou test	2404	cleft palate, primary repair	6179
Papilloma, bladder, transurethral resection of, with cystoscopy	5871,5875	excision of scrotum	8636
larynx, removal of	5530	keratectomy — corneal scars	6212
removal of	3219-3265		6820

Partial mastectomy involving more than one quarter of the breast tissue	3678/3683
or complete ureterectomy, with bladder repair	5457
or complete urethrectomy for removal of tumour	6077
Passage of urethral sounds as an independent procedure	6036
Patella, dislocation of	7457
displaced, fixation of	8100
excision of	8095/8097
fracture of	7641/7643
recurrent dislocation of, operation for	8100
Patellar bursa, excision of	3208/3213
Patency of Fallopian tubes, Rubin test for	6599
Patent ductus arteriosus, operation for, congenital	6999
Pathogens in body fluids, cultural examination for	1780,1799
Paul Bunnell test, screening	1363
titre with absorptions	1365
Pectus carinatum, correction of	6970,6972
excavatum, correction of	6970,6972
Pedicle, tubed, or indirect flap,	
— delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of	8496
— formation of	8494
— preparation of site and attachment to site	8498
— spreading of pedicle	8500
Pelvic abscess, suprapubic drainage of	6677/6681
bone, operation on, for osteomyelitis	
— acute	4853
— chronic	4867
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8195,8198
Pelvic bone, osteectomy of, with internal fixation girdle, X-ray of	8201
glands, dissection of, with hysterectomy	2551
haematoma, drainage of	6536
lymph glands, excision of (radical)	3739/3745
	6308

Pelvimetry	2740
Pelvis, fracture of	7608/7610
scan of	2496
X-ray of	2551
Pelvi-ureteric junction, plastic procedures to	5734
Penicillin, injection of	*
Penis, complete or radical amputation of	6184
operations on	4319-4351,6179-6208
partial amputation of	6179
Peptic ulcer, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
Percutaneous cerebral angiography, preparation for	2882
cordotomy	7381
Perforated duodenal ulcer, suture of	3910/3916
gastric ulcer, suture of	3910/3916
peptic ulcer, suture of	3910/3916
Perforating wound of eyeball, repair of	6728,6730,6736
Perfusion of limb or organ	922
retrograde, intravenous regional anaesthesia of limb by	760/764
whole body	423
Perianal abscess, incision of	4578/4585
tag, removal of	
— under general anaesthesia	4534
— without general anaesthesia	*
Periarterial neurectomy	7165
Pericardial tapping	6940
Pericardium, drainage of, transthoracic	6995
fluid, examination for malignant cells	2406
paracentesis of	6942
Peridural block, initial	748
subsequent	752
Perimetry, quantitative	*
Perineal-abdomino resection	4202-4214
anoplasty, ano-rectal malformation	8406
biopsy of prostate	6022
prostatectomy	6001
stimulation maximal, electrical	*
for treatment of	
stress incontinence	*

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — *Continued*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Perineal urethrotomy (external), as an independent procedure	6069	Phalanx, other than terminal, operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4832
warts, diathermy of	3330-3346	terminal, of finger or toe, operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4828
Perineorrhaphy	6347/6352	toe, fracture of	7681-7691
and anterior colporrhaphy	6358/6363	X-ray of	2502/2505
Perinephric abscess, drainage of	5732	Pharyngeal adhesions, division of	5345
Periorbital dermoid, congenital, excision of	8432/8434	bands or lingual tonsils, removal of	5431
Peripheral nerve, avulsion, neurectomy or neurotomy of, or removal of tumour from	7148-7156	cysts, removal of	5456
Perirenal insufflation for radiography, preparation for	2900	flap, repair of	8656
X-ray	2697	pouch, endoscopic resection of, (Dohlman's operation)	5357
Peritomy, conjunctival	6807	removal of	5354
Peritoneal adhesions, separation of	3958-3965	Pharyngoplasty	8656
catheter, insertion and fixation of	833	Pharyngotomy (lateral)	5360
dialysis	836	Pharynx, cauterisation or diathermy of operations on	5229
fluid, examination for malignant cells	2406	septum or turbinates, cauterisation	
Peritoneoscopy	4191	— and diathermy of any one or more of, with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years	5378/5383
Peritoneum, hydatid cyst of, operation for	3783	— or diathermy of any one or more of with septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	5221
Peritonitis, operation for	4087/4093	Phenol, intrathecal injection of	7081
Peritonsillar abscess, incision of	5445	Phenolsulphonphthalein excretion test	2385
Perthes' epiphysitis, plaster for	8446	Phenylketonuria, bacterial inhibition assay for	1535,1538
Perurethral resection of contracted bladder neck, congenital	8410	Phlebogram	2903
Pes planus-manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	8344	Phlebography	2768
under general anaesthesia	8342	preparation for	2896
Petrous temporal bones, X-ray of	2569	Phlebotomy	954
Peyronie's disease, injection for	6199	Phonocardiography	912
operation for	6204	Phosphatase, acid, test for in erythrocytes	1077
Phagocytic activity, leucocyte tests for	1139	alkaline, determination of leucocyte test, alkaline	1135
Phalanges, X-ray of	2502/2505	Phospholipids, estimation of	1503-1524
Phalanx, finger or thumb, fractures of	7505-7516		1561-1572
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis	4860		
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8185		
— and correction			
of hallux valgus	8131		
— with internal fixation	8135		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Plastic repair associated with vaginal hysterectomy	6546	Pneumothorax, artificial — each filling subsequent to induction	6948
direct flap cross leg or similar small	8486,8488	induction	6946
of cervical oesophagostomy	8490,8492	Poison, ingested, gastric-lavage in the treatment of	974
choanal atresia	3603	metallic, qualitative test of gastric contents for	2288
single stage, local flap	8380	Polyp, aural, removal of	5066
to enlarge vaginal orifice	8480,8484	ear, removal of	5068
Platelet, adhesion test	6336	larynx, removal of	5530
agglutinin test	1245	or polypi, nasal (requiring admission to hospital), removal of	5210/5214
aggregation test, qualitative	1151	(simple), removal of	5205
aggregation test, quantitative	1249	rectal, removal of	4434/4442
count	1253	removal of from cervix	6412
factor III availability	1147,1213,1241	— and cauterisation,	
survival or life — radio-active technique	1257	ionisation or diathermy of	
Plates, etc., used in treating fractures, removal of	1155	cervix; with curettage	
Pleura, punch biopsy of	3120/3124	of uterus, with or without dilatation	6501/6506
X-ray of	3163	— and curettage of	
Pleural fluids, bacteriological services in relation to	2625/2627	uterus, with or without dilatation	6486/6491
Pleurectomy or pleurodesis with thoracotomy	1762-1825	Polyp, uterus, removal of	6460/6464
Pleurodesis or pleurectomy with thoracotomy	6964	Porphobilinogen, estimation in urine	1753
Plexus block, brachial, initial	6964	Porphyrins, qualitative estimation, faeces	2207
subsequent	748	examination, urine	1745
cervical, initial	752	quantitative estimation, faeces	2209
subsequent	748	examination, urine	1749
Plexus brachial, exploration of	752	Portal hypertension, vascular anastomosis for	4766
sympathetic, infiltration	7175	Postero-lateral bone graft to spine for	
Plication, intestinal, with enterolysis, Noble type	7075	spondylolisthesis	7945
of inferior vena cava	3965	Post-nasal space and/or nasal cavity, examination of, under	
Pneumarthrography	4721	general anaesthesia	5192
preparation for	2786	direct examination of,	
Pneumomediastinum	2912	with biopsy	5348
preparation for, radiological	2794		
Pneumonectomy or lobectomy	2938		
Pneumoperitoneum, preparation for radiography of	6980		
	2916		

Post-natal care	192/196, 234/241
for nine days, confinement, ante-natal care	200/207
— and requiring major regional or field block	216/217
— and surgical induction of labour	211/213
Post-operational haemorrhage — tonsils or tonsils and adenoids, requiring general anaesthesia, arrest of	5396/5401
Postpartum haemorrhage, treatment of	374
Potassium, estimation of, in electrolytes	1418-1433
Pott's fracture	7657/7662
Pouch, pharyngeal, removal of	5054
Preauricular sinus operations	3173, 3178/3183
Pre-eclampsia, treatment of	273
Pregnancy test	1704, 1708
X-ray	2738, 2740
Pregnanediol, quantitative estimation of	1751
Pregnanetriol, quantitative estimation of	1751
Pre-operative examination for anaesthesia at a separate attendance (N.B. Where the examination is not made at a separate attendance it is covered by the benefit for the anaesthetic)	82, 85
Preparation for radiological procedures	2880-2940
Prepuce, breakdown of adhesions of operations on	*
operations on	4319-4351
Presacral neurectomy	7376
sympathectomy	7376
and sacrococcygeal tumour, excision of	4179
Pressure recording, blood, by intravascular cannula	770
Priapism, decompression operation for, under general anaesthesia	6162
vein graft for	6166
Primary branch of trigeminal nerve, injection of with alcohol	7079
repair, complete, of cleft lip	8622, 8624
incomplete, of cleft lip	8626
restoration of alimentary continuity after laryngopharyngectomy	5508

Primary suture of cutaneous nerve	7106/7111, 7112
extensor tendon of hand	8227/8230
flexor tendon of hand	8219/8222
nerve trunk	7124
tendon of foot	8241
Process, styloid, of temporal bone, removal of	3431
Proctocolectomy with ileostomy	4052-4059
Proctoscopy	*
Products of conception, evacuation by intrauterine manual removal	362
Professional attendance, by consultant physician (other than in psychiatry)	
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	110-116
— home visit	122-128
Professional attendance, by consultant physician (in psychiatry)	
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	134-142
— home visit	144-152
— interview of a person other than the patient	890, 893
— group psychotherapy	888
Professional attendance, by general practitioner	
— at hospital or nursing home	69, 71, 73, 79
— home visit	
— brief	43, 44
— standard	51, 53
— long	57, 59
— prolonged	65, 66
— surgery consultation	
— brief	3, 4
— standard	14, 19
— long	25, 26
— prolonged	33, 35
Professional attendance, by specialist	
— initial referred	88, 100
— subsequent	94, 103
Professional attendance, pre-operative by anaesthetist	82, 85
Progesterone implant	960, 963
Prognathism, correction of	8564

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — Continued

Service	Item	Service	Item
Prolapse, anal, — circum- anal suture for	4467	Protein, radio-immunodiffusion determination of	2051
submucosal injection of	4473	total, chemical test of	1464-1477
bladder, repair of	6347-6373	Prothrombin, consumption test	1269
genital, operations for	6347-6384	estimation	1213,1261,1265
ovaries, operation for	3739/3745	Provocative test for glaucoma including	
rectum, paediatric, injection into	4427	water drinking	849
radical operations for	4407, 4413	Psychiatry, consultation by consultant	
reduction of	*	physician in psychiatry	
urethra, excision of	6146	— surgery, nursing home or hospital	134-142
operation for	6389	— home visit	144-152
Prolonged professional attendance	160-164	— interview of person other than the patient	890,893
Proof puncture of maxillary antrum	5245, 5254	Psychotherapy, group	888
sphenoidal sinus	5325	— other than group	*
Prostate, biopsy of, perineal	6022	Pterygium, removal of	6837
endoscopic biopsy of, with or		Ptosis, correction of	8586
without cystoscopy	6027	Pubis, symphysis, fracture of	7615/7619
needle biopsy of, or injection into	6030	Pubo-rectalis muscle, division of	4594
total excision of	6017	Pudendal block, initial	748
Prostatectomy, endoscopic, with or without		subsequent	752
cystoscopy	6005	Pulmonary decortication with thoracotomy	6962
suprapubic, perineal or retropubic	6011	(lung) function test	919
Prostatic abscess, retropubic drainage of	6033	stenosis, valvulotomy	7050
fluids, bacteriological services		Pulp space, incision of	7864
in relation to	1832,1834	Punch, biopsy of synovial membrane or pleura	3163
Prosthesis, insertion of, with oesophagoscopy	5470	multiple, hair transplants	8534-8538
Prosthetic mammoplasty augmentation	8530	Punctum snip, with dilatation of punctum	6805
Protamine sulphate titration	1552	Puncture, and dilatation for repair of choanal atresia	8382
Protein, Bence Jones, estimation in urine	1753	cisternal	7089
bound iodine, estimation of	1542	lumbar	7085
radio-active iodine test	2443	proof, of maxillary antrum	5245,5254
chemical estimation of, total	1547	sphenoidal sinus	5325
test of	1689-1699	ventricular — cerebral	7099
electrophoresis of	2001	Purse string ligation of cervix for threatened	
urinary	1685	miscarriage	250/258
electrophoretic determination for		ligature of cervix, removal of,	
— qualitative	1437	under general anaesthesia	267
— quantitative	1440	Pus, bacteriological services in relation to	1762-2036
immunodiffusion for detection of	2047		

3-62

Pyelography, drip-infusion	2672
preparation for	2918
intravenous, including preparation for	2676,2681
retrograde	2687
— including cystoscopy with ureteric	
catheterisation, preparation for	5851
Pyelolithotomy	5691,5694,5699
Pyeloplasty	5734,5737
Pyloromyotomy	3952
Pyloroplasty	3946,3952
with vagotomy	3889
Pyogenic granulation, cauterisation of	3330-3346
Pyonephrosis, drainage of	5729
Pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes	
— screening test	1086
— qualitative estimation of	1088

Q

Quantitative perimetry test	*
Quinsy, incision of	5445

Service	Item	Service	Item
	R		
Radical amputation of penis	6184	Radiotherapy, deep or orthovoltage	2818-2828
antrostomy	5270	megavoltage or teletherapy	2830-2840
correction of congenital stenosis of		superficial	2804-2816
oesophagus	8388	Radium, necrosis of lip, excision of	3219-3253
fronto-ethmoidectomy	5298	preparation for treatment with — see Part 8,	
hysterectomy without gland dissection	6542	Division 17	
obliteration of frontal sinus	5318	Radius, bone graft to	7985,7993
operation for Dupuytren's contracture	8298	dislocation of	7430/7432
empyema involving resection		fracture of	7550/7552
of rib	6955	distal end of	7547
or intracranial neurectomy	7170	fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	8302
modified radical mastoidectomy	5095	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
Radio-active B12 absorption test	2448	chronic osteomyelitis	4860
chromium, for estimation of		osteectomy or osteotomy of	8190
gastrointestinal blood loss	2438	of, with internal fixation	8193
iodine test, protein bound	2443	Radon, preparation for treatment with — see Part 8	
mould	2862-2870	Division 17	
sources		Rammstedts pyloromyotomy	3952
— sealed	2842-2860	Ranula, removal of	3509/3516
— unsealed	2872-2878	Reaction, microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1605
T3 test	2436	Re-attachment of ruptured medial palpebral ligament	6932
technique, platelet survival or		Recalcified plasma clotting time	1273
life	1155	Reconstruction, of floor or roof of orbital cavity	8552
techniques, hormonal immuno assay by	2446	partial, of eyelid or socket	8584
uptake survival time, erythrocyte	2430	socket, eye, contracted	6705
Radio immune precipitation of globulins	2055	vaginal, in congenital	
immunodiffusion, determination of protein	2051	absence or gynatresia	6327
Radio-iodine for hyperthyroidism or thyroid cancer	3874	Reconstructive cranioplasty	7251
thyroid uptake	2434	Recording, blood pressure, by intravascular	
urinary estimation	2441	cannula	770
Radio-isotope studies	2430-2500	Rectal biopsy, full thickness	4380
therapeutic dose, oral	2872	fistula	5956,6083
intravenous	2876	ischio-, abscess, incision of	4518/4585
intracavitary	2878	polyp, removal of	4434/4442
Radiological procedures — examination and		prolapse, reduction of	*
report	2502-2802	tumour, resection or diathermy of, with	
		sigmoidoscopy	4365

Rectocele, repair of	6342-6373
Rectoplasty, ano-rectal malformation	8408
Rectosigmoidectomy for Hirschsprung's disease, congenital	8398
Recto-vaginal fistula	6401
Rectum, anterior resection of	4068
perineal, excision of	4216
prolapsed, paediatric, injection into	4427
radical operation for prolapse of	4407,4413
stricture of, plastic operation for	3739/3745
suction biopsy of	3130
villous tumour of	4397
Recurrent dislocation of patella of knee, operation for	8100
hernia, repair of	4258/4262
Red blood cells, haemagglutination technique, tanned	2038
pathology services in relation to	1001-1103
Reducing substances, qualitative test	2214
Reduction, dislocation	7397-7480
fracture	7505-7839
in excess of one reduction	7828-7839
intussusception by fluid	4003
with laparotomy	4009
mammaplasty	8528
of volvulus, with laparotomy	4020/4021
paraphimosis under anaesthesia	4351
plastic, for macrodactyly, each finger	8544
ureterplasty bilateral	5836
unilateral	5831
Redundant tissue, removal of	3219-3253
Re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or similar devices	7937
Reflux, vesico-ureteric	5984,5993
Refrigerant, closed circuit circulation of for gastric hypothermia	968,970

Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, of limb by retrograde perfusion	760/764
major, or field block with surgical induction of labour and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for a period of nine days	216/217
nerve block, initial	748
subsequent	752
Regitine phentolamine test — for phaeochromocytoma	*
Renal artery, aberrant, operation for	5683
biopsy	5726
cyst, aspiration with injection of radio-opaque material	2909
excision of	5724
denervation	5683
dialysis in hospital	818-824
scan	2484
and differential renal scan	2489
differential	2487
transplant	5642
X-ray, plain	2665
Repositioning, mammaplasty	8528
Resection, mandible	8556
maxilla	8554
nasal septum	5217
of bladder tumours	5871,5875
or diathermy of rectal tumour with sigmoidoscopy	4365
rib with radical operation for empyema	6955
segmental, of breast where frozen section is performed	3668/3673
submucous, of nasal septum	5217
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx	5221
with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	5225
of turbinates	5241

Service	Item	Service	Item
Reserve air, estimation of	919	Retroperitoneal abscess, drainage of	4185
breathing, estimation of	919	glands, excision of, with	
volume, expiratory or inspiratory,		orchidectomy	6230
estimation of	919	tumour, removal of	4173
Residual volume, estimation of	919	Retropharyngeal abscess, incision	
Respiratory effort, maximum, estimation of	919	with drainage of	3379/3384
function, estimation of	919,920	Retropubic prostatectomy	6001
Response recording (electromyography)	812	Retroversion, operation for	6585/6594
Restoration of cardiac rhythm by electrical		Revision of facial or neck scar under G.A.	8522, 8524
stimulation	917	graft, direct, indirect or local	
Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair		flap repair	8502
of burst abdomen)	*	rhinoplasty, secondary	8602
wound following		ventriculo-atrial shunt for	
intraocular procedures	6938	hydrocephalus, congenital	8368
Reticulocytes, examination of blood film by		Rh blood, examination of serum for	
special stains for	1005	antibodies	1177, 1185, 1872, 1876
Retina, cryopexy	6912	grouping	1031, 1051, 1158, 1161
cryotherapy to	6908	Rheumatoid arthritis, latex flocculation test for	1359
detached, diathermy operation for	6900	factor, flocculation test for	1880
light coagulation for	6964	Rhinophyma, correction of	8604
removal of encircling silicone		Rhinoplasty procedures	8594-8602
band from	6906	Rhizolysis, spinal, with or without laminectomy	7370
resection or buckling		Rib, cervical, removal of	8158
operation for	6902	fracture of	7601/7605
Retinal photography	859	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
Retraction, clot, qualitative	1209,1213	chronic osteomyelitis	4860
quantitative	1217	osteectomy or osteotomy of	8190
Retrobulbar abscess, operation for	6752	of, with internal fixation	8193
injection of alcohol	6918	resection of, with radical operation for empyema	6955
transillumination	6914	X-ray of	2650-2662
Retrognathism, correction of	8564	Rigidus, hallux, correction of	8148
Retrograde pyelography	2687	Rodent ulcer, operation for	3219-3253
including cystoscopy		Rods, Harrington, or similar devices,	
with ureteric		re-exploration for adjustment or	
catheterisation,		removal of	7937
preparation for	5851	Roof or floor of orbital cavity, reconstruction of	8552
		Rose Waaler test	1367
		Rosen incision — myringoplasty	5075

Round window repair	5147
Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids	4521
Rubin test for patency of Fallopian tubes	6599
Rupture of bladder, repair of	5891/5894
Ruptured medial palpebral ligament, re-attachment of	6932
Ruptured muscle, repair of, not associated with external wound	3401/3404, 3407
urethra, repair of	6041
viscus (including liver, spleen or bowel) repair or removal of	4149-4165

S

Sac, conjunctival, transplantation of parotid duct into endolymphatic, transmastoid decompression	6790 5116
lacrimal, excision of, or operation on	6774
Sacral block, initial	748
subsequent	752
sympathectomy	7376
X-ray	2601-2611
Sacrococcygeal and presacral tumor, excision of	4179
Sacro-iliac joint, arthrodesis of	8032
X-ray of	2554
Sacrum, and vertebral column, scan of fracture of	2495 7608/7610
Salicylates, chemical test of	1464-1477
Saline, intravenous infusion of	927, 929
Salivary calculus, X-ray of	2579
gland duct, diathermy of	3465
dilatation of	3465
removal of calculus from	3468/3472
operations on	3437-3477
repair of cutaneous fistula of	3477
Salpingectomy and curettage of uterus not associated with hysterectomy	6661/6665 6645/6650
Salpingolysis and/or salpingostomy	6669
Salpingo-oophorectomy and curettage of uterus not associated with hysterectomy	6661/6665 6645/6650
Salpingostomy and/or salpingolysis	6669
Scalene node biopsy	3168
Scalenotomy	8161
Scalp, suturing of to anchor hairpieces	*
vein catheterisation	899
Scan bone	2499
brain	2451
cisternal	2454
heart	2477
and liver	2476
joint or long bone	2498

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — *Continued*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Scan liver	2480	Schilling's test	2448
and heart	2476	Schlatter's epiphysitis, plaster for	8448
and lungs	2479	Schultz-Charlton test	2263
and spleen	2486	Sclera, removal of foreign body from, involving	
lung or lungs	2474	deep layers	6818
and liver	2479	superficial foreign body from	6816
mediastinal	2473	Sclerectomy and iridectomy, for glaucoma	
pancreas	2481	(Lagrange's operation)	6873
parathyroid	2462	Sclerosant fluid, injection of into pilonidal	
pelvis	2462	sinus, under anaesthesia	4622
placental	2491	Scoliosis, application of halo for spinal	
renal	2484	fusion in the treatment of, as an	
and differential renal scan	2489	independent procedure	7940
renal, differential	2487	spinal fusion for	7934
skull	2493	Scrotum, excision of abscess of	6216
spinal chord	2457	partial excision of	6212
spleen	2483	Sebaceous cyst, removal of	3219-3253
and liver	2486	Secondary correction, hypospadias	6122
thyroid	2470	partial or incomplete, of	
vertebral column and sacrum	2495	cleft lip	8628
Scaphoid, accessory, removal of	7853	Secondary detachment of testis from thigh	4313
bone graft to	7999	revision of rhinoplasty	8602
carpal, fracture of	7535/7538	suture, extensor tendon of hand	8233
Scapula, fracture of	7597	flexor tendon of hand	8225
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis	4860	nerve trunk	7132
other than acromion, osteectomy or		tendon of foot	8243
osteotomy of	8190	Secretion test, stomach acid	2309,
osteectomy of, with		Section of peripheral nerve	7148/7152, 7156
internal fixation	8193	Sedimentation rate, erythrocyte	1056
X-ray of	2539/2541	Segmental resection of breast	3650/3664
Scapulopexy	8308	where frozen section	
Scar, abrasive therapy to	8452,8454	is performed	3668/3673
removal of, not otherwise covered	3219-3253	mandible for tumours	8560
tissue, removal of	3219-3253	Selective coronary arteriography, preparation for	7011, 7013
Scars, corneal, excision of, or partial		Semimembranosus bursa, coronary excision of	3217
keratectomy	6820	Seminal fluids, bacteriological services in relation to	1864
Scheuermann's epiphysitis, plaster for	8446	vesicles, excision of, with orchidectomy	6230
Schick test	2263		

Sensitivity testing	
— skin	2263
for allergens	2253, 2258
hydatid disease	2260
mycobacterial infection	2261
testing — skin to chemical antigens	2068
— body fluids	1814, 1818, 1834
for mycobacteria	1788-1795
tube dilution	1821
urine	1818
urine	1642, 1646
— faeces	2158, 2168
— gastric and duodenal contents	
for mycobacteria	2284
— insulin	1483
Separation of labial adhesions	*
peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy,	
operation for	3958/3962, 3965
Septoplasty of nasal septum as an independent	
procedure	5217
with cauterisation or	
diathermy of any one	
or more of septum,	
turbينات or pharynx	5221
with turbinectomy or	
dislocation of	
turbinate	5225
Septum, cauterisation or diathermy of	5229
nasal, cauterisation or diathermy of, and	
septoplasty or submucous resection	
of septum	5221
septoplasty or submucous resection	
of	5217
— with cauterisation or	
diathermy of any one or	
more of septum, turbينات	
or pharynx	5221
nasal, septoplasty or submucous resection of	
— with turbinectomy or	
dislocation of turbinate	5225

Septum, turbينات or pharynx — cauterisation and	
diathermy of any one or more of, with	
removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in	
a person aged less than twelve years	5378/5383
vaginal, excision of, for correction of	
double vagina	6332
Sequestrectomy	4856-4877
Serial angiocardiology — bi-plane — direct	
roll-film method	2748
indirect roll-film method	2750
rapid cassette changing	2744
single plane — direct	
roll-film method	2746
Serological procedures to identify organisms	1868
Serum — assay of agents in	1326,2017
chemical analysis of	1460
electrophoretic determination of for	
fractions, qualitative	1437
quantitative	1440
enzymes estimation	1443-1451
estimation of complement in	1344
lithium	1418
vitamin B12	1311
examination of for blood group antibodies	1177,1185
haemolysins	1872
immunoelectrophoresis of	1197
immunodiffusion for selection of	2040
protein in	2047
radio-immunodiffusion determination of	
protein in	2051
Sesamoid bone, removal of	7853
Sever's epiphysitis, plaster for	8448
Sex chromatin studies, cytological	2419
determination, cytological, from blood film	1131
Shafts, forearm, fracture of	7567/7572
leg, fracture of	7647/7652
Sheath, tendon, incision of	8265/8267
of finger, synovectomy of	8282
thumb, synovectomy of	8282

Service	Item	Service	Item
Shirodkar suture	256/258	Sinus, diathermy of	3330-3346
Shock, post-anaphylactic treatment of	*	excision of	3173-3183
Shoulder, amputation or disarticulation at	4983	frontal, catheterisation of	5305
arthrectomy	8019	radical obliteration of	5318
arthrodesis	8019	trephine of	5308
arthroplasty	8017	injection into, in preparation for	
arthrotomy	8014	radiological procedure	2932
dislocation of	7412-7419	intranasal operation on	5301
plastic reconstruction	8017	maxillary, drainage of, through tooth	
removal of calcium deposit from cuff	8009	socket	5284
X-ray of	2539/2541	pilonidal, excision of	4611/4617
Shunt, arteriovenous, external, insertion of	4808	injection of sclerosant fluid	
removal of	4812	under anaesthesia	4622
ventricular cable, for hydrocephalus,		sphenoidal, intranasal operation on	5330
congenital	8370	proof puncture of	5325
ventriculo-atrial, for hydrocephalus,		Sinuses, ethmoidal, external operation on	5320
congenital	8366	X-ray of	2563
revision of	8368	using opaque or contrast media	2782
ventriculo-jugular, congenital	8364	Skeletal survey	2621
Sialography	2778	Skene's duct, incision of, or removal of calculus	
Sickling, examination of blood for	1017	from	6286
Siderocytes, examination of blood film by		Skin, biopsy of	3130
special stains for	1005	chemical examination, qualitative	2246
Sigmoidoscopic examination	4354	quantitative	2251
followed by removal,		examination for fungi, microscopical	2237
ligation or cauter-		— and cultural	2242
isation of haemorrhoids	4370/4375	graft to orbit	6703
under general		grafts (See Div. 13, Part 10)	
anaesthesia	4362	lesions, multiple injections for	3356
Sigmoidoscopy with diathermy or resection of		malignant tumour of	3271,3276
rectal tumour	4365	repair of recent wound of	3046-3101
Silicone band, encircling, removal of from		sensitivity testing for allergens	2253,2258
detached retina	6906	hydatid disease	2260
Simple fracture, closed involving joint surfaces	7847	mycobacterial	
requiring open operation	7802,7803,7809	infection	2261
Simultaneous injections, multiple, by continuous		other tests	2263
compression techniques for varicose veins	4633	to chemical antigens	2068
Single stage local flap repair, plastic	8480,8484		

Skull, compound fractures of, operation for	7236-7248	Specific gravity, microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1605
craniectomy for osteomyelitis of	7291	Specimen of sweat, collection of, by iontophoresis	958
depressed or comminuted fracture, operation for	7220/7231	Spectroscopic examination of blood	1324
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4848	for pigments	1555,1755
chronic osteomyelitis	4869	Spermatocoele, excision of	4296
scan of	2493	with orchidectomy	6221/6224
treatment of fracture, not requiring operation	7694/7697	Sphenoidal sinus, intranasal operation on	5330
X-ray of	2560	proof puncture of	5325
Sling operation for stress incontinence	6406	Sphincter, anal, stretching of	4455
Slipped disc, manipulation of spine for, under general anaesthesia	7919-7926	of oddi, direct operation on	3825
Small bone, exostosis of, excision of	8169/8173	plastic operation to, for incontinence	8420
bowel intubation	4104	of urine, congenital	4490
with biopsy	4099	Sphincterotomy, anal	748
joint arthrodesis, arthrectomy or arthroplasty	8022	Spinal block, initial	752
arthrotomy	8026	subsequent	2457
Smallpox, vaccination against	*	cord scan	fusion, application of halo for, in the treatment of scoliosis as an independent procedure
Smears, examination of for malignant cells, cervical	2404	for scoliosis	7940
vaginal	2404	interbody	7934
Smith-Petersen cup arthroplasty of hip	8061	with laminectomy	7947-7969
nail, osteosynthesis by	7898	injection for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons	7355-7365
removal of	3120/3124	rhizolysis with or without laminectomy	7093
X-ray for	2557	Spine, application of plaster jacket to	7370
Socket, eye, contracted reconstruction of partial reconstruction of	6705	bone graft to	7926
Sodium, estimation of in electrolytes	8584	postero-lateral, for spondylolisthesis	7934-7969
Sounds, urethral, passage of, as an independent procedure	1418-1433	with laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion	7945
Souttar's stripping of ilium	6036	cervical, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7967,7969
tubes, insertion of	8318	dislocation without fracture	7947-7951
with oesophagoscopy	5474	fracture of	7472
Space, dead, estimation of	5470	functional view of	7774-7798
Spastic paralysis — manipulation and plaster	920	lumbar, dislocation of, without fracture	2611
Specialist, anaesthetist, separate pre-operative examination by	8356		7476
attendance	82,85		
	88-103		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Spine, lumbar or thoracic interbody spinal fusion to manipulation of, under general anaesthesia operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	7957,7961 7919/7923 4853	Stapedectomy	5138
chronic osteomyelitis	4867	Stapes mobilisation	5143
X-ray of cervical region	2597	Staple arrest of hemi-epiphysis	8316
lumbar-sacral region	2601	Stellate ganglionectomy	7376
sacrococcygeal region	2604	Stenosing tendovaginitis, open operation for	8271
thoracic region	2599	Stenosis, congenital, of oesophagus, radical correction of	8388
two regions	2607	pulmonary — valvulotomy	6999,7050
three or more regions	2609	tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	5619,5624
Spino-peritoneal anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	8370	Stereoscopic examination (X-ray)	2798
pleural anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	8370	Stereotactic procedure	7312
ureteral anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	8370	control X-ray for	2560
Spirometer, estimation of respiratory function by	919	Stereotaxis	7312
Splanchnicectomy and ganglionectomy	7376	Sternum, biopsy (burr-hole) of	3157
Spleen, and liver, scan of	3486	of by aspiration	3160
ruptured, repair or removal of scan	4149-4165 2483	fracture of	7588/7593
Splenectomy	4138-4144,4165	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
Splenography	2772	chronic osteomyelitis	4860
preparation for	2898	X-ray of	2650/2654
Split skin free grafts, including elective dissection on granulating areas,	8512,8516	Steroids, oxogenic, estimation of	1742
— extensive	8508	Stethography	908
— small	8504	Stimulating response recording (electromyography)	812
to extensive burns	8510	Stimulation, electrical, for restoration of cardiac rhythm	917
Splitting, tendon	8262	maximal perineal	*
Spondylolisthesis, postero-lateral bone graft to spine for	7945	procedure, ACTH	2333,2337
Spreading of pedicle, tubed or indirect flap	8500	test, vasopressin	2395
Spur, calcanean, removal of	8120	Stimulator, electrical, localisation by, with nerve blocking by alcohol or other agent	7072
Sputum, bacteriological services in relation to examination of, for malignant cells	1762-1825 2406	Stippling, basophilic, examination of blood film by special stains for	1005
Squint, muscle transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for operation for	6930 6922-6928	Stomach acid secretion test	2309
		lavage	
		in the treatment of ingested poison	
		transposition with oesophagectomy	6986
		washout	*
		in the treatment of ingested poison	974
		X-ray of	2709,2711

Stone, removal of, by urethroscopy	5691
Strabismus, operation for	6922-6928
Streptozyme test	1359
Stress incontinence, sling operation for	6406
treatment by maximal	
perineal stimulation	*
Stricture, anal, repair of	4482
oesophagus or bronchii, cicatricial and	
malignant, dilatation of, and similar	
procedures	5470,5474,5490
rectum, plastic operation to	3739/3745
tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	5619,5624
urethral, dilatation of	6039
Study, bone age, of wrist and knee	2614
Stump, amputation, cineplasty for	8526
trimming of	*
Styloid process of temporal bone, removal of	3431
Subclavian artery, endarterectomy of	4705
vessel, ligation of	4690
involving gradual	
occlusion by	
mechanical device	4715
Subcutaneous fatty tissue, removal of excess	3219-3237
fasciotomy, Dupuytren's contracture	8296
fistula in ano, excision of	4552/4557
foreign body, removal of,	
not otherwise covered	3116
tenotomy	8246
one or more tendons with	
correction of hallux valgus	
and hammer toe	8140/8143
tissue, repair of recent wound of	3046-3101
tube or tubes, extended indwelling,	
operation for lymphoedema by	3643
Subdural haemorrhage, congenital, osteoplastic	
flap and excision of	8360
tap for	8358
Sublingual dermoid cyst, removal of	3219-3253
gland, extirpation of	3459
gland duct, removal of calculus from	3468/3472

Submandibular abscess, incision of	3379/3384
gland, extirpation of	3455
Submaxillary gland, repair of cutaneous fistula	3477
Submucous resection of nasal septum	5217
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any	
one or more of septum, turbinates	
or pharynx	5221
— with turbinectomy or dislocation	5225
resection of turbinates	5241
Suboccipital decompression, for congenital	
hydrocephalus	8362
Subperiosteal abscess (see osteomyelitis)	
Subphrenic abscess, drainage of	3750
Subsequent major regional or field block	752
Substances, reducing, qualitative test	2274
Subtalar arthrodesis	8326
Subtotal hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	6513/6517
Subungual haematoma, incision of	3374
Sucrose tolerance test	2356-2364
Suction biopsy of rectum	3130
curettage of uterus (non gravid)	6460/6464
for evacuation of the contents	
of the gravid uterus	6469
ear toilet for removal of cholesteatoma	5181
Sugar, chemical test for	1689-1699
microscopical examination of urine for	1593-1605
Sulphate titration, protamine	1552
Sulphonamides, chemical test of	1464-1477
Superficial dermoid of nose, congenital, excision of	8438
foreign body in cornea or sclera,	
removal of	6816
removal of	3113
wound, repair of	3046,3058,3073,3092
Supportive graft, skeletal, with rhinoplasty,	
with or without septal	
resection	8544
Suppression test, dexamethazone	2373
metyropone	2381

Service	Item	Service	Item
Suprapubic cystostomy or cystotomy	5897/5901	Sympathetic trunk, injection into	7075
tube, change of	*	Symphysiotomy for fused kidney	5679
drainage of pelvic abscess	6677/6681	Symphysis pubis, fracture of	7615/7619
prostatectomy	6001	Synechiae, division of anterior, or	
stab	5897/5901	posterior as an independent	
Supracondylar fracture of humerus	7578/7584	procedure	6861
Supraspinatus tendon, curettage of	8009	Synovectomy, extensor or flexor tendons in wrist	8292
Surgery, direct, to coronary artery or arteries	7066	finger or other small joint	8022
Surgical eversion of inverted nipple	3707	hip	8048
induction of labour	354	interphalangeal joint	8287
— involving major regional or field block,		metacarpophalangeal joint	8283
with antenatal care, confinement		tendon sheath of finger	8282
and postnatal care for nine days	216/217	thumb	8282
— with antenatal care, confinement		total, of knee	8079
and postnatal care for nine days	211/213	wrist, carpometacarpal joint	
wounds, resuturing of (excluding repair		or inferior radio ulnar joint	8290
of burst abdomen)	*	Synovial cavity, aspiration and/or intra-synovial	
Survey, skeletal	2621	injection of	8108
Suspension of uterus	6585/6594	fluids, bacteriological services in	
vaginal vault, abdominal approach for	6396	relation to	1762-1825
Suture, primary, of cutaneous or digital nerve	7106/7111	membrane or pleura punch biopsy of	3163
nerve trunk	7124	Synovioma, removal of, from ankle joint	8040
secondary, of nerve trunk	7132	Synthetic gastrin, collection of gastric juice	
Shirodkar	250/258	specimens after stimulation by	2293
traumatic wounds	3046-3063	Syringe of ear	*
Sutures, dressing and removal of (requiring a		Syphilis, complement fixation test	1369,1371,1842,
general anaesthetic)	3106		1845,1883
Suturing of scalp to anchor hairpieces	*	flocculation test	1373,1375,1880
Sweat, bacteriological services in relation to	1762-1825	fluorescent antibody test	1377
collection of specimen of, by iontophoresis	958		
plate test	2021		
Sweet's method (localisation of foreign body in			
eye) — X-ray	2730		
Symblepharon, grafting for	8592		
Syme's amputation of foot	5034		
Sympathectomy (cervical, lumbar, thoracic, sacral			
or presacral)	7376		

T

T's and A's	5363/5366,5389/5392
T.A.B. inoculation	*
Tags, anal or perianal, or external haemorrhoids, removal of	
— under general anaesthesia	4534
— without general anaesthesia	*
Talipes equinovarus, manipulation	
— and plaster under general anaesthesia	8336
— under general anaesthesia	8334
medial release procedure	8324
posterior release procedure	8322
radical operation for	8116
Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination technique	2083
Tapping, pericardial	6940
Tarsal bone, dislocation of	7468
excepting os calcis or os talus, fracture of	7632/7637
cartilage, excision of	6758
cauterisation of, for ectropion	6762
cyst, extirpation of	6754
Tarsometatarsal joint, dislocation of	7468
Lisfranc's amputation of	5038
Tarsorrhaphy	6766
Tarsus, dislocation of	7468
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
chronic osteomyelitis	4860
osteotomy or osteotomy of	8190
of, with internal fixation	8193
Tattooing of cornea	6822
Tear duct, probing of	6799
Tear, third degree, repair of	383
Teeth, X-ray of	
— single area	2587
— full mouth	2589
Temporal bone, removal of styloid process of	3431
lobectomy	7307
Temporomandible joints, X-ray of	2585
Temporomandibular meniscectomy	7902

Temporosphenoidal electroencephalography	806
Tendon, Achilles, plastic repair of	8235/8238
or other large tendon	
— operation for lengthening	8262
— suture of	8235/8238
adductor hallucis, transplantation of with osteotomy or osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal for correction of hallux valgus	8135
artificial prosthesis for tendon grafting	8259
excision of thickened	8246,8249
exploration of	8265/8267
and freeing of	8271
foot, primary suture of	8241
secondary suture of	8243
foreign body in, removal of	3120/3124
graft	8257
hand, extensor, primary suture of	8227/8230
secondary suture of	8233
flexor, primary suture of	8219/8222
secondary suture of	8225
suture of	8219-8233
iliopsoas, transplantation of, to greater trochanter	8254
large, suture of	8235/8238
lengthening of	8246/8249
or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from	3120/3124
sheath, incision of	8265/8267
of finger, synovectomy of	8282
thumb, synovectomy of	8282
splitting	8262
supraspinatus, curettage of	8009
transplantation	8251
Tendovaginitis, stenosing, open operation for	8271
Tenolysis of extensor tendon, following tendon injury repair or graft	8279
flexor tendon, following tendon injury repair or graft	8275
Tenoplasty	8249
Tenosynovitis, acute, operation for	8265/8267

Service	Item	Service	Item
Tenotomy, open	8249	Thoracography	2625/2627
subcutaneous	8246	Thoracoplasty (in stages) — each stage	6968
of one or more tendons		(complete)	6966
and correction of hallux		Thoracoscopy with or without division of	
valgus and hammer toe	8140/8143	pleural adhesions	6974
Test, for glaucoma, provocative, including water		Thoracotomy, exploratory	6958
drinking	849	with pleurectomy or pleurodesis	6964
oesophageal motility, manometric	966	pulmonary decortication	6902
Testicular biopsy	6218	Thorax, X-ray of	2625-2638
Testis, exploration of, with or without fixation	6228	Threatened abortion, treatment of	246
secondary detachment of, from thigh	4313	miscarriage, purse string ligation	
transplantation of	4307-4313	of cervix for	250/258
undescended, transplantation of	4307	Threatened miscarriage, treatment of	246
Testopexy	4307-4313	Three snip operation	6805
Tetanus immunisation	*	Thrombectomy of femoral, iliac or other	
Tetralogy of Fallot, congenital, operation for	6999,7050	similar large vein	4789
Thallium, estimation of	1731	Thrombin clotting time	1276
Thenar spaces, drainage of	7868	time, determination of	1289
Therapy, abrasive	8452,8454	serial test for fibrinogenolysis	1293
Thermography	2736	Thromboendarterectomy of artery of neck or	
Thickened tendon, excision of	8249	extremities	4709
Thiersh operation for rectal prolapse	4467	Thromboplastin generation screening test	1281
Thigh, amputation through	5048	time (partial)	1297
(femur), X-ray of	2524/2528	generation test (full)	1285
Third degree tear, repair of	323	Thrombus, removal of, from femoral, iliac or	
Thompson arthroplasty of hip	8053	other similar large vein	4789
Thoracic block, initial	748	Thumb, amputation or disarticulation of	4927-4969
subsequent	752	of, including metacarpal	
cavity, aspiration or paracentesis		or part of metacarpal	4965/4969
of, or both	6940	fractures of	7505-7512
duct cannulisation	6976	metacarpo-phalangeal joint, dislocation of	7436
inlet, X-ray of	2634	nodule, removal of	3219-3253
or lumbar spine, anterior interbody spinal		repair of divided digital nerve	7116/7117
fusion to	7957,7961	tendon sheath of, synovectomy of	8282
paravertebral block, initial	748	Thymoma, malignant, removal of, from mediastinum	6999
subsequent	752	Thyroglossal cyst or fistula, removal of	3581,3591
region, X-ray of	2625-2638	Thyroid cancer or hyperthyroidism, therapeutic	
sympathectomy	7376	dose of radio-iodine for	2874

Thyroid, excision of localised tumour of	3576
scan	2470
uptake test, radioiodine	2434
Thyroidectomy, sub-total	3563
total	3542
Thyroxine, estimation of	1558
free plasma estimation of	1574
Tibia, bone graft to	7977
epiphyseodesis	8312
fracture of	7641/7643
fragmentation and rodding in	
fragilitas ossium	8304
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
chronic osteomyelitis	4860
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8346,8348
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	8201
Tic douloureux, injection for	7079
neurectomy for	7170
Tidal volume, estimation of	919
Tie, tongue, repair of	3496,3505
Timed vital capacity, estimation of	919
Tine test	2261
Tissue, antibody detection, pathology services	
in relation to	2072-2091
human, complement fixation test	2087
immunofluorescent detection of	2091
living, implantation of, by cannula	963
incision	960
scar, removal of	3219/3228,3247/3253
subcutaneous fatty, removal of	
excess	3219/3228,3247/3253
repair of recent wound of	3046-3101
Toe, dislocation of	7464
filleting of	8185
fractures of	7681-7691
great, fracture of	7687,7691
hammer, correction of	8151/8153
and subcutaneous tenotomy of	
one or more tendons	8140/8143
Keller's operation to	8124/8127

Toe, or great toe, amputation or disarticulation of	4990-5029
terminal phalanx of, operation for acute	
osteomyelitis of	4828
X-ray of	2502/2505
Toenail, ingrowing, excision of nail bed	7872/7878
wedge resection for	7872/7878
removal of	7861
Toilet, suction ear, for removal of cholesteatoma	5181
Tolbutamide tolerance test	2387
Tolerance test, adrenaline	2341
carbohydrate	2356-2364
glucagon	2375
insulin	1483
tolbutamide	2387
Tomography	2796
Tongue, diathermy of	3330-3346
partial or complete excision of	3480,3490
tie, repair of	3496,3505
Tonography	844
Tonsils, lingual, or lateral pharyngeal bands,	
removal of	5431
or tonsils and adenoids,	
— arrest of haemorrhage, requiring	
general anaesthesia, following	
removal of	5396/5401
— removal of in a person twelve years	
of age or over	5389/5392
— removal of in a person aged less than	
twelve years	5363/5366
— with cauterisation and diathermy of any one	
or more or septum, turbinates or pharynx	5378/5383
— with operation for abscess or inflammation	
of middle ear	5370/5374
Torek (testis) operations	4307-4313
Torkildsen's operation	8362
Torn extra-ocular muscle, repair of	6934
Torticollis, congenital, operation for	8386
Total hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	6519/6523
— WITH abdominal urethroplexy	6534
lipids, estimation of	1561-1572

Service	Item	Service	Item
Total lung volume, estimation of	919	Transplant, muscle, (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for	
protein, chemical test of	1464-1477	squint	6930
synovectomy of knee	8079	renal	5642
Toxoplasmosis, complement fixation tests for	1350	Transplantation, adductor hallucis tendon with	
methylene blue dye test for	1361	osteotomy or osteectomy of	
Trace elements, estimation of	1576	phalanx or metatarsal for	
Trachea, radiographic examination of	2634	correction of hallux valgus	8135
removal of foreign body from	5601	cornea, including collection of	
Trachelorrhaphy	6436/6441	implant	6828,6832
Tracheo-oesophageal fistula, with or without atresia,		digit, plastic — complete	
ligation and division of	8390	procedure	8540
Tracheostomy	5572/5598	iliopsoas tendon to greater	
Trachoma, crushing operation for	6814	trochanter	8254
Tract, alimentary, X-ray of	2699-2718	ligament	8251
Transaminase test	1503-1524	parotid duct into conjunctival sac	6790
Transantral ethmoidectomy with radical antrostomy	5277	tendon	8251
ligation of maxillary artery	5268	undescended testis	4307-4313
Vidian neurectomy	5333	ureter	5763-5807
Transfer, intermediate, for delayed indirect flap		Transplants, hair, multiple punch or similar	
or tubed pedicle	8496	technique	8534-8538
Transfusion, using blood already collected and		Transpleural drainage of liver abscess	3777
related procedures	940-947	Transposition of nerve	7143
collection of blood for	949	stomach, with oesophagectomy	6986
intrauterine foetal blood, control		Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy	5337,5339
X-ray for	2742	Transthoracic drainage, of pericardium	6995
Transillumination, retrobulbar	6914	repair of hernia	6997
Translabyrinthine removal of cerebello-pontine		Transtympanic excision of glomus tumour	5152
angle tumour, transmastoid	5108,5112	Transvenous electrode, insertion or replacement of	7028
Transluminal angioplasty including associated		— and pacemaker	7023
radiology	4801	pacemaking electrode, temporary, insertion of	7042
Transmastoid decompression of		Transverse process, spine, fracture of	7774/7777,7789
endolymphatic sac	5116	Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, repair of	4238
removal of glomus		wounds, repair of	3046-3101
tumour including mastoidectomy	5158	Treadmill, exercise test during electro-	
Transmetacarpal amputation of hand	4972/4976	cardiographic monitoring	916
Transmetatarsal amputation of foot	5038	Trephine of frontal sinus	5308
Transplant, Abbe, secondary correction of, for		Trephining of eye	6373
cleft lip	8632	Trigeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol	7079

Trigger finger, correction of	8271
Triglycerides, estimation of	1561-1572
Tri-iodothyronine, free plasma estimation of	1574
Trimming of ileostomy	*
Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region	8116
Triquetrum, fracture of	7533
Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to	8254
Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur	8206
Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity	4696
nerve, primary suture of	7124
secondary suture of	7132
Trypsin, enzyme assay for	2184
Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of	5343
Fallopian, hydrotubation of	6636,6641
indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for fixation of	3870
insertion of, for drainage of middle ear or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema	5172
Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus	3643
uterus	6631
Tubed pedicle or indirect flap,	
— delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of	8496
— formation of	8494
— preparation of site and attachment to site	8498
— spreading of pedicle	8500
Tuberculin test	2261
Tuberculosis skin test	2261
Tubes, Fallopian, ligation of, not associated with hysterectomy	6645/6650
— in addition to curettage of uterus	6661/6665
transection or resection	
via laparoscopy	6613
Souttar's, insertion of	5474
with oesophagoscopy	5470

Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy	5868
diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy	5871,5875
suprapubic, diathermy of	5919
bone, innocent, excision of	3425
broad ligament, removal of	6672/6674
carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis	4804
cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of	5108,5112
diathermy of, with urethroscopy	6053
glomus, transtympanic removal of	5152
transmastoid removal of	
including mastoidectomy	5153
intracerebral, craniotomy and removal	7198
intracranial, burr-hole biopsy for	7192
biopsy or decompression	
via osteoplastic flap	7194
craniotomy and removal	7198,7203
intra-oral, radical excision of	3495
involving ciliary body or iris and ciliary body, excision of	6894
iris, excision of	6891
laminectomy for	7341,7353
larynx, removal of	5530
limbic, removal of	6846
lip, excision of	3219-3237
liver, removal of, other than by biopsy	3754
malignant, operations for	3271,3276,3295,3301
mandible, segmental resection for	8560
microlaryngoscopy with removal of	5540
nasopharyngeal, operation for removal of, involving hard palate	5351
parathyroid, removal of	3555
parotid gland, removal of with exposure of facial nerve	3450
peripheral nerve, removal from	7148-7156
rectal, diathermy or resection of with sigmoidoscopy	4365

INDEX TO SCHEDULE — *Continued*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Tumour, removal of by urethrectomy, partial or complete	6077	Turbinate, dislocation of, and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	5225
from peripheral nerve	7148/7152,7156	Turbinates, cauterisation or diathermy of	5229
urethra by urethrectomy, partial or complete	6077	— and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years	5378/5383
with direct examination of larynx	5530	— and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	5221
laminectomy	7341,7353	submucous resection of	5241
retroperitoneal, removal of	4173	Turbinectomy	5237
sacrococcygeal and presacral	4177	and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	5225
simple, vagina or vulva, removal of	6267-6321	Turn-buckle jacket, application of, body and head	7932
soft tissue excision of		body only	7928
— without skin graft	3281	'Turning-in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital	8414
— with skin graft	3289	Tympani, paracentesis of	5162
spinal, operation for	7341,7353	Tympanic membrane, micro-inspection of	5185
thyroid, localised, excision of	3576	Tympanum, perforation of, cauterisation or diathermy of	5176
vagina or vulva, simple, removal of	6267,6321	Typhoid, inoculation against	*
villous of rectum	4397	Typhus, inoculation against	*
vocal cord, removal from	5530		
vulva, simple, removal of	6267,6321		
not otherwise covered, removal of	3219-3265		
(N.B. — There are other operations which may be undertaken for treatment of tumours but which are not described as such in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.)			
Turbidity test	1503-1524		
Turbinate, dislocation of	5237		

U

Ulcer, corneal, ionisation of	*
dendritic, epithelial debridement of	
cornea for	6824
duodenal, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
gastric, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
peptic, perforated, suture of	3910/3916
rodent, operation for	3219-3253
Ulna, bone graft to	7985,7993
dislocation of	7430/7432
fracture of	7559/7563
distal end of	7547
fragmentation and rodding in	
fragilitas ossium	8302
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4838
chronic osteomyelitis	4860
osteectomy or osteotomy of	8190
of, with internal fixation	8193
Ultrasonic echography	
— bidimensional	797
— unidimensional	794
localisation of placenta, by Doppler technique	*
Umbilical artery catheterisation	897
hernia, repair of	4246-4254
vein catheterisation	895
Uncomplicated fracture, closed, involving joint surfaces	7847
requiring open operation	7802,7803,7808,7809
Undescended testis, transplantation of	4307
Upper forearm and elbow, X-ray of	2516/2520
leg and knee, X-ray of	2524-2537
Urachal fistula, congenital, operation for	8412
Urate clearance test	2402
Urea, chemical test of, in blood	1464-1477
urine	1689-1699
clearance test	2389
concentration test	2391
nitrogen, chemical test of	1464-1477
Ureter, divided, repair of	5741
retrocaval, correction of	5734

Ureter, transplantaion of, into another ureter	5799
bladder	5773-5780
bowel	5733,5757
intestine	5785,5792
isolated intestinal	
loop	5804,5807
skin	5763,5769
Ureterectomy, complete or partial with bladder repair	5747
nephro-, complete, with bladder repair	5675
Ureteric calculus, endoscopic removal or	
manipulation of, with cystoscopy	5885
catheterisation with cystoscopy	5851
meatotomy, with cystoscopy	5878
reflux	5984,5993
Ureterolithotomy	5691,5705
Ureterolysis for retroperitoneal fibrosis or	
ovarian vein syndrome	5821,5827
Ureteroplasty, bilateral	5836
unilateral	5831
Ureterostomy, cutaneous closure	5837
Ureterotomy	5812,5816
Urethra, cauterisation of	6290
correction of male urinary incontinence	6157
diathermy of	6141
examination of, involving the use of an	
urethroscope, with cystoscopy	6061
excision of, diverticulum of	6152
prolapsed, excision of	6146,6389
ruptured, repair of	6041
Urethral abscess, drainage of	6170
caruncle, cauterisation of	6290
excision of	6292/6296
dilatation with cystoscopy	5845
fistula, closure of	6044,6079,6083
reconstruction for hypospadias	6110-6118
sounds, passage of, as an independent	
procedure	6036
stricture, cystoscopy and dilatation	5847
dilatation of	6039

Service	Item	Service	Item
Urethral tumour, removal of by urethrectomy	6077	Urine, assay of concentration of antibiotics or	
urethroscopy and diathermy	6053	chemotherapeutic agents	1650
valves, congenital, open removal of	8418	chromatography of	1681
or urethral membrane, endoscopic		concentrate, microscopical examination of	1591-1617
transurethral or perineal resection	6175	— by special stain	1612,1617
transvesical, removal of	5973	concentration test	2462
Urethrectomy, partial or complete, for removal		cultural examination of specimens	1595-1605,1617
of tumour	6077		1628,1635
Urethrocele, operation for	6389	examination of for malignant cells	2406
Urethrography	2690	examination by animal inoculation	1654
cysto-, micturating	2694	immuno-electrophoresis of	2040
preparation for	5840	immunodiffusion	2047
Urethropexy (Marshall-Marchetti operation)	5977	incontinence of, congenital — plastic	
Urethroplasty	6086-6095	operation to sphincter	8420
Urethroplexy, abdominal, with total hysterectomy	6534	pathology services in relation to	1591-1759
Urethroscopy, as an independent procedure	6047	qualitative estimation of substances	1753
removal of stone or foreign body	6056	radio-immunodiffusion	2051
with cystoscopy	6061	sensitivity testing of, mycobacteria	1642
diathermy of tumour	6053	tube dilution	1646
Urethrotomy (external)	6069	Urobilin, qualitative estimation of	2224
(internal)	6073	Urobilinogen, microscopic examination of urine for	1593-1605
perineal (external), as an independent		qualitative estimation of	2224
procedure	6069	quantitative estimation of	2229
Uric acid, chemical test of	1464-1477,1689-1699	Uterine adenomyoma, excision of	6561 / 6563
Urinary, calculi, chemical estimation of	2036	lavage — saline flushing	*
estimation, radioiodine	2441	lipiodol X-ray	2762
infection — bladder washout test	839	preparation for	2921
meatotomy	6066	tubes, insufflation of, as test for	
meatus, pinhole, congenital — meatotomy	8416	patency (Rubin test)	6599
protein, electrophoresis of	1685	Uterus, bicornuate, plastic reconstruction for	6570
tract, X-ray of	2665-2697	curettagage of	6460 / 6464
preparation for	2900,5851	— AND cauterisation, ionisation	
Urine, acidification rate	2393	or diathermy of cervix	6476 / 6481
Addis count	1656	— AND colpoplasty, Donald	
antibiotic sensitivity testing of		Fothergill or Manchester	
organisms	1597,1599,1605	operation	6379 / 6384
	1637,1639	— AND cone biopsy of cervix	6428 / 6434

Uterus, curettage of — AND oophorectomy, salpingectomy, salpingo-oophorectomy or ligation of Fallopian tubes, not associated with hysterectomy	6661/6665
— AND removal of polyp from cervix	6486/6491
— WITH cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of cervix	6501/6506
— AND total hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	6528/6530
gravid, evacuation of the contents of by curettage or suction curettage	6469
implantation of Fallopian tube or tubes into	6631
manipulative correction of acute inversion of	365,368
pregnant, X-ray of	2738
suction curettage of (non gravid)	6460/6464
suspension or fixation of	6585/6594
Uvula, excision of	5449
Uvulotomy	5449

V

VDRL test	1373,1377
Vaccinations	*
Vaccines autogenous	1807,1811
injection of	*
Vagina, artificial formation of	6327
complete removal of	6325
dilatation of, as an independent procedure	6313
removal of simple tumour of	6321
Vaginal epithelium, hormonal assessment by	
cytological examination of	2417
fistula, repair of, or closure of	6401,5941,6079
fluids, bacteriological services in relation to	1832,1834
hysterectomy	6546
with colpoplasty	6546
orifice, plastic repair to enlarge	6336
reconstruction in congenital absence or gynatresia	6327
septum, excision of, for correction of	
double vagina	6332
smear, examination of for malignant cells	2404
vault, suspension of, abdominal approach	6396
Vagotomy	3889
selective	3882
trunkle	3875
Valgus, calcaneus — manipulation and plaster	
under general anaesthesia	8340
under general anaesthesia	8338
hallux, and hammer toe, correction of with subcutaneous tenotomy, one or more tendons	8140/8143
correction of	8124/8127
— with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx, metacarpal or metatarsal	8131

Service	Item	Service	Item
Valgus — with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon	8135	Vein varicose, multiple simultaneous injection by continuous compression techniques	4633
Vallecular cysts, removal of	5496	operations for	4637-4662
Valvectomy for mitral stenosis	6999,7046	Vena cava, inferior, plication of	4721
Valves, heart, operations on	7046,7057	Venesection	902,904,954
urethral, operation for congenital abnormalities of	8418	Venography, preparation for	2925
transvesical removal of	5973	Venous arterio-, shunt, external, insertion of graft or by-pass	4808
Valvulotomy for pulmonary stenosis	6999,7050	to fenestration cavity	4754
Vanilmandelic acid, estimation of	1757	Ventral hernia, repair of	5131
Varicocele, removal of	4282/4285	Ventricle, cerebral, puncture of	4258/4262
Varicose veins, excision of	4637-4649	Ventricular cable shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital	7099
injection of sclerosing fluid	4629	puncture, cerebral	8370
ligation of	4651-4662	left	7099
multiple simultaneous injection by continuous compression techniques	4633	Ventriculography, cerebral	7003
Vascular anastomosis for portal hypertension	4766	Ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital	2760
Vas deferens, operations on	6238-6253	revision or removal of	8366
Vasectomy (unilateral or bilateral)	6249/6253	jugular shunt, congenital	8368
Vasoe epididymostomy	6238,6241	Ventriculostomy, third, for hydrocephalus, congenital	8364
Vasoe epididymography	2780	Vermilionectomy	8362
and vasovesiculography		Version, external	8616
as an independent		internal	295
operative procedure,		Vertebral angiography	298
preparation for by		bodies, osteectomy of	2758
open operation	6246	body, fracture of	8209
Vasopressin stimulation test	2395	column and sacrum. scan of	7781/7785,7793,7798
Vasotomy (unilateral or bilateral)	6249/6253	Vesical fistula, cutaneous, operation for	2495
Vein and or artery, operations on	4629-4822	closure of	5935
graft for priapism	6166	reflux, operation for	5941-5956
saphenous, crossed by-pass	4665	Vesicles, seminal, excision of, with orchidectomy	5984,5993
scalp, catheterisation of	899	Vesiculography	6230
umbilical, catheterisation of	895	Vessel, great, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device	2780
varicose, injection of sclerosing fluid	4629	Vidian neurectomy, transantral	4715
		Vilious tumour of rectum	5333
			4397

Virus infection, complement fixation test to detect haemagglutination or haemagglutination-inhibition test	1355
Viscera, abdominal, operation on, involving laparotomy	3739/3745
multiple ruptured, repair or removal of	4165
Viscus, hydatid cyst of, operation for ruptured, repair or removal of	3783
Vital capacity, estimation of	4147/4148
Vitamin A, estimation of	919
B12, estimation of	1578
in serum or plasma	1581
products, injection of	1311
Vitreous body, division of fibrinous bands in	*
Vocal cord, biopsy of	6885
removal of nodule from	5524
tumour from	5530
Volkman's contracture, operation for	5530
Vollmer test	8300
Volume, blood (dye method)	2261
reserve (expiratory or inspiratory), residual, tidal or total lung, estimation of	1308
estimation of	919
Volvulus, reduction of, with laparotomy	4020/4021
Von Pirquet test	2261
Vulva, simple tumour of, removal of	6267-6321
Vulvectomy (radical)	6306
(simple)	6302

W

Wart, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3330-3346
perineal, diathermy of	3330-3346
plantar, simple removal of	3320
Washings, duodenal or colonic, examination of for malignant cells	2408
Washout, antrum	5245-5264
stomach	*
for ingested poison	974
Water, drinking test, for glaucoma, provocative elimination test	849
Wedge excision for axillary hyperhidrosis	2397
of contracted bladder neck, congenital	3114
lip, full thickness	8410
resection for ingrowing toenail	8614
Wertheim's operation	7872/7878
Wet film, microscopical examination of	6536
Whipples operation,	2012
pancreatico-duodenectomy	4125
White blood cells, pathology services in relation to	1107-1143
Whooping cough immunisation	*
Widal test	1329
Window, round, repair of	5147
Wire, orthopaedic, insertion of	7883
removal of	3113-3124
Wolfe graft	8518
Wound, deep or extensive contaminated, debridement	
of, under general anaesthesia	3041
recent, repair of by sticking plaster	*
resuturing of, following intraocular procedures	6938
surgical, resuturing of (excluding repair of burst abdomen)	*
traumatic suture of	3046-3101
Wrist, bone age study of	2617
and knee, bone age study of	2614,2617
Colles' fracture	7540/7544
fracture of	7540-7547
synovectomy of	8290
x-ray of	2500-2512
Wry neck, operation for	8386

INDEX TO SCHEDULE -- Continued

Service	Item	Service	Item
X		Z	
Xanthelasma, treatment of	3219-3253	Ziehl Neelsen stain of urine	1612,1617
Xenon arc photo-coagulation	6904	body fluids	1768,1786,1791,1799
X-ray image intensification	2800,2802	Zinc, estimation of	1546
of thoracic inlet	2634	ionisation of nostrils in the	
services	2502-2802	treatment of hay fever	*
Xylose absorption test	2399	Zygapophyseal joints, arthrectomy of	8028
		Zygoma, fracture of	7764/7766

SECTION 4

**ADDRESSES OF
STATE OFFICES OF
HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION AND
AGENT FUNDS,
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
STATE HEADQUARTERS
AND
HEALTH BENEFITS AND SERVICES
BRANCHES**

HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION STATE HEADQUARTERS

*Location**Postal Address*

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
9th Floor,
Centrepont,
Market Street,
Sydney. 2000

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box Q119,
Queen Victoria Buildings,
Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
29 Ellingworth Parade,
Box Hill. 3128

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box 22,
Box Hill. 3128

QUEENSLAND

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
1st Floor,
Lutwyche Shopping Village,
Lutwyche Road,
Lutwyche. 4030

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box 268,
Lutwyche. 4030

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
45 Grenfell Street,
Adelaide. 5000

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
G.P.O. Box 9999,
Adelaide. 5001

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
7th Floor,
City Mutual Place,
197 St. Georges Terrace,
Perth. 6000

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box 7027,
Cloisters Square,
Perth. 6000

TASMANIA

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
77 Collins Street,
Hobart. 7000

State Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
G.P.O. Box 9999,
Hobart. 7001

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

General Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
Furzer Street,
Woden. 2606

General Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box 40,
Woden. 2606

Regional Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
13 Botany Street,
Phillip. 2606

Regional Manager,
Health Insurance Commission,
P.O. Box 40,
Woden. 2606

HEALTH INSURANCE COMMISSION AGENT FUNDS

NEW SOUTH WALES (including AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Postal Address</i>
Australian Catholic Guild Friendly Society, 363 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000	P.O. Box A250, Sydney South. 2000
Commonwealth Bank Health Society, Cnr Pitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney. 2000	G.P.O. Box 2719, Sydney. 2001
E.R. & S. Hospital and Medical Club, Port Kembla. 2505	P.O. Box 42, Port Kembla. 2505
Hibernian-Aust. Catholic Benefit Society of N.S.W., 342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2010	342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2010
The Hunter Medical Benefit Fund Ltd., 73 Vincent Street, Cessnock. 2325	P.O. Box 7, Cessnock. 2325
Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity, Friendly Society, N.S.W. District No. 85, 85 Campbell Street, Surrey Hills. 2010	85 Campbell Street, Surrey Hills. 2010
Local Gov't Employee's Medical & Hospital Club, 234 Keira Street, Wollongong. 2500	P.O. Box 1398, Wollongong. 2500
The Lysaght Hospital and Medical Club, Port Kembla. 2505	P.O. Box 77, Port Kembla. 2505
Newcastle Industrial Benefits Ltd., 366 Hunter Street, Newcastle. 2300	366 Hunter Street, Newcastle. 2300
N.S.W. Teachers' Federation Health Society, 300 Sussex Street, Sydney. 2000	300 Sussex Street, Sydney. 2000
Northern District Miners' Medical Fund, 26-30 Union Street, Newcastle West. 2302	P.O. Box 5006A, Newcastle West. 2302
The Phoenix Welfare Association Ltd., Bull Street, Mayfield. 2304	C/- P.O. Box 156(B), Newcastle. 2300

Metal Manufactures Hospital & Medical Club, Port Kembla. 2505	P.O. Box 21, Port Kembla. 2505
Reserve Bank Health Society, 65 Martin Place, Sydney. 2000	G.P.O. Box 3947, Sydney. 2001
The Store Hosp. & Medical Fund, Hunter Street, Newcastle West. 2302	P.O. Box 2001, Dangar. 2309
Western District Medical Fund, 79 Main Street, Lithgow. 2790	P.O. Box 235, Lithgow. 2790
Independent Order of Odd Fellows N.S.W., 100 Clarence Street, Sydney. 2000	P.O. Box 3902, G.P.O. Sydney. 2001
Post Office Mutual Benefit Society of N.S.W. 10th Floor, 276 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000	10th Floor, 276 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

Army Health Benefits Society, Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000	Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000
Latrobe Valley Hosp. and Health Services Association, 32 McDonald Street, Morwell. 3840	P.O. Box 41, Morwell. 3840
Naval Health Benefits Society, Room 303, Block "N", Navy Office, Melbourne. 3000	Room 303, Block "N", Navy Office, Melbourne. 3000
Mildura District Hospital & Medical Fund, 79 Deakin Avenue, Mildura. 3500	P.O. Box 546, Mildura. 3500
Tramways Benefit Society, 5 Studley Avenue, Kew. 3101	P.O. Box 207, Kew. 3101
Independent Order of Rechabites Vic. Dist. No. 82, 518 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000	518 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000
Independent Order of Odd Fellows of Vic., 380 Russell Street, Melbourne. 3000	380 Russell Street, Melbourne. 3000

QUEENSLAND

Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society, 231 George Street, Brisbane. 5000	231 George Street, Brisbane. 5000
Qld. Teachers' Union Health Society, 495 Boundary Street, Spring Hill, Brisbane. 4000	P.O. Box 290, North Brisbane. 4001

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Goldfields Medical Fund, 85 Burt Street, Boulder. 6432	P.O. Box 63, Boulder. 6432
Pemberton Medical Accident & Hosp. Fund, Pemberton. 6260	P.O. Box 14, Pemberton. 6260

TASMANIA

Associated Pulp and Paper Makers' Council Medical Benefits Fund, Marine Terrace, Burnie. 7320	P.O. Box 201, Burnie. 7320
Coats Patons Employees' Medical Benefit Association, Glen Dhu Mills, Launceston. 7250	P.O. Box 298, Launceston. 7250
Electrolytic Zinc Employees' Medical Union, Hobart. 7001	G.P.O. Box 377D, Hobart. 7001
Queenstown Medical Union Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund, Cutten Street, Queenstown. 7467	P.O. Box 294, Queenstown. 7467
Tasmanian Government Insurance Office Medical Benefits Plan, 34 Argyle Street, Hobart. 7000	G.P.O. Box 958K, Hobart. 7001

AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY — ADDRESSES

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Headquarters
Australia House,
50 Carrington Street,
Sydney. 2000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
220 George Street,
Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

State Headquarters
Block 2, Australian Government Centre,
Cnr. Spring & Latrobe Streets,
Melbourne. 3000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
Fifth Floor, Big W Building,
260 Bourke Street,
Melbourne. 3000

QUEENSLAND

State Headquarters
Australian Government Centre,
295 Ann Street,
Brisbane. 4000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
Australian Government Centre,
232 Adelaide Street,
Brisbane. 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters
A.M.P. Building,
1 King William Street,
Adelaide. 5000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
Fifth Floor, Industry House,
12-18 Pirie Street,
Adelaide. 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters
Mt. Newman House,
200 St. Georges Terrace,
Perth. 6000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
Mt. Newman House,
200 St. Georges Terrace,
Perth. 6000

TASMANIA

State Headquarters
Australian Government Centre,
188 Collins Street,
Hobart. 7000

Health Benefits & Services Branch
Australian Government Centre,
188 Collins Street,
Hobart. 7000

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Department of Social Security
Juliana House,
Bowes Street,
Phillip, A.C.T. 2606

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Department of Social Security
CML Building,
59 Smith Street,
Darwin. 5794

SECTION 4

**ADDRESSES OF
REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS
ORGANISATIONS,
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
STATE HEADQUARTERS
AND
HEALTH BENEFITS AND SERVICES
BRANCHES**

REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS ORGANISATIONS

The names and addresses of medical benefits organisations registered by the Australian Government for the purposes of the Medical Benefits Plan are listed below. Membership application forms, and details of their benefits, rates of contribution and other conditions are obtainable from the organisations themselves.

NEW SOUTH WALES (including AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)

- Aboriginal Medical Service, 171 Regent Street, Redfern. 2016
Australasian Conference Association Limited, 148 Fox Valley Road, Wahroonga. 2076
Australian Catholic Guild Friendly Society, P.O. Box A 250, South Sydney. 2001 (363 Pitt Street)
Australian Chilling and Freezing Co. Ltd., Medical Benefit Scheme, P.O. Box 2, Aberdeen. 2336
Commercial Banking Company Health Society, 343 George Street, Sydney. 2000 (Box 2720, G.P.O., Sydney)
Commonwealth Bank Health Society, Cnr. Pitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney. 2000 (Box 2719, G.P.O., Sydney)
E. R. & S. Hospital and Medical Club, Box 42, P.O., Port Kembla. 2505
Grand United Order of Oddfellows, Friendly Society of New South Wales, Box 1507, G.P.O., Sydney. 2001 (147-149 Castlereagh Street)
Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society of New South Wales, Hibernian Buildings, 342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2000
Hospitals Contribution Fund of Australia, Box 4242, G.P.O., Sydney. 2001 (199 Liverpool Street)
Hunter Medical Benefit Fund Ltd., P.O. Box 7, Cessnock. 2325 (73 Vincent Street)
Independent Order of Oddfellows of the State of New South Wales, Box 3902, G.P.O., Sydney. 2001 (100 Clarence Street)
Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity, Friendly Society, N.S.W. District No. 85, 85 Campbell Street, Surry Hills. 2010
Local Government Employees' Medical and Hospital Club, 234 Keira Street, Wollongong (Box 1398, P.O., Wollongong. 2500)
Lysaghts Hospital and Medical Club, P.O. Box 77, Port Kembla. 2505
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society of New South Wales, M.U.I.O.O.F. Building, 160 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. 2000
Mechanics' Medical Assurance Scheme, 7 Beaumont Street, Hamilton. 2303
Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd., 258-262 George Street, Sydney. 2000
M. M. Hospital and Medical Club, P.O. Box 21, Port Kembla. 2505
Newcastle Industrial Benefits Ltd., 366 Hunter Street, Newcastle. 2300
New South Wales Teachers' Federation Health Society, 300 Sussex Street, Sydney. 2000
Northern District Miners' Medical Fund, 26-30 Union Street, Newcastle West. 2302 (P.O. Box 5006A, Newcastle West. 2302)
Phoenix Welfare Association Ltd., Bull Street, Mayfield. 2304 (c/- P.O. Box 156, Newcastle. 2300)
Post Office Mutual Benefit Society of New South Wales, 10th Floor, 276 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000
Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, Grand Council of N.S.W., 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2000
Reserve Bank Health Society, 65 Martin Place, Sydney. 2000 (P.O. Box 3947, G.P.O., Sydney. 2001)
South Coast Medical Benefits Fund, P.O. Box 357, Wollongong. 2500 (140-142 Keira Street)
The Store Hospital and Medical Fund, P.O. Box 2001, Dangar. 2309 (Hunter Street, Newcastle West)
The United Ancient Order of Druids, Registered Friendly Society, Grand Lodge of N.S.W., 302 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000
Western District Medical Benefits Fund, 79 Main Street, Lithgow. 2790 (P.O. Box 235)

VICTORIA

- Ancient Order of Foresters in Victoria Friendly Society, Friendly Societies House, 4th Floor, 55-57 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000

Army Health Benefits Society, Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Australian Natives' Association, 28-32 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Geelong Medical and Hospital Benefits Association Ltd., 60-68 Moorabool Street,
 Geelong. 3220. (P.O. Box 761, Geelong)
 Great United Hospital Benefits Society (Incorporating the Grand United Order of
 Oddfellows) in Victoria Friendly Society, 185-187 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Grand United Order of Free Gardeners of Australasia, 339 Williams Street, Melbourne.
 3003
 Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, Victoria District No. 1, Hibernian
 House, 289 Latrobe Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Hospital Benefits Association Ltd., 620 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Independent Order of Oddfellows of Victoria, 380 Russell Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society, The Victoria District, 518 Elizabeth
 Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Irish National Foresters' Benefit Society, A.C.A. Building, 118 Queen Street,
 Melbourne. 3000
 Latrobe Valley Hospitals and Health Services Association, 32 McDonald Street,
 Morwell. 3840 (P.O. Box 41)
 Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows in Victoria, Manchester Unity
 Building, 105 Swanston Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Mildura District Hospital and Medical Fund, 79 Deakin Avenue, Mildura. 3500 (P.O.
 Box 546)
 Naval Health Benefits Society, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne. 3004
 Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia Grand Council of Victoria, 373
 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. 3000
 Tramways Benefits Society, 5 Studley Avenue, Kew. 3101 (P.O. Box 207)
 United Ancient Order of Druids, Druids House, 407-409 Swanston Street, Melbourne.
 3000
 Western Region Subsidised Health Benefits Fund, 72-76 Paisley Street, Footscray.
 3001
 Yallourn Medical and Hospital Society, 34 Darlimurla Avenue, Newborough. 3828
 (P.O. Box 105)

QUEENSLAND

Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society in Queensland, 409-411 George Street,
 Brisbane. 4000
 Grand United Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society, Stirling House, 274 Barry Parade,
 Fortitude Valley. 4006
 Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, Queensland District No. 5, Hibernian
 Buildings, 246 Queen Street, Brisbane. 4000 (Box 2230 G.P.O. Brisbane. 4001)
 Independent Order of Rechabites, Friendly Society, The Queensland District, No. 87,
 "Rechabites House," 57 Edward Street, Brisbane. 4000
 Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society in Queensland,
 225-231 George Street, North Quay. 4000
 Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, M.B.F. House, 187 Edward Street,
 Brisbane. 4000
 Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, in Queensland (The Grand
 Council), 13 Railway Terrace, Milton. 4064
 Queensland Teachers' Union Health Society, 495 Boundary Street, Spring Hill,
 Brisbane. 4000 (P.O. Box 290, North Quay. 4000)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, 111 Gawler Place, Adelaide. 5000
 (Box 104, G.P.O. Adelaide 5001)
 Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society, The South Australian District, No.
 81, 12 Grote Street, Adelaide. 5000 (P.O. Box 89B, Adelaide 5001)
 Independent Order of Rechabites, Salford Unity, The Albert District No. 83, 195
 Victoria Square, Adelaide. S.A. 5000 (Box 480D, G.P.O. Adelaide)
 Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, Friendly Society in South
 Australia, 16-18 Franklin Street, Adelaide. 5000 (Box 1464, G.P.O. Adelaide 5001)
 Mutual Hospital Association Ltd., 41 Rundle Street, Adelaide. 5000

National Health Services Association of South Australia, A.N.A. Building, 45 Flinders Street, Adelaide. 5000

S.A. Police Department Employees' Hospital Fund (Medical Benefits Fund), No. 1, Angas Street, Adelaide 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Friendly Societies Health Services, 98 William Street, Perth. 6000.

Goldfields Medical Fund (Incorporated), 85 Burt Street, Boulder. 6432 (P.O. Box 63, Boulder 6432)

Government Employees' Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund Inc., 60-62 Stirling Street, Perth. 6000 (P.O. Box X2221, Perth 6001)

Hospital Benefit Fund of Western Australia Inc., 81 Pier Street, Perth. 6000 (G.P.O. Box C101, Perth 6001)

Pemberton Medical Accident and Hospital Fund, P.O. Box 14, Pemberton. 6260

Warren Medical and Hospital Fund, 88 Giblett Street, Manjimup. 6258

Yarloop District Medical and Ancillary Fund, Yarloop. 6218

TASMANIA

Associated Pulp and Paper Makers' Council Medical Benefits Fund, Marine Terrace, Burnie. 7320 (P.O. Box 201, Burnie, 7320)

Coats Patons Employees' Medical Benefit Association, Glen Dhu Mills, Launceston. 7250 (P.O. Box 298)

Druids Friendly Society of Tasmania, 71 St. John Street, Launceston. 7250

Electrolytic Zinc Employees' Medical Union, G.P.O. Box 377D, Hobart. 7000

Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, 29 Elizabeth Street, Hobart. 7000

Queenstown Medical Union Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund, Cutten Street, Queenstown. 7467 (P.O. Box 294, Queenstown)

Rosebery Hospital and Medical Benefits Society, P.O. Box 17, Rosebery. 7470

St. Luke's Medical and Hospital Benefits Association, 3 The Quadrant, Launceston. 7250

Tasmanian Government Insurance Office Medical Benefits Plan, 34 Argyle Street, Hobart. 7000

AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY – ADDRESSES

NEW SOUTH WALES

State Headquarters
Australia House,
50 Carrington Street,
Sydney. 2000

Health Benefits &
Services Branch
220 George Street,
Sydney. 2000

VICTORIA

State Headquarters
Block 2, Australian Government Centre,
Cnr. Spring & Latrobe Streets,
Melbourne. 3000

Health Benefits &
Services Branch
Fifth Floor, Big W Building,
260 Bourke Street,
Melbourne. 3000

QUEENSLAND

State Headquarters
Australian Government Centre,
295 Ann Street,
Brisbane. 4000

Health Benefits &
Services Branch
Australian Government Centre,
232 Adelaide Street,
Brisbane. 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters
A.M.P. Building,
1 King William Street,
Adelaide. 5000

Health Benefits &
Services Branch
Fifth Floor, Industry House,
12-18 Pirie Street,
Adelaide. 5000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

State Headquarters
Mt. Newman House,
200 St. Georges Terrace,
Perth. 6000

Health Benefits &
Services Branch
Mt. Newman House,
200 St. Georges Terrace,
Perth. 6000

TASMANIA

State Headquarters and
Health Benefits &
Services Branch

Australian Government Centre,
188 Collins Street,
Hobart. 7000

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

All Functions
Juliana House, Phillip,
Australian Capital Territory. 2606

NORTHERN TERRITORY

All Functions
CML Building, 59 Smith Street,
Darwin. 5794